PRESS LIST OF THE YEAR - 1798

VOL I (1/2)

1798

PRESS LIST
1798 VOL I

Press List Year 1798

Vol-I

49

செப்பனிடுபவர் பெயர்

செப்பனிடுவதற்காக எடுத்துக் கொள்ளப்பட்ட நாள்.

செப்பனிட்டு முடிக்க நாள்

சரிபார்க்கும்
மு.நி.பா.எ.
கையொப்பம்

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT RECORDS IN FORT ST. GEORGE,

1798.

VOL. XXXIII.

No. 45.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1909.

Not for Sale.

No. 45.

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT RECORDS IN FORT ST. GEORGE,

1798.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798.			
1	1st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Regulation of the prices current of the different articles of supply such as fish, fowl, mutton, etc., and of the rates of hire for bearers, coolies, etc.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1–44.
2	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, p. 1.
3	1st to 14th Jan.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Colonel R. Sale to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, requesting leave of absence for 18 days to proceed to Trichinopoly; letter (No. 2) to Lieutenant Colonel J. Halcott, requesting to be furnished with the certificate ordered by the Court of Directors for officers retiring from the service; letter (No. 3) to Major Thomas Coke, Commanding the 2nd Battalion, 5th Regiment, Native Infantry, appointing him to the Command of Arnee *vice* Lieutenant Colonel Torrens and requesting him to march thence instead of to Vellore with the battalion under his command; letter (No. 4) to Colonel Robert Sale, Commanding at Vellore, requesting him to direct Major Sale to march with his detachment to Arnee in case of its arrival at Vellore, and granting him leave of absence for 18 days; letter (No. 5) from Major T. Coke, Commanding 2nd Battalion, 5th Regiment, Native Infantry, acknowledging receipt of the orders to march to Arnee on arrival at Vellore, stating that he would start in three or four days and requesting instructions respecting the three companies of his battalion which joined him at Vellore; letter (No. 6) from Lieutenant Colonel H. Fraser, 72nd Regiment, forwarding a statement of bounty money received for the drafts from the 72nd Regiment to the 27th Dragoons and 75th Foot and returned to the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops and requesting that it might be notified	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 1–26.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	to the Governments of Bengal and Bombay that the drafts for the above regiments had not received their bounty; letter (No. 7) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, authorizing him to discharge the bill drawn upon him by Major Coke on account of his battalion; letters (Nos. 8 and 9) from the Military Paymaster General forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Innacondah for the month of January 1798; letter (No. 10) from the Military Board, intimating the appointment of a Committee of their Board for the survey of the fortifications, Public works and Military buildings at the Presidency; letter (No. 11) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting that the Paymaster at Arnee be authorized to advance immediately one month's pay and allowances to the 2nd Battalion, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry, and the Pioneers under orders to march for Ceylon; letter (No. 12) to the Military Auditor General intimating that no bounty was paid to the men drafted from the 72nd Regiment to the 27th Dragoons and 75th Foot and that the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops must account for the amount advanced on that account; letter (No. 13) to Captain Richard Borough, requesting him to deliver over charge of Major Hart's effects to Lieutenant General Harris; letter (No. 14) to Mr. William Abbott intimating that the restriction against his attendance at the Nabob's durbar could not be withdrawn; letter (No. 15) from Lieutenant John Macleane, Barrack Master, Fort St. George, requesting that his leave of absence be extended to the 15th March; letter (No. 16) from Captain R. Turing, Acting Barrack Master, recommending that the place previously occupied by the Dutch prisoners be rented as a barrack for the Madras Battalion; letter (No. 17) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter from the Nabob to the Governor-General; letter (No. 18) to Colonel Sale, Commanding at Vellore, directing the three companies of the 2nd Battalion, 5th Regiment, Native Infantry, detained at Vellore to join the battalion at Arnee; letter (No. 19) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Vellore for January; letter (No. 20) to Mr. G. Balmain, Collector of Manargoody, requesting him to assist Major Barbut in the embarkation of troops from Topetorry to Manar;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 1-26.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 21) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting him to authorize the payment of bounty money to the drafts of the 52nd Regiment should the men require it before their embarkation for the Malabar Coast; letter (No. 22) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on the additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Innacondah for January 1798; letter (No. 23) to Major General Floyd, Commanding the Southern division of the army at Trichinopoly, intimating the inability of Government to relinquish the retrenchment against Captain Monteath for maistry horsekeepers and grass-cutters, and stating that Lieutenant Smith's claim to full batta was inadmissible; letter (No. 24) to Lieutenant Colonel Richardson, Quarter Master General of the army, granting him tent allowance and the additional half batta of his rank from the 1st January in consideration of the duty added to his department by the new regulations; letter (No. 25) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Vellore for January; letter (No. 26) to Captain Robert Turing, Barrack Master at the Presidency, permitting him to hire the place lately occupied by the Dutch prisoners at 25 pagodas per month as a barrack for the Madras Battalion; letter (No. 27) to the Military Board, authorizing the immediate repair of the granary at Tanjore; letter (No. 28) to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, forwarding copy of the minute of the Commander-in-Chief in India relative to the King's Commissions issued to the Company's army and of the resolution of the Supreme Board respecting the lists to be regularly transmitted to England; letter (No. 29) to Lieutenant J. Macleane extending his leave of absence to the 15th March; letter (No. 30) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on the additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Vellore for January; letter (No. 31) to Brigadier General De Meuron, Commanding the troops in Ceylon, forwarding the invoice of rice shipped on the *Eliza Anne*; letter (No. 32) to the Military Board, directing the issue of orders for receiving into store the unconsumed provisions shipped in Bengal on the *Lord Hawkesbury* and *Lord Macartney* for the gun lascars;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 1–26.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 33) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, forwarding a statement of provisions sent on board for the use of the troops embarked on the *Earl Spencer*, *Prince William Henry*, *Hawke* and *Phœnix*; letter (No. 34) to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, requesting him to advance the Paymaster of the 52nd Regiment the sum of 46,879 pagodas and to take his bill on the Military Paymaster General in favor of the Board of Revenue; letter (No. 35) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William to Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poona, and Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the latest Mysore intelligence; letter (No. 36) from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding embarkation returns of the gun lascars on the *Lord Hawkesbury* and *Earl Macartney* under charge of Captain J. Robertson of the 76th Regiment; letter (No. 37) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Higgins, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry, Bengal establishment, intimating that the Regiment would commence its march to Ganjam on the 13th January.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 1-26.
4	1st Jan. to 25th Dec.	Rycottah and Salem.	Letters from Captains William Macleod and Gabriel Doveton, relative to intelligence received from Mysore respecting the political affairs of the country.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CII, pp. 305-605.
5	1st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Translation of a letter (No. 3) from the Rajah of Bomrauze, offering his congratulations on New Year's day.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 1, 2.
6	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Committee of Government, requesting permission to draw the travelling charges of a Superintendent while a member of the Commission in travelling to Calicut and thence to Chowghaut; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. J. A. Grant, Secretary to the Committee of Government, (1) forwarding a letter from the Secretary to Government of the Presidency and requesting that, should the treasure therein referred to have been received, Rs. 30,000 be sent to the Acting Resident at Anjengo, (2) intimating that orders had been issued for the payment to the Commercial Resident of an allowance equal to that of a Superintendent while he was a member of the Commission and (3) agreeing to the Resident's suggestion on certain conditions of lading the excess timber on botellas belonging to Messrs. Bruce & Co.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 1-3.

4

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
7	1798. —	•	Register of letters from 1st January to 26th February 1798.	Malabar Commission, Vol. CXIII, pp. 43–53.
8	—	—	Register of letters from 1st January to 5th December 1798.	Malabar Commission (Revenue Register of Letters), Vol. CXV, pp. 10–31.
9	1st Jan. to 17th Feb.	Calicut ...	Diary of proceedings of the Malabar Commissioners.	Malabar Commission (Political), Minute Book, Vol. XXXII, pp. 25–90.
10	1st Jan. to 30th April.	Do. ...	Treasury accounts of the Supravisor from 1st January to 30th April 1798.	Malabar Reds., Malabar Commission, Treasury Cash Accounts, Vol. CLI, pp. 177–273.
11	Do.	Paulghaut.	Treasury cash accounts of the Southern division of the province of Malabar from 1st January to 30th April 1798.	Do., Vol. CL, pp. 70–120.
12	Do.	Tellicherry.	Treasury cash accounts of the Northern Superintendent.	Do., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 159–248.
13	1st Jan. to 31st Dec.	Mahé ...	Bombay General books in account with the Malabar Commercial Resident, showing credit and debit, provisions supplied, charges for merchandize, etc.	Malabar Reds., Malabar Residency, Miscellaneous Accounts, Vol. XXVI, pp. 83–135.
14	1st Jan.	Anjengo...	Note of: firing of a salute of 21 guns on New Year's day; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. G. Grant, Secretary to the Committee of Government at Tellicherry, expressing inability to understand the purport of the advices respecting the set of bills for Rs. 95,000 stated to have been presented by the Dewan of Travancore in favor of Newrojee Cowasjee; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant-General at Bombay, forwarding Treasury cash account for December.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1–3.
15	2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of letter to the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Macartney, K.B., Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, requesting	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 1, 2.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	for reasons stated, that the ship *Generous Friends* be permitted to make entry and dispose of her cargo at the Cape as was allowed in the case of the ships *Bombay* and *Restoration*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 1, 2.
16	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. Smith, 2nd Battalion of Artillery, appealing against certain retrenchments made in the accounts of Mr. E. Garrow, formerly Pay Master at Trichinopoly; which had been referred for examination to the Military Auditor General; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily.Cons.,Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 1–3.
17	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Bengal, intimating that the Assistant Resident at Hyderabad had been authorized to discharge the peishcush by bills on Benares, but that he might still be obliged to draw on Masulipatam; minute on the report made to the Board by the President of the purport of his communication with the Agents appointed by the Nizam to purchase military stores at Madras; minute by the President, proposing that an extract of the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 4th August 1796, on the subject of engaging English and foreign officers to enter the service of the Nizam be sent to Captain Kirkpatrick; minute, requesting the Commander-in-Chief to issue orders for despatching to Hyderabad persons capable of identifying the deserters from Ongole and Guntoor; letters from Brigadier General P. F. DeMeuron, (1) intimating that Signoe Apoe, the chief of the rebels, had been to Candia, and had been appointed by the Prime Minister, Dessave of the nine Corles; furnishing intelligence regarding the enemy's ships and his conjectures as to their intentions; and (2) intimating the receipt of intelligence of the arrival of Monsieur Monneron at Mauritius where he met Mr. Vande Graaf, formerly Governor of Ceylon; giving an account of the latter's proceedings since he left Tranquebar; and stating that the Court of Candia expected the arrival of some French ships; letter from Bengal, recommending the embarkation for England of part of the officers and men of the 36th, 52nd, 71st and 72nd Regiments on ships which would be ordered to call at Madras to join the *Lord Hawkesbury* and *Lord Macartney*; letter from Bengal, communicating their resolution on an application from the Commanding Officer of the 27th Light Dragoons to be reimbursed for accoutrements, etc., damaged in the passage or lost in landing at Madras, and requesting information as to whether their resolution was in keeping with the Madras regulations;	Do., pp. 3–74.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Military Board, forwarding a statement of the grain and provision stores at the several out-stations; recommending the sale of what was reported to be damaged; proposing the discontinuance of the Storekeeper's establishment of servants at Cuddalore and Permacoil; recommending that no new grain be purchased until the granaries were repaired, and that an advance of cash be made to the Grain Agent of the 25th Dragoons and to Captain Lennon; reporting the amount realized on account of stores sold by the Garrison Storekeeper; and recommending distribution of the biscuits to the European and native troops; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the memorial of Mr. G. Hoar, Paymaster to the army during the war with Tippu Sultan, to the Court of Directors respecting the retrenchments made in his accounts; letter from Mr. S. Johnston, soliciting a reconsideration of his claim on account of the haste with which the report of the Committee appointed to enquire into them was drawn up, and referring the Board to a letter from Mr. Woolf respecting the amount of clothing certificates originally produced; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, explaining the intention of his letter to Mr. Johnston respecting the amount of clothing certificates; minute of the Commander-in-Chief on memorials of the officers on the establishment, on the subject of striking off absentees from the strength of Corps; also letter from Bengal and the previous resolution of Government on the subject; letter from the Quarter Master General of the army, requesting an increase to his allowances in consequence of the new regulations for his department; recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief for the appointment of Lieutenant Hugh Fraser as Adjutant to the 36th Battalion, Native Infantry, and Lieutenant T. Baynes to be Adjutant to the Corps of detachments under Major Oram.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 3–74.
18	3rd Jan.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Wallace, Deputy Commercial Resident at Nagore, forwarding copies of correspondence with Mr. J. Dorset, an English merchant of that place, who claimed reimbursement from the Poligar of Nagore for articles stolen from his banksall; letter from Mr. F. A. Grant, Collector of Mayaveram, promising to remit money to the Resident at Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol CCXXII, pp 3–21.
19	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 1) ordering the transfers of certain regiments of Native Infantry and appointing Major Coke to the Command of the Fort and Garrison of Arnee	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 1–3.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 3rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	and (No. 2) striking off certain officers who had overstayed their leave to Europe from the strength of Corps and directing their being considered as supernumeraries from 8th May 1798 and making certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 1–3.
20	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners from the Commercial Resident requesting payment to the Purvoe of his office at Calicut, named Rama Bandary, of the amount of the travelling allowance of a Superintendent during the period he acted as a member of the Commission; letter to the Commissioner at Cochin, stating that the Surgeon to the Malabar Residency received 4 rupees per diem as his pay; letter to the Master Attendant at Cochin, forwarding for guidance the reply of Government relative to freighting on the Company's account the botellas belonging to Bruce & Co., if procurable for money and without granting to that firm any of the tonnage under Lieutenant Ramsay's Command.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 3.
21	Do.	Do. ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from the Commissioners; (1) intimating that the necessary directions had been issued to their Assistant Treasurer to discharge the amount due to the Resident as travelling charges during his mission to the Southward; and (2) intimating despatch, under an escort of treasure to the amount of Rs. 50,000 and expressing inability to send any further supplies before 30th April 1798.	Do., pp. 3, 4.
22	Do.	Calicut ...	Diary of proceedings of the Commissioners appointed to execute the office of Supervisor and Chief Magistrate in the province of Malabar.	Malabar Commission (Special Enquiry), Minute Book, Vol. LXXV, pp. 45–54.
23	4th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Nabob entered in Country Correspondence; letter to Bengal, intimating that the officers of the drafted Regiments would be sent to England on the four ships ordered to touch at Madras for that purpose; letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, requesting him not to draw on Masulipatam, as arrangements had been made to discharge the Nizam's peishcush by bills on the Collector of Benares; forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors on the subject of encouraging Englishmen and foreigners to enter into the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 75–81.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 4th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Nizam's service; and stating that persons capable of identifying the deserters from Ongole and Guntoor would be sent to Hydrabad; letter to the Military Board, directing the disposal of the damaged rice at out garrisons as proposed, the discontinuance of the establishment of servants at Permacoil and Cuddalore and the retention of that at Pondicherry; and approving with remarks the recommendation regarding the disposal of the biscuits; letter to Mr. Samuel Johnston, intimating that no alteration could be made in the decision of Government concerning his claim regarding clothing, etc., supplied; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, authorizing an advance to the Gram Agent of His Majesty's 25th Regiment, Light Dragoons, and to Captain Lennon of the Engineers for executing certain repairs at Ryacotta; intimating that the retrenchment against Mr. Hoar, on account of his tent allowance had been referred to the Court of Directors and stating that every assistance would be afforded his Attornies in recovering unauthorized payments from offices; permitting the retention, if necessary, of the establishment of the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions; and permitting Assistant Surgeon J. Gilmour to draw the usual allowance for attendance on part of the Garrison of Attoor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 75–81.
24	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 4) to His Highness the Nabob, Omdut Ul Omarah, intimating that the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly had not been authorized to make any repairs to the Fort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, p. 2.
25	5th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: papers passed upon the subject of removing the Custom house from the Fort to Black Town; also plans, laid before the Board by the President, of the building occupied by French prisoners of war with his proposal to direct the Board of Trade to examine it and report upon the expediency of converting it into a Custom house; proposal of the President to appoint a new Poligar for the city of Madras and to grant him a cowle; letter from Mr. A. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding copy of a complaint from the Rajah anent the interference of the Mayor's Court to execute their warrants of arrest within His Excellency's territories without his sanction; letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, submitting his opinion, and the grounds on which it was founded that the Mayor's Court of Madras had no right to appoint a Clerk of the Market; resolution on the above two letters, approving the despatch to the Mayor's Court of the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 21–46.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	draft of a letter laid before the Board by the President expressing surprise at a fresh warrant of arrest having been issued by the Mayor's Court against a native residing within the fort of Tanjore after communication to the Court of the Attorney General's opinion as to the illegality of such processes; and directing that such warrants be not in future issued against subjects of the Nabob of Arcot and Rajah of Tanjore; forwarding copy of the Attorney General's opinion against the right of the Court to appoint a Clerk of the Market and stating that Police Officers should act under the authority of Government only; intimation given by the President of his intention to embark on the *Suffolk* for Colombo and to return thence by land; order issued in consequence directing that the charge of the Government devolved on Mr. Saunders, Vice-President in Council, during Lord Hobart's absence; Cash accounts since the consultation of 29th December 1797.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 21–46.
26	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding, with observations, Collector Mr. Scott's report regarding the advances made by Mr. Keating for tank repairs in the Chicacole Havelly, and a letter from their Accountant, Mr. G. Read, elucidatory of the subject; also one from Lieutenant Caldwell respecting the Renter Ramavadanulu; letter to Captain Lieutenant Pittman, recapitulating the orders issued to him for superintending, estimating and conducting the tank repairs at Chicacole, and the reports received from him in consequence; contrasting those reports with a subsequent survey and report made by Captain Caldwell and an investigation carried on by Mr. Scott, which exhibited his conduct in a very unfavourable light; and calling on him for any explanation he had to offer; and minute thereon resolving to make a reference to the Attorney General on the question of recovering from Mr. Keating the loss caused to Government in the matter of those tank repairs; letter from the Board of Revenue, reporting the result of their examination of Vadamalai Pillai, tobacco contractor, and Chinna Moothoo Chetty, his security, as to the means which they possessed for fulfilling their contract and enclosing extracts from their proceedings in the matter; and minute thereon, and in regard to (1) Mr. Baker's conduct as manager of the tobacco farm, (2) regulations for the hire of coolies, etc., (3) unauthorized sale of arrack and toddy in the gardens purchased by the Nabob, and resolution to enforce the privileges of the arrack farmer by means of a guard; appointment of Mr. A. Read as Assistant to the Collector in the Baramahal.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 1–113.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
27	1798. 5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 81, 82.
28	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Lord Hobart's minute, explaining the motives that induced him to resolve on a journey to Ceylon; letter from Brigadier General P. F. De-Meuron, intimating the steps taken to reduce the establishment under him, and the removal of the printing presses to a building belonging to Government House; requesting payment of the workmen employed on the presses; recommending the employment in the Company's service of the workmen of a type foundry; stating that General Stuart had again asked for the return of the Bombay grenadiers; intimating the appointment of Mr. Fritz to the Court of Equity *vice* Mr. Holst who had declined to be nominated, and the arrival of the Maldivy Ambassador; recommending the admission into the Regimental hospital of the sick Europeans out of employ; advising the restoration of tranquillity in the Hewagam and Salpetty Corles; and proposing the despatch to Ramnaad or Palamcottah of several people then in prison; letter from the Adjutant General of the army, forwarding a list of Coast officers who had sailed from Madras at the same time with some of the officers who had been struck off at Bengal; and minute thereon directing the despatch of a letter to Bengal, requesting instructions as to whether officers of the Madras establishment who left India at the same time with Bengal officers already struck off should be considered as included in the orders of the 8th May 1797; letter from Mr. William Abbott, requesting permission to resume his attendance on the Nabob in order to settle the claims he had on him in consequence of his long and faithful services; letter from Captain R. Borough, requesting His Lordship the President to appoint some persons to whom he might deliver over Colonel Hart's property as the gentlemen appointed by Colonel Hart had declined to receive it; letter from Captain C. O'Reilly, Commanding the Malay Corps, to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief on the Coast, requesting him to instruct the Auditor General to remove the retrenchment of the pay of certain Supernumeraries to the fixed establishment of the Malay Battalion and of country medicines supplied to the Corps; minutes, directing the march of His Majesty's 12th Regiment to Tanjore, the 74th to Wallajabad and the 73rd to Fort St. George; and the 4th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, to that Presidency;	Do., pp. 83–114.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	minute, appointing Lieutenant Colonel Shawe to the Command of Wallajabad and Captain David Blair to be Barrack Master in Ceylon *vice* Borough resigned; correspondence, laid before the Board by the President, on the subject of a traitorous correspondence with Tippu Sultaun imputed by Mr. Montague, a Conductor of stores at Trichinopoly, to Audy Narrain, a principal Agent of His Highness the Nabob at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 83–114.
29	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 115.
30	Do.	Do.	Translation of a letter (No. 6) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, protesting against the order issued to the Commanding Officer at Pulicat to release certain prisoners, subjects of the Dutch Company, who had been placed in confinement by the authority of his Amildars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 4–6.
31	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 3), ordering the transfers of certain King's regiments, appointing Lieutenant Colonel Shawe to the Command of Wallajabad, and directing the 4th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry to return immediately to that Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 3, 4.
32	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Commissioners, acknowledging the receipt of treasure and returning one Porto Novo pagoda which had been sent in lieu of a star pagoda.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 5.
33	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant General at Bombay, returning the audit on the accounts of the settlement from May to July 1797 with his explanations; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. A. Grant, Secretary to the Committee of Government at Tellicherry, communicating the orders issued to the Commercial Resident in the province to remit Rs. 30,000 to the Resident at Anjengo to pay off the sum borrowed from Mr. Laplain and directing that no further sum be received at such interest.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 3, 4.
34	6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Floyd, Commanding the Southern division of the army, forwarding for sanction a letter from Captain W. Monteath, Agent for cavalry supplies to His Majesty's 19th Dragoons, for the removal of a retrenchment on account of maistry horsekeepers and grasscutters supplied for remount horses landed to the southward; and proposing that a horsekeeper be attached to each horse being trained for the Horse Artillery; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's additional estimate;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 115–131.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 6th Jan.	Fort. St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel Close, Captain Macauley and Mr. G. Read, appointing them a Committee to investigate the charges brought forward by Mr. Montague against Audy Narrain of holding a traitorous correspondence with Tippu Sultaun; letter to Lieutenant Colonel T. Higgins, Commanding the 4th Bengal Native Infantry, requesting him to march with his Regiment to Ganjam and there await the orders of the Governor General; letter to Major General Bridges, Commanding the Northern division of the army, forwarding a copy of the foregoing letter; and requesting him to issue any further orders that might be necessary; letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting the issue of the necessary orders to the Collectors concerned to provide gram, etc., for the 4th Bengal Regiment on its return to Bengal; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating the issue of orders for the return of the 4th Bengal Infantry to that Presidency; letters to Bengal and Bombay, intimating that no bounty was paid on the Coast to the drafts from the 72nd Regiment to the 27th Dragoons and 75th Foot; letter to Bengal, informing them of Lord Hobart's voyage to Ceylon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 115-131.
35	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 4), regarding the departure of the Right Hon'ble the President and transfer of the Command of the fort and garrison of Fort St. George to Mr. E. Saunders; permitting Major A. Allan to attend the President and appointing Captain A. Grant to act as Town Major of Fort St. George during the absence of Major Allan.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 4.
36	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding plans of the building occupied by French prisoners in Black Town for report as to its suitability for conversion into a Custom house; notifying the appointment of Codungoore Ungarapah Naig as Poligar of Black Town to be responsible for the security of the Company's cloth at the Washing town and stating the fees to be paid him and enclosing a cowle for delivery to him; letter to the Committee of Police, intimating the appointment of the Poligar of Black Town, forwarding a copy of his cowle, and requesting a revision of the licenses for the sale of spirituous liquors; letter to Mr. A. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, embodying the Attorney General's opinion against the right of the Mayor's Court to issue warrants of arrest against natives residing within the territories of the Rajah of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 47-54.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Tanjore and requesting him to intimate to the Rajah that it was not incumbent on him to respect the authority of the Mayor's Court in such cases ; letter to the Right Reverend the Bishop of St. Thomé, giving the names of the four persons elected by Government as syndics for the Capuchin church in 1798 ; letter to Mr. H. Hall, requesting him to resume charge of his former appointment of Deputy Master Attendant at Madras ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. G. Balmain, Collector at Manargoody, promising to remit 20,000 pagodas to the Paymaster at Tanjore and representing the difficulty experienced in the exchange of gold fanams for star or Porto Novo pagodas ; letter from the Bishop of St. Thomé, reporting the arrival of two Capuchin priests for the Capuchin church at Madras and requesting permission to license them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 47–54.
37	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Revenue, regarding, (1) tank repairs in the Chicacole Havelly ; (2) arrangement made by the Board for the discharge by the then tobacco contractor of part of the balance due by his predecessor ; (3) balance said to be due to the contractor by Mootial Reddi ; (4) confinement of Chinna Moothoo Chetti, security of the former contractor, and disposal of the shrotriem village of Tiruvamur belonging to him ; (5) Mr. Baker's inefficient management of the tobacco farm ; (6) regulations and tables for establishing the hire of coolies, etc. ; (7) appointment of a new poligar for Black Town, and of Mr. A. Read as Revenue Assistant in the Baramahal ; and (8) effectual suppression of the unauthorized sale of arrack and toddy by the Nabob's servants ; letter to His Highness the Nabob, informing him that if he did not put a stop to the unauthorized sale of arrack and toddy referred to above within three days, orders would be given to do it by military force ; letter to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, with orders to depute a Havildar's guard for the purpose noted above ; letter to Mr. A. Read, informing him of his appointment as Assistant to the Collector of Baramahal ; letter to Mr. J. Call, notifying the appointment of Ungarappa Naig as Poligar of Black Town, and requesting that he be allowed the usual fees on goods imported by sea.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 114–121.
38	Do.	Mahé ...	Register of letters from 29th July 1797 to 6th January 1798.	Malabar Commission, Register of Letters, Vol. CVIII, pp. 1–53.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
39	1798. 6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Advertisement relating to the general market; time of its opening and supply; stalls and racks for meat, fish and poultry; supply to sea-stock, *i.e.*, for shipping and to hospitals, etc., being subjected to inspection; and situation of the different bazaars with time of opening for the sale of supplies.	Procs. of the Police Committee, Vol. LXI, pp. 25, 26.
40	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, requesting him to return the sepoys, and to issue orders to the Carrigars to make the Company's cloth from the cotton supplied.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 5.
41	7th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, repeating his application for the restitution of the districts of Mootoopet and Talzapet, improperly included in the Mannargoodi soubah; and intimating that he had ordered boats to be sent as usual to the pearl fishery.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, p. 122.
42	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 131, 132.
43	9th Jan.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, p. 54.
44	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 132, 133.
45	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, stating that he would make the necessary application to the Minister for the surrender of the deserters from the Company's service as soon as he was furnished with the means of identifying them; letter from the same officer, forwarding copies of his correspondence with Colonel Hyndman and Major Grant on the sickly state of the Khummummet detachment and the necessity for its removal; letter from the same officer, forwarding a copy of his letter to the Governor General relative to Azim-ul-Omrah having consented to the removal of the detachment under Major Grant from Khummummet towards Mungaul; enclosing a copy of his letter to the Assistant at Poonah respecting certain insinuations made by him against the Resident to the Government of Bombay and Fort St. George; and forwarding a translation of intelligence received from Khummum; letter from the same officer, forwarding further correspondence with Colonel Hyndman and Major Grant on the subject of the Khummummet detachment; letter from the same officer, forwarding further correspondence with Major Grant and	Do., pp. 133–264.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 9th Jan.	Fort St. George.	enclosing a copy of the Minister's letter to the Talookdar of Khummum permitting the detachment to move towards Mungaul; letter from the same officer, forwarding a letter from Azim-ul-Omrah to Lord Hobart in reply to His Lordship's congratulatory letter on the birth of a son to him; letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, relative to the orders sent by the Governor of Fort St. George to the Commanding officer of Pulicat to release certain subjects of the Dutch Company who had been confined by the Nabob's Amildars; letter from Bengal, forwarding copy of a minute of the Commander-in-Chief and the resolutions of the Governor General in Council on a reference made from Fort St. George on the subject of the errors in the dates of the King's Commissions, letter from the Quarter Master General of the army as entered in Consultation of 2nd January, requesting an increase to his allowances in consequence of the new regulations for his department; and minute by the Commander-in-Chief, recommending the Quarter Master General's application for additional allowances; letter from the Governor to the Commander-in-Chief, proposing the grant of additional half-batta and tent allowance of his rank to the Quarter Master General; letter from Major T. Dallas, Commanding 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry, to the Commander-in-Chief, recapitulating the merits of Shumshere Khan, deceased, formerly a Subadar in the 4th Regiment, bringing to notice the distress of his family, recommending that a pension be given them and proposing certain promotions; and minute by the Commander-in Chief recommending the grant of a pension to the Subadar's family; recommendations of the Commander-in-Chief for the appointments of Lieutenant A. Grant to be Town Major of Pondicherry *vice* Captain Blair removed; of Lieutenant Robert Shaw to take charge of the time-expired men of European Corps at Chinglepnt *vice* Lieutenant Grant removed; and of Ensigns Rowley and Gerard to be Practitioner Engineers; letters from the Military Board, recommending the payment of certain bills, the grant of authority for the payment of the artificers at Pondicherry and the retention of that establishment, and the grant of an advance to the Grain Agent of the 2nd Regiment of Native Cavalry; and requesting authority for the immediate repair of the granary at Tanjore and recommeding payment of the bill of the former contractors for gun carriages; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Garrison Storekeeper's account of provisions purchased and charges incurred on account of the then intended Expedition against	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 133–264.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 9th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Manilla, etc., and proposing regulations for that department; letter from the Military Auditor General, forwarding a letter from Captain Keith Young respecting a retrenchment of 3 days' batta against the 71st Regiment after they had embarked; reporting on the claim of Lieutenant Smith, Fort Adjutant of Trichinopoly for full batta, and on the application of Captain Strahan, Major of Brigade to the Native Cavalry, to be reimbursed the value of a horse shot in consequence of having an infectious distemper; minute by the Commander-in-Chief, laying before the Board a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Robert Shawe, 74th Regiment, previously Commanding the 1st Division of Coast troops, bringing to notice the superior allowances that were drawn by the Bengal troops employed on the Expedition; letter from Major Marcus Beresford, Deputy Paymaster General of His Highness's forces, serving under the Residency of Fort St. George forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel H. Henry Aston, 12th Foot, regarding disbursement of the increased allowance sanctioned to the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons in His Majesty's service; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending Mr. J. Goldie for promotion to the rank of full Surgeon and Mr. T. Pollard for appointment as Surgeon to the 12th Regiment, Native Infantry; requesting the grant of permission to Mr. M. Corbet, Surgeon, to proceed to sea for the recovery of his health, and recommending Mr. G. Baillie, Surgeon, to do duty with the French prisoners of war; recommending the appointment of Mr. A. Little, Assistant Surgeon, to do duty with the 1st Battalion, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry, of Mr. Shuttleworth, formerly Surgeon of the packet *Swallow*, to act as Assistant Surgeon on the establishment of the Madras Presidency, and of Mr. C. Oram, Assistant Surgeon, to do duty with the 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. W. Murray, Commanding the Cavalry cantonment near Arcot, to Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief of the troops on the Coast, requesting that grants of land be given to the officers who had built houses at Arcot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 133–264.
46	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 265.
47	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the acceptance of a bill drawn by Lieutenant H. C. Montgomery, Agent for purchasing horses, for Rs. 50,000.	Do., pp. 265, 266.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
48	1798. 9th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Translation of letter (No. 5) from Azim-ul-Omrah, offering his congratulations on the New Year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 3, 4.
49	10th Jan.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major B. G. Barbutt, Commandant at Jaffnapatam, appointing him to the charge of the revenue and districts dependent on Jaffna, in succession to Mr. Jervis, deceased; letter to Mr. R. Andrews, Resident and Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, informing him of Major Barbutt's appointment as above.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 123, 124.
50	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of a certain letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, p. 267.
51	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major Burton Gage Barbutt, requesting him to adopt measures for the embarkation of the 2nd Battalion, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry, and 200 Pioneers at Toptory for Manar and from Manar to Colombo, and stating that the Collector of Manargoody had been ordered to assist him; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to Government, Fort William, forwarding a minute by the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Presidency on the necessity of establishing an equality of allowances to the troops of the different Presidencies who might happen to serve together, and an application of the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of His Majesty's Regiments for an increase of subsistence; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, authorizing payment of the balance due to the Garrison Storekeeper and directing that his account of extra charges for the purchase of articles for the intended Expedition be passed; remitting the retrenchment against the Paymaster of the 71st Regiment; rejecting Captain Strahan's claim for reimbursement of the value of his horse which was destroyed and directing all such applications to be referred to Government; sanctioning an additional allowance to Lieutenant Colonel Richardson, on account of the extra trouble and expense of travelling imposed upon the Quarter Master General of the army; specifying the establishment of artificers to be employed at Pondicherry; and sanctioning an advance to the Grain Agent of the 2nd Regiment, Native Cavalry; Government advertisement sent in circulation to the different public officers, etc., notifying that a Committee of the Military Board had been appointed to examine the	Do., pp. 267–272.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	public buildings at the Presidency, and requiring all persons to attend their summons and afford such assistance as might be required.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 267–272.
52	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 5), making certain appointments and promotions and granting an annuity of half of his pay to the family of Subadar Shamsheer Khan of the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry, who died on foreign service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 5, 6.
53	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, bringing to notice the offer made by a Flemish gentleman named Goethal, residing at Goa, to the Resident at Fort Victoria to supply pepper and sandalwood and requesting the Commercial Resident to furnish the necessary information in order to turn the channel of communication to the greatest advantage for the interest of his employers.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 5.
54	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. A. Grant, Secretary to the Committee of Government at Tellicherry, submitting the explanation called for respecting the doubts entertained by the Committee regarding the bills for Rs. 95,000 in favor of Nowrojee Cowasjee, and acknowledging receipt of the letter intimating the despatch to that settlement of Rs. 30,000 and stating that the cash borrowed from Dr. Laplain would be paid off as ordered and that no sums would in future be accepted at 12 per cent.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 5–7.
55	11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding a statement and estimate of receipts and disbursements at the different Collectorates for the months of December and January; arrival from Bengal of the Hon'ble Company's ships *Lord Macartney* and *Lord Hawkesbury*; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Hay, Commander of the *Lord Macartney* reporting her arrival from Bengal; letter from Mr. J. Canning, Deputy Master Attendant at Bengal, forwarding the despatch papers per *Lord Hawkesbury*; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a list of servants required to conduct the duties of the General Treasury for sanction to their entertainment; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for rice per *Lord Hawkesbury*; letter from Mr. G. Caunter, Acting Superintendent at Prince of Wales island, explaining the circumstances under which two cables shipped from Madras in the Company's ship *Minerva* for Amboyna were landed at	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 55–65.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 11th Jan.	Fort St George.	Penang and lodged in the Company's stores at that place; requesting instructions as to their disposal and intimating the despatch of a consignment of rice on the *Vulcan* to Amboyna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 55–65.
56	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 272–274.
57	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Law, Secretary to the Commissioners, forwarding copies of letters from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, regarding the date fixed for the departure to Europe of the *Sulivan* and *Princess Amelia*, the despatch to the Presidency of any pepper and piece-goods since the return of the above ships to Bombay, and acceptance of bills in favor of Nowrojee Cowasjee of Alleppee for Rs. 95,000, also for Rs. 50,000 in favor of Mr. Top; despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, furnishing the information called for in connection with the offer of Mr. Goethal of Goa to supply pepper and sandalwood; letter to Mr. Goethal of Goa, furnishing information respecting the quantity of pepper and sandalwood required by Government and the time of delivery; letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, intimating the grant of a set of bills in favor of Messrs. Forbes, Smith & Co., for Rs. 8,945 1 quarter, 26 reas paid by the Resident into the Treasury in conformity with the terms advertised by the authority of Government.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 5–7.
58	12th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a statement and estimate of receipts and disbursements for December and January;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 65, 66.
59	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Government of Bengal, intimating the despatch to Madras to complete their cargoes, of the ships *Lord Hawkesbury* and *Lord Macartney*, and forwarding copies of two letters from their Board of Trade with invoices and other papers of the cargo; letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding, with remarks, a petition to Government from the contractors at Masulipatam regarding the delay in the settlement of the disputes between them and Sadasiva Naik and Ramanah, also a letter from the Commercial Resident on the subject with their reply; letter from the Board of Trade, embodying the subject matter of their correspondence with the Master Attendant anent the arrangements to be made in lieu of the Conicoplies, and recommending the application of Mr. Taswell, the Master Attendant for an increase of salary;	Do., pp. 66–106.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 12th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Board of Trade, intimating the action taken to provide the investment of 12 lacks of pagodas for the year 1798 and the instructions issued to Commercial Residents to close their contracts for 1797 on the 31st December, carrying the balance to the investment of 1798; recommending that the existing contractors for the Presidency investment should provide the goods for the year 1798; and stating that it was not intended to make any further advances to the Resident at the Presidency without authority from Government; letter from Messrs. Lantopr & Co., offering Government 25,000 dollars at 160 dollars for 100 pagodas; Cash accounts since the Consultation of the 2nd January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 66–106.
60	Do.	Do.	Copy of: Government advertisement, notifying the intended despatch to England of the ships *Lord Macartney* and *Lord Hawkesbury* and requesting heads of departments to deliver in papers for transmission to England; Government advertisement, requiring diamonds, precious stones, gold and silver to be registered before they were shipped for England.	Do., pp. 107, 108.
61	Do.	London ...	Covenant of Mr. William Dodwell, writer for Fort St. George.	Pub. Desp from England, Vol. CI, p. 381.
62	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. M. Keating, reporting his arrival in the Madras roads on the ship *Hawkesbury* from Bengal, and awaiting permission to come on shore; intimating that he had subscribed to a penalty bond drawn up by order of the Vice-President in Council at Fort William, and stating his reasons for not having done so before, and for coming to Madras then; letter to Mr. Keating in reply, granting him permission to come on shore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 124–128.
63	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, enclosing copy of a letter from Dr. Roxburgh with a memoranda of plants, etc., introduced into the Corconda farm, which he requested might be transmitted to the Court of Directors; submitting a report on the state of the farm from Captain Denton, the Superintendent of the Farm, and correspondence with Dr. Roxburgh, Captain Denton, and the Collector of the 3rd division on the subject of renewing the lease of it; and recommending, for reasons stated, that it should be let to Captain Denton; letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting with their remarks, correspondence with	Do., pp. 128–225.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 12th Jan.	Fort St. George.	the Collector in the 1st division of Masulipatam, on the occasion of delivering the Sanad of investiture and Cowle to Roya Jaggapatty Rauze, successor to the previous Zemindar of Peddapur; representing that the new Zemindar objected to the proposed increase of his jumma; and complaining of the Collector's conduct in appearing to countenance rather than discourage those objections;— resolution ordering that the paper lie over for further consideration.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 128–225.
64	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash; order of Council thereon directing a further advance of cash from the Treasury to the Military Paymaster General for payment of Native troops under orders for embarkation to Ceylon; letter from the Bombay Commissioners at Tellicherry, forwarding information of a force then collecting at Seringapatam and of correspondence being carried on between Tippoo Sultan and some of the Malabar chieftains; letter from Mr. Samuel Johnston, requesting copies of sundry papers from the Board of Revenue; letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, stating that the Acting Resident at Poona had been requested to draw on Madras for Rs. 50,000 on account of a bill of exchange for that amount accepted by Bombay in favour of Lieutenant Montgomery; letter from Colonel J. Champagne, permitting Captain Kingston to embark for Point de Galle or Colombo on account of his ill-health and appointing Captain O'Reilly to do the duty of Pay master and Mr. Secluna that of Commissary of Grain and Provisions; letter from the Committee for investigating the charges against Audy Narrain, intimating that Mr. Montague, Conductor of Stores, required the presence of Ana Cooty Koorncall at the enquiry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 274–287.
65	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 6), regarding the march to the Mount of the gun lascars arrived from Bengal and of their being divided between the two battalions of Artillery.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 7.
66	13th Jan.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding copies of two letters from the Board of Trade in Bengal relative to the cargoes of the *Lord Hawkesbury* and *Lord Macartney*; requesting	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 108–114 and Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 115–117.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 13th Jan.	Fort St. George.	the Board to complete the lading without delay, issuing instructions regarding the cargo of pepper and rice; requesting them to make allowance in their calculation of tonnage for the officers of His Majesty's drafted regiments, and requesting to be furnished with a distribution; letter to the Board of Trade, approving the orders issued by them in regard to the petitions of the contractor at Masulipatam, and the directions issued to the Master Attendant to entertain the establishment necessary upon the abolition of the conicopolies; stating that the subject of the inadequate allowance of the Master Attendant would be referred to the Court of Directors and forwarding extract of a letter from Penang respecting coir cables; letter to Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, sanctioning an establishment for the Treasury and permitting him to draw the necessary proportion of stationery; letter to the Right Reverend the Bishop of St. Thomé, permitting two Capuchin priests to be sworn into office; letter to the Board of Trade, requesting the submission of their report and proceedings up to the 25th January 1798 for transmission to the Court by the *Lord Macartney*; letters to Captain J. Hay of the *Lord Macartney* and Captain J. Price of the *Lord Hawkesbury* (1) requesting them to receive from the Superintendent of the Export Warehouse such goods as might be tendered to complete their cargo; (2) requesting the preparation of their manifests for authentication; and (3) forwarding extract from a letter from the Court of Directors for their observation; letter to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, requesting him to survey and report on the condition of the ships *Lord Macartney* and *Lord Hawkesbury*; letter to Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters received by that Government for transmission overland to England in consequence of the proposed regulations for establishing a regular monthly channel of correspondence with Great Britain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXII, pp. 108–114 and Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 115–117.
67	Do.	London ...	Copies of His Majesty's free pardon of Frederick Ludwig, Peter Deyon and John Shin.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 313–318.
68	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting that their report and proceedings up to 25th January be prepared and given in for despatch to the Court of Directors by the Company's ship *Lord Macartney*;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 226, 227.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 13th Jan.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from the Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, intimating the issue of the necessary orders preparatory to the commencement of the pearl fishery.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 226, 227.
69	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Rajah of Vencatagherry, stating that the declaration of Ganeish Pundit was entirely false and suggesting the punishment to be inflicted on him; and minute thereon directing the Subadar of the Body Guard to have Ganeish Pundit publicly disgraced in the manner recommended by the Rajah and afterwards to escort him back to the Presidency; despatch and copy of: letter to the Committee for investigating the charges against Audy Narrain, requesting them to ascertain whether the evidence of Ana Cooty Koorneall was absolutely necessary.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 287-297.
70	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 297-299.
71	Do.	Do.	Translation of letter (No. 7) from K. Yeatchum Nair, Zemindar of Vencatagherry, stating that the representations of Ganeish Pundit that he had been deputed by the Rajah were entirely false and suggesting the punishment to be inflicted on him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 6-14.
72	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 7) regarding the march to the Presidency of the officers and men of His Majesty's 52nd Regiment who were returning with the colors of the Regiment to Europe.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 7.
73	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Dewan Raya Casava Doss of Travancore, requesting that the cloth promised to be supplied be in readiness by the time specified in the contract; letter to Mr. John Raymond Snow, at Anjengo, requesting him to repair to Alleppi to see that both the cloth and pepper contracts were completed by the period prescribed by Dewan Raya Casava Doss.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 17, 18.
74	14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 117, 118.
75	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. C. W. Malet, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, embodying the latest intelligence received overland from Europe;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 299-318.

14

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding extract of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria transmitting the latest intelligence received from the Mysore country *via* Goa.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 299–318.
76	Do.	Do.	Translation of a letter (No. 8) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating the completion of payment of his January kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, p. 14.
77	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Bibbee of Cannanore, requesting the presence of one of her ministers at a meeting to be held at Tellicherry on the 17th January and requesting her co-operation in concluding their arrangements for settling the pepper investment with the Company; circular to persons indebted to Subay Set, requesting them to discharge their debts.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 7, 8.
78	15th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a letter in duplicate for transmission by the overland despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, p. 118.
79	15th to 31st Jan.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 38) from Captain G. Seton, Commander of the *Helen* offering to convey to Cochin His Majesty's 77nd Regiment for the sum of 2,000 Star pagodas, their subsistence being furnished by Government; letter (No. 39) from Major T. Coke, Commanding Arnee, requesting the appointment of Assistant Surgeon Wise to the charge of a detachment of Europeans belonging to the 1st Regiment, European Infantry, in garrison at Arnee from the 2nd January; letter (No. 40) from Captain N. Forbes, Commanding Nellore, requesting authority for Assistant Surgeon E. McKay drawing the usual allowance for attendance on the sick of the 6th Company of the 1st Battalion, 11th Regiment; letter (No. 41) from Major General T. Bridges, Commanding the Northern division of the army at Masulipatam, forwarding intelligence of two large ships having been seen off Vizagapatam; letter (No. 42) from Major General J. Floyd, Commanding the Southern division of the army at Trichinopoly, forwarding an application from Captain Ferron, a prisoner of war at Karical, for leave to proceed to the pearl fishery; letter (No. 43) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Robertson, Deputy Adjutant General, intimating the strength of the drafts with women and children proceeding to join the 77th Regiment at Cochin, and stating that the officers and serjeants would have to be provided with passages from Bombay to Europe;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 28–82.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 44) to Captain Seton of the ship *Helen*, accepting his offer to convey the drafts of His Majesty's 52nd Regiment from Negapatam to Cochin and requesting him to convey to Negapatam a proportion of regimental stores belonging to His Majesty's 12th Regiment; letter (No. 45) to the Military Board, requesting the shipment on board the *Helen* of three weeks' provisions for the use of the drafts of the 52nd Regiment ordered to Cochin; letter (No. 46) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a letter from Captain O'Reilly intimating his having taken charge of the Pay department at Colombo from Captain Kingston; letter (No. 47) from Major General J. Floyd, Commanding the Southern division of the army at Trichinopoly, forwarding an application from Monsr. Ponliquen, a prisoner of war at Karical, for permission to proceed to Colombo; letter (No. 48) from Mr. G. Balmain, Collector of Manargoody, intimating that he would afford every assistance in embarking Colonel Torren's battalion at Topetory; letter (No. 49) from Captain G. Seton, Commander of the *Helen*, requesting to be allowed for the officers proceeding with the drafts to Cochin the same rate of table money as that paid to the Commanders of ships on the Expedition; letter (No. 50) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an application from Mr. G. Buchan, Paymaster of Malacca, requesting to be granted a monthly allowance for stationery instead of receiving it from the public stores; letter (No. 51) from Major General T. Bridges, Commanding the Northern division of the army, intimating the departure of the 4th Bengal Regiment of Native Infantry to Ganjam; letter (No. 52) from the Board of Revenue, requesting information as to the rates to be paid to the clothing contractor for clothing supplied to the Revenue battalion; letter (No. 53) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a statement of advances made by the Garrison Storekeeper for victualling and for draught and carriage bullocks for October, November, December 1797 and January 1798; letter (No. 54) from the same officer, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops during the month of January; letter (No. 55) from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, communicating the permission accorded to Dr. Roxburgh, Superintendent of the Botanical Garden, to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 28–82.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	and eventually to Europe for the recovery of his health; letter (No. 56) to Captain Seton of the ship *Helen*, requesting him to convey to Negapatam certain convalescents of His Majesty's 12th Regiment, and intimating the rate of table money which would be paid for officers; letter (No. 57) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination and payment, a bill of the Garrison Storekeeper for victualling and draught and carriage bullocks, and intimating that Captain Caldwell the Engineers at Masulipatam held the appointment of Superintendent of Tank Repairs; letter (No. 58) to Mr. Valentine Conolly, Superintendent of the Lunatic hospital, requesting the admission of a sepoy of the 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry, into the Lunatic hospital; letter (No. 59) to the Military Auditor General, forwarding for report an additional estimate of cash required by the Deputy Paymaster General of the King's troops for January; letter (No. 60) from Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, intimating the detention, pending receipt of instructions, of a French gentleman named LeFrancheur; letter (No. 61) from the Military Auditor General, forwarding his audit of the accounts of the Paymaster to the King's troops and of the Paymaster to the King's troops in Ceylon from 25th October to 24th November 1797 and a re-audit of the accounts of the latter from 25th March to 24th April; letter (No. 62) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a statement of the expense of the Madras army for February 1798; letter (No. 63) from Mr. G. Parry, Sub Secretary to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter from the Nabob to the Governor General; letter (No. 64) to the same officer, Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poona, and Captain J. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore; letter (No. 65) from Major General, J. Floyd, forwarding an application from the Count of Warrberg, formerly Beach Master at Karical, a prisoner of war, for permission to proceed to the pearl fishery at Manar; letter (No. 66) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a letter from Mr. Paymaster Buchan recommending that a supply of money be sent to Malacca; letter (No. 67) from the same officer, forwarding a letter from Paymaster Mr. W. Jones at Amboyna giving his reasons for not having brought up his accounts;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 28–82.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 68) from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the return of the President and the Commander-in Chief; letter (No. 69) from Major B. Barbut, Acting Deputy Quarter Master General to the King's troops, intimating the completion of the necessary arrangements for the embarkation of the troops from Topetory to Ceylon; letter (No. 70) from Lieutenant Colonel H. Fraser of His Majesty's 72nd Regiment, requesting to be indemnified for the value of some shoes and hats left at Wallajabad and lost in the storm that took place there after the departure of the Regiment to Ceylon; letter (No. 71) to Major General Floyd, Commanding the Southern division of the army at Trichinopoly, intimating the allowances to be drawn by the two companies detached on the requisition of Collector Mr. Jackson, and stating how they were to be brought to account; letter (No. 72) to Lieutenant William Farquhar of the Corps of Engineers, intimating that he was not entitled to any extra allowance on account of his having held charge of the detachment of Pioneers at Malacca; letter (No. 73) to Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poona, requesting him to continue to advise the Madras Government of the political state of the Mahratta empire; letter (No. 74) to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Negapatam, requesting him to afford every assistance in his power to a party of convalescents proceeding by the *Helen* to Negapatam *en route* to join the 12th Regiment at Tanjore; letter (No. 75) to Colonel J. Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, approving the arrangements made by him for conducting the duties of the Pay office and the Grain and Provision departments during the absence of Captain Kingston; letter (No. 76) to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters; letter (No. 77) to the Board of Revenue, forwarding such parts of the clothing contract as related to the clothing for Revenue corps; letter (No. 78) to Captain Crucipoe of His Highness the Nabob's service, informing him that the situation of the Nabob's officers would be represented to the Court of Directors; letter (No. 79) to Captain T. Hughes, Commanding the detachment of Artillery at Trincomale, intimating that the establishment of artificers attached to the Artillery detail under his Command was considered adequate for all ordinary purposes, and noting the irregularity of his correspondence with Government instead of with the Military Board on the subject;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 28–82.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 80) to Captain R. Darke of the Artillery, intimating that his application for tent allowance could not be admitted ; letter (No. 81) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of cash, sanctioning an allowance of 12 pagodas a month to Paymaster Mr. Buchan for the purchase of stationery, and confirming the appointment of Captain O'Reilly as Officiating Paymaster to the garrison of Trincomale during the absence of Captain Kingston ; letter (No. 82) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding the decision of Government on the audit referred for their consideration in his letter of 16th January ; remitting the refund demanded of Lieutenant Colonel Fraser on account of a native interpreter, dubash and writer when in Command of Trincomale ; sanctioning the grant of an advance to the Grain agent of the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry ; directing reimbursement to Colonel Gowdie of the expenses incurred by him in measuring, etc., grain ; forwarding extract of a letter to the Military Paymaster General respecting stationery allowance to Paymaster Mr. Buchan, and enclosing a letter from Captain Robertson for payment of certain allowances ; letter (No. 83) to the same Officer, referring for report an estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General in February ; letter (No. 84) to Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, requesting that Monsieur Fancheur be permitted to proceed on his journey to Yanam ; letter (No. 85) from Major General J. Floyd, recommending the appointment of a second black Assistant Surgeon to Major Oram's Corps of details ; letter (No. 86) from the Governor in Council, Bombay, intimating that Mr. W. Page had taken his seat in Council in the room of Sir Charles Malet, resigned ; letter (No. 87) from Captain T. Capper, Barrack Master, Centre Division, requesting leave of absence for two months to proceed to Manar and that Captain H. Hall be permitted to act in his absence ; letter (No. 88) from Lieutenant W. Dowse, Commandant of Pioneers, requesting that his leave be extended by three months ; letter (No. 89) from Lieutenant T. Marriott, Adjutant and Quarter Master, 1st Regiment, Coast Native Infantry, requesting that his leave be extended by three months ; letter (No. 90) from Captain F. Capper, Barrack Master in the Centre Division, granting him leave to Manar for two months and permitting Captain H. Hall to act for him ; letter (No. 91) to the Military Board forwarding for report four proposals for the Gun-carriage contract ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 28–82.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 92) to Brevet Captain W. Dowse extending his leave of absence to the 12th April; letter (No. 93) to Lieutenant T. Marriott extending his leave of absence to the 16th April; letter (No. 94) to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, requesting him to state whether tonnage could be engaged for arrack, salt provisions and Spanish dollars to Malacca; letter (No. 95) from Major General J. Floyd forwarding an estimate for repairs required to the bridge at the Worriore gate of Trichinopoly; letter (No. 96) from Assistant Surgeon A. Suter of the 73rd Regiment, forwarding for sanction a bill for medical attendance on European and Native troops on board the ships *Crown* and *Duckingfield Hall* and at Penang; letter (No. 97) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poona, and Captain J. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore; letter (No. 98) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor's report on his general estimate of cash for February and stating that orders would be issued for the payment of the amount from the Treasury; letter (No. 99) to Major J. Wynch of His Majesty's 36th Regiment, appointing him a Member of the Board of Officers appointed to enquire into the mutiny of the Artillery Corps at the Mount *vice* Lieutenant Colonel Robertson; letter (No. 100) to the Board of Officers appointed to enquire into the mutiny of the Artillery Corps at the Mount, intimating the appointment of Major Wynch as a Member *vice* Lieutenant Colonel Robertson proceeded to Europe; letter (No. 101) to Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector in the Ganjam district, requesting him to comply with the pecuniary demands of the Paymaster of the Bengal detachment, but to recommend that they be as limited as possible; letter (No. 102) to the Board of Revenue, intimating that Mr. Balmain's report respecting the villages claimed by the Rajah had been forwarded to the Resident at Tanjore, and that Mr. Snodgrass had been requested to comply with the pecuniary demands of the Bengal detachment; letter (No. 103) to Colonel J. Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, declining to admit his claim for house rent; letter (No. 104) to Mr. A. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a letter and enclosures from the Board of Revenue requesting a refutation of the assertions of the Rajah	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 28–82.

No.	Date.	Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	anent his claim to the villages of Mootepettah and Tulzapettah ; letter (No. 105) to Mr. G. Wilson, Paymaster of Vizagapatam and its dependencies, requesting him to deliver over to Lieutenant Colonel Muat the house formerly occupied by him at Chicacole ; letter (No. 106) to Lieutenant Colonel Muat, Commanding the troops in the Vizagapatam district, intimating that the Paymaster's house at Chicacole had been allotted for his residence and requesting him to submit to the Military Board the most feasible proposal for disposing of the house in his occupation ; letter (No. 107) to Mr. Samuel Johnston, granting him permission to peruse certain papers but declining compliance with his request to be furnished with copies of them ; letter (No. 108) to the Military Board, confirming the Board's opinion on the claims of the bullock maistries with Lieutenant Colonel Baillie's detachment ; passing for payment bills for work executed by Lieutenant Colonel Trapaud at Trichinopoly and Warriore, and referring for opinion letters from Major General Floyd relative to the repair of the Warriore gate at Trichinopoly, and from Colonel Champagne regarding compensation to the men of the Malay Corps for the huts erected by them at Trincomale.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 28–82.
80	15th Jan.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, p. 319.
81	16th Jan.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, reporting the death of Mr. J. Jervis, his assistant at Jaffnapatam, and the orders issued in consequence.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 227–229.
82	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General, recommending certain promotions in consequence of absentees having been struck off and of the deaths of Captain Oliphant and Lieutenants Houghton and Patterson, and to complete the 12th Regiment ; receipt of a certain letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 320–323.
83	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 8), regarding the appointment of certain gentlemen as Cadets.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 7, 8.
84	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Ally Rajah, Bibbee of Cannanore, stating why it was unnecessary for one of her Ministers to be sent to the meeting of merchants at Tellicherry, expressing her readiness to supply pepper to the Company at prices agreed to by the merchants, and asking for a supply of money ;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 8.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th Jan.	Mahé ..	despatch and copy of: letter to the Bibbee of Cannanore, replying to the above.	Malabar Residency Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 8.
85	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. W. Ord, appointing him Deputy Postmaster at Baramahal; letter to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster-General, intimating the above appointment; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent, Court of Cutcherry, forwarding an abstract of the proceedings of the Court of Cutcherry, etc., for December; letter from Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, intimating that the report made to the Board of Trade by the Deputy Resident at Ganjam respecting a French privateer being in that quarter was incorrect; letter from Mr. M. Keating, requesting the payment of arrears of allowance; letter from Mr. H. Tusher, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding printed copies of regulations Nos. 16 and 18 of 1797.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 119–123.
86	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Bombay, forwarding copy of the Treaty executed between the French Republic and the Queen of Portugal; letter from the Committee for investigating the charges against Andy Narrain, stating that the evidence of Ana Cooty Koorneall was not considered of material importance; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 324–333.
87	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 9), regarding the alteration of the date of rank and promotion of certain officers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 8–10.
88	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Robert Lewis, Agent for buildings and repairs, forwarding for payment an account of repairs executed to commercial buildings; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Lewis, Agent for buildings and repairs, stating in reply why he was not in a position to discharge the above bill.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 8, 9.
89	18th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. G. Paske, requesting permission to proceed to Pondicherry for a month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, p. 123.
90	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 334, 335.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798.			
91	18th Jan.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, intimating the grant of a set of bills by the Resident in favor of Mr. Richard Church, for Bombay Rs. 1,138 1 quarter 32 reas in lieu of a similar amount paid into his Treasury by Mr. A. Bell, on the terms of the public advertisement.	Malabar Residency, Commercial, Diaries, Vol. III, p. 9.
92	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relating to : letters from the Board of Trade, submitting, with remarks, account sales of copper sold by public auction on the 2nd January ; communicating for compliance a request from the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam for funds for his investment, etc. ; submitting for sanction an application from Mr. M. R. Wissett, Assistant to the Commercial Resident at the Presidency, for permission to proceed to Madras for the benefit of his health ; and intimating that the money ordered to be sent to the Resident at Cuddalore had not been received from the Resident at Tanjore ; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, stating that he was unable to close the general books for 1795-96 or to complete the quick stock statement for the 31st October for despatch to the Court of Directors ; letter from Messrs. Pelling and DeFries & Co. requesting payment of interest on certain Tanjore bonds which the Court of Directors refused to pay in England although the advertisement of Government permitted such payment ; letter from Messrs. J. Chamier and W. Balfour, His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, requesting the renewal of the lease of the house allotted for the use of their department ; cash accounts since the Consultation of 12th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 124-141.
93	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Revenue, recorded in Consultation, dated 12th January, respecting the Peddapur Zemindari and objections of the new Zemindar to the enhancement of his jumma ; letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting copy of a letter from Mr. Place, Collector of the Jaghire, relative to the misconduct of three of the seceded Poligars who, with the seceded inhabitants of Ootaramalloor, leagued with the inhabitants of the Nabob's bordering villages to molest and plunder the Jaghire ; and recommending that His Highness be addressed on the subject ; letter from the Board of Revenue, recommending for favourable consideration the offer of Captain A. Orr to undertake a survey of the Guntoor Circar ; and requesting instructions regarding their proposal that tenders should be invited for the supply of stationery required for Collectors during the current year ;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 230-291.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	submission by the President of two letters from the Collector of Poligar Peishcush on the subject of his taking possession by force of the fort of Tripavanam, and proposal that the papers should be referred to the Board of Revenue for examination; letter from His Highness the Nabob, forwarding with his observations translation of a letter from Meer Ahmad Moosa Cawn, Naib of the fort of Tripavanam, complaining that the Collector, Mr. Jackson had suddenly and peremptorily demanded the immediate evacuation and surrender of the fort to the Company; letter from the same, forwarding with remarks, a further letter from the Naib, in which he reported his forcible expulsion from the fort by two companies of sepoys sent there for the purpose by Mr. Jackson; remonstrating against the orders of Government for the despatch of a guard of the Company's sepoys to prevent the sale of toddy in the Nabob's gardens; and stating that the Nabob would send a man to compromise the difference with the Company; draft of letter which the Presidents proposed to send in reply, intimating that the measures adopted by Mr. Jackson in regard to the Tripavanam fort were unauthorized, and that the matter would be further investigated; also informing the Nabob that the Board of Revenue would make an equitable arrangement with any person whom the Nabob might depute in connection with the sale of toddy from his gardens.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 230-291.
94	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain John Malcolm, appointing him Secretary to a Board of officers appointed to enquire into the mutiny at the Mount; letter to Major General Geils, Commanding at St. Thomas's Mount, requesting him to attend the summons of a Board of officers appointed to enquire into the mutiny at the Mount and to cause the attendance of any other person under his command whom they might think necessary; letter to the Military Board, directing that the whole of the ordnance at the Mount be lodged in the fort and the quantity required for practice issued daily; and requesting the Board's report on the state of the barracks at Arnee and Trichinopoly; letter to Lieutenant W. Blackburn, appointing him a member of the Committee to investigate the charges against Audy Narrain; letter to the Committee for investigating the charges against Audy Narrain, intimating the appointment of Lieutenant Blackburn as a member in room of Colonel Close.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 335-339.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
95	1798. 19th Jan.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the arrival of the Honourable the President and the Commander-in-Chief and reversion of all the functions of Government to the regular channel.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 9.
96	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, approving the proposal to expose the Company's imports again for sale; stating that a supply of cash had been ordered for the Resident at Vizagapatam, and permitting Mr. R. Wisset to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health; letter to Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, requesting him to advance Rs. 50,000 to the Commercial Resident; letter to Mr. A. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, peremptorily directing him to remit to the Resident at Cuddalore the balance of cash ordered, within 24 hours of the receipt of that letter; letter to Mr. J. Kenworthy, Commercial Resident at Cuddalore, communicating the above orders sent to the Resident at Tanjore and requesting him to report the receipt of the money and to send to the Resident an account of the sums not received; letter to Messrs. Pelling and DeFries & Co. intimating their inability to pay the interest on the Tanjore bonds; letters to the Board of Revenue and the Board of Trade, requesting an early report as to the cause of the delay in the transmission of their accounts to the Accountant General; letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting him to state the cause of the delay in the transmission of the accounts of his department to the Accountant General; letters to the Civil Paymaster General, Secretary to the Military Board and Secretary to the Medical Board, directing that the accounts of their respective departments be transmitted without delay to the Accountant General; letter to Mr. J. Wrangham, requesting refund of the amount advanced by him for the repair of the Company's house at Masulipatam without the authority of Government, and to make good the deficiency in the account sale of 49 horses; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, stating the reasons why it had been determined to despatch the *Camden*, *Minerva* and *Harriet* to receive the Ceylon spices in preference to any vessels of the June fleet as at first intended, and suggesting the expediency of directing that all the spice be sent from Colombo to Point deGalle for shipment;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 142-169.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, intimating the intended despatch of the *Camden, Minerva* and *Harriet* from Bengal to Point de Galle for the spices from Ceylon to be sent to England, and issuing instructions to send the spices from Colombo to Point de Galle and for the receipt and distribution of rice, etc., to be brought by those ships from Bengal; letter to Brigadier General DeMeuron, Commanding the forces in Ceylon, requesting him to afford every assistance in his power to Mr. Greenhill, the Commercial Resident at Colombo, to convey his cinnamon to Point de Galle and to bring thence the rice and stores destined from Bengal for Ceylon; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, adducing reasons for recommending an accurate survey with maps of the different cinnamon plantations on the island by an Engineer; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding a statement of the arrears of salary due to the Members of Government in consequence of the orders received sanctioning an increase of salary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 142–169.
97	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, expressing surprise at Roya Jaggapati Rauze, Zemindar of Peddapur, objecting to the enhancement of his Jumma, and at the countenance given to his action by the Collector, but agreeing to allow full remission for loss caused by the Godavari inundations when the extent of it had been faily ascertained; referring the Board to the former orders of Government respecting the survey of Guntoor; and forwarding for report, with the observations of Government thereon, letters received from Mr. Jackson, Collector of Poligar Peishcush, on the subject of his taking possession by force of the fort of Tripavanam; letter to the Nabob, enclosing extract of a letter from the Collector in the Jaghire relative to depredations committed in the Jaghire by persons who were encouraged by His Highness's subjects and protected in his territories; and requesting that certain inhabitants carried off from British territory as per list enclosed, be released and orders issued to prevent the recurrence of such irregularity; letter to Mr. M. Keating, forwarding extract from the Minutes of Government relative to the repair of tanks in the Chicacole Havelly.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 292–298.
98	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 339, 340.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798.			
99	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Orders (No. 10), directing Captain Keay to be relieved of charge of prisoners on the island and to march with the detachment of Cavalry and Infantry under his command to Tanjore with His Majesty's 12th Regiment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, p.10.
100	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, stating that owing to the short delivery of pepper carried to Colombo to the value of Rs. 2,833-0-34, the bills drawn on Mr. Quintin Crauford would not be accepted till settlement of the deficiency. letter from the Bibbee of Cannanore, stating that she had sent her Conicopilly Raymcolla to receive money for the supply of pepper.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 9, 10.
101	Do.	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 1st to 20th January 1798.	Malabar Commission (Pub.), Minute Book, Vol. LIV, pp. 74–90.
102	21st Jan.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Mackonochie, of Beypoor, requesting payment of the 2nd moiety of his contract for timber and planks; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissary of Provisions, requesting him to remove paddy from the Tellicherry warehouse as he would otherwise be held responsible for any deficiency.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 10.
103	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the arrival at Bombay of the President and Commander-in-Chief and stating that the functions of Government had in consequence reverted to their regular channel.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 8, 9.
104	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, p. 341.
105	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Quinton Crauford, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government for explanation of the large deficiency discovered in the pepper sent by the *Active* to Colombo, exceeding the amount due for freight by Rs. 1,333-34; letter to Mr. Alexander Mackonochie, stating that his application for payment of the second moiety of his contract for timber and plank had been referred to Government; letter to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, forwarding, with remarks, copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Q. Crauford regarding the deficiency discovered in the freight of pepper	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 10, 11.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 22nd Jan.	Mahé ...	sent by the *Active* to Colombo, and of a letter received from Mr. Alexander Mackonochie of Beypoor applying for payment of the second moiety of his contract for timber and plank; letter from Captain Robert Billamore, Master Attendant at Cochin, intimating that the botellas under charge of Lieutenant Ramsay had received their full load and would sail on the night of 19th January and that he intended starting to Ponany to receive timber due on Mr. Mackonochie's contract.	Malabar Residency Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 10, 11.
106	23rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. W. Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, intimating the increase of salary sanctioned for the Members of Council and the date from which arrears were to be paid to Messrs. Saunders and Fallofield; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, forwarding a bill drawn on the Military Paymaster General; letter from Mr. G. S. Marten, Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly, forwarding a statement of his receipts and disbursements into and from the subscriptions to the Remittance Loan and a set of bills on the Military Paymaster General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 170–174.
107	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 341, 342.
108	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of officers appointed to enquire into the mutiny at the Mount, acquainting them that General Geils had been ordered to attend at their Board if required and to cause the attendance of any person under his Command; and requesting the Board to apply to Government for the attendance of any person without the limits of General Geils' Command.	Do., p. 342.
109	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poona, on the subject of Ragojee Bhonsla having entered his tents, and of his intentions thereby, and forwarding copy of his letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, discussing the question as to whether, or not, and in what degree the British power in India had danger to apprehend from Tippoo or the French with the help of the Courts of Poona and Hydrabad; letter from Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poona, intimating his having remitted Rs. 15,500 to the Bombay Government; stating that Ragojee Bhonsla was attempting to intimidate the occupants of the fort of Gurra Mundela, giving an account of the operations of Scindia's troops against Cotobba; intimating that disputes had arisen between Kassi Row Holka and his cousin Bapoo and that the vakeel of the Nabob of Kurnool had had an audience with Nanna Furnavese;	Do., pp. 343–476.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Assistant Resident at Poonah, intimating that Nanna Furnavese had been seized and detained in Scindia's camp; letter from the Assistant Resident at Poonah, furnishing further information in connection with the seizure of Nanna Furnavese by Scindia; forwarding a copy of Scindia's letter to the Assistant Resident on the occasion; also copy of intelligence received from Goa respecting the disturbances in Tippoo's country near Carwar; and regarding a French privateer stated to have been cruizing between Mangalore and Bataccle; letter from the Assistant Resident at Poonah, expressing his conjectures regarding the consequences likely to ensue from the seizure of Nanna Furnavese; and stating that he had not been able to draw the remainder of the Rs. 50,000 owing to the establishment of the 12 per cent. loan in Bombay; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding copies of his correspondence with Lieutenant Colonel H. Hyndman, Commanding the Hydrabad detachment, respecting the Kummummait detachment; letter from the Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding copies of his correspondence with Major S. Grant, Commanding the Kummummait detachment, and an account of his conversation with Mustakum-ud-Dowlah on the subject of the Kummummait detachment; letter from the Assistant Resident, Hydrabad, stating that he was in hopes of obtaining the recall of the Kummammait detachment to Hydrabad, that he had obtained the Nizam's consent to Akul-ud-Dowlah proceeding to join Major Grant at Mungaul, and that steps would be taken to obtain information of the deserters from the Meuron Regiment; letter from the Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, embodying information of a force having set out from Seringapatam for Gooty; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel H. Fraser, His Majesty's 72nd Regiment, on the subject of the retrenchment of a writer, dubash and native interpreter when in Command of Trincomale; letter from the Military Auditor General, submitting for the decision of Government references on the subject of retrenchments against Captain Ridge and Surgeon Boiswell; letter from the Military Board, stating that a quantity of biscuits in store equal to two months' consumption of 500 men had been reserved and ordered to be rebaked; reporting on the applications of Captain Hayes regarding the Artificer establishment and of Captain Darke for tent allowance; recommending that Colonel Gowdie, Commanding at Madura, be reimbursed the expenses incurred in measuring	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 343-476.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	grain; that a further advance be made to the Gram Agent of the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry; and that 200 doolies be provided; letter from Major General T. Bridges, Commanding the Northern division of the army, forwarding papers from Captain J. Taylor, Barrack Master of the Northern division, on the subject of tatties for the European barracks; and proposal to keep the temporary barracks occupied by the 2nd Division of the 2nd European Regiment in repair; letter from Mr. J. Stracey, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting that 1,500 artillery fusils be sent there by the first opportunity; letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, recommending that Captain Wood be relieved by some officer of more experience and that Lieutenant Cotgrave be appointed to superintend the repairs at Amboor; letter from Major General J. Floyd, requesting instructions respecting the carriage of some ammunition belonging to a party detached on Mr. Jackson's requisition from Major Oram's corps and respecting their batta; letter from Lieutenant W. Farquhar of the Engineers, claiming Pioneer allowance while in the Command of a detachment of Pioneers at Malacca; letter from Mr. J. Southerland, clothing contractor, forwarding a bill for clothing furnished to a company of the Wurtemburg Regiment and some artillery men received from the Dutch service; also a bill for muster coats and an indent for hats; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Champagne, Commandant at Trincomale, appealing against a retrenchment on account of house rent; letters from Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell, Commandant at Malacca, intimating the steps taken for the payment of the Dutch Civil List; forwarding estimates of current disbursements, and statements of the Treasury; enclosing a statement of the revenue farms and requesting an immediate supply of cash for the use of the troops; bringing to notice the want of arrack and salt provisions in consequence of the non-arrival of the supplies ordered to be sent by Lieutenant Kempt, Agent for transports; and requesting to be relieved of the command of Malacca on account of his bad state of health; orders on the four foregoing letters, directing them to be recorded for subsequent consideration; letter from Captain J. H. Crucifix, representing the distressed situation of the Nabob's officers consequent on His Highness's refusal to pay them and requesting that the subject be referred to the Court of Directors;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 343–476.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	proposition of the Commander-in-Chief to allow a serjeant major and native adjutant to the detachment of the 1st Battalion, 7th Regiment, Native Infantry, under Captain P. M. Grant at Trichinopoly; letter from Captain J. Robertson, 76th Regiment, to the Commander-in-Chief, claiming an extra allowance for having charge of some lascar recruits from Bengal; proposal of the Commander-in-Chief to appoint Brevet Captain Deas to take charge of horses arrived at Cochin, purchased by Lieutenant Montgomery for His Majesty's 25th Dragoons, and proceed to Trichinopoly; bill presented by Captain Keay for subsistence and other expenses of Audy Narrain, etc., prisoners and witnesses from Trichinopoly; proceedings of a Medical Board, recommending that the General Orders of 10th January 1797 on the subject of inoculation be republished; and proposing the appointment of Mr. J. C. Fancourt, Assistant Surgeon, to do duty with the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, and Mr. J. R. S. Shuttleworth, Acting Assistant Surgeon to the 12th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 343–476.
110	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of two letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Do., Vol. CCXXXIII, p. 473.
111	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, (1) intimating his having fixed the price of pepper for the ensuing Company's investment, and entered into engagements to a considerable extent, and representing the urgent need of funds to enable him to make advances, (2) intimating the grant of bills for Rs. 5,535–0–08 being the balance due to Messrs. Brown and Dineur on account of their contract for timber and plank, and (3) requesting permission to sell by public auction the balance of Bengal rice purchased by the Committee of Government from the *Essex* and *Asia* in May 1797.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 11, 12.
112	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of receipt and translation of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, stating that orders had been issued to the Dewan Rajah Cajava Doss to send in the cloths and deliver them without delay according to agreement, and that he would send back to Anjengo the companies of Nairs as soon as the ceremonies were over.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 9.
113	24th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: returns from the Deputy Adjutant General, of Commissioned and non-Commissioned officers proceeding with the drafts from the 52nd Regiment to the 77th at Cochin; also of a detachment of His Majesty's 12th Regiment ordered to embark for Negapatam;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 473–484.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 24th Jan.	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of : letter to Captain Seton, Commanding the ship *Helen*, embodying instructions for conveying the officers and men noted above to their destinations, with the necessary provisions and stores ; letter to Government, informing them of the engagement of the ship for the purpose stated ; and requesting them to pay the freight and provide passages to England for the Commissioned and non-Commissioned officers ; letter to the Officer Commanding at Cochin, informing him of the embarkation of the troops ; and requesting him to take the earliest opportunity of sending on the Commissioned and non-Commissioned officers to Bombay ; letter to the Military Board, approving their opinion on the application of Captain Hayes respecting artificers for detachments and on that of Captain Darke for tent allowance; intimating that Colonel Gowdie would be reimbursed the expenses incurred by him in the preservation and measurement of grain at Madura, and directing that an advance be made to the Gram agent of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry ; authorizing the provision of two hundred doolies of the latest pattern ; requesting that a number of Artillery fusils be kept in readiness for shipment to Bengal; forwarding for report papers from the Officer Commanding the Northern division of the army on the subject of substituting tatties for gunnies and of keeping the temporary barracks of the 2nd Regiment, European Infantry, in repair for a fixed monthly sum to be drawn by the Barrack Master; and referring for examination bills for clothing provided for a company of the Wurtembeg Regiment and to some artillery men received from the Dutch service ; letter to Major General Ross, Chief Engineer, requesting that his proposals respecting improvements to the Arnee granary be laid before the Military Board; intimating that Lieutenant Cotgrave had been appointed to superintend the execution of repairs to the public buildings at Amboor; and requesting that in future all recommendations for the appointment of Engineer officers to the superintendence of works be submitted to Government through the Commander-in-Chief ; receipt and copy of : letter from the Military Auditor General reporting on the additional estimate of cash required by the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops.	Mily.Cons.,Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 473-484.
114	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 11), ordering the embarkation on the *Helen* at day break on 25th January of convalescents and officers of His Majesty's 12th Regiment proceeding to Negapatam and (No. 12), making certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 11, 12.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
115	1798. 24th Jan.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Governor in Council, Bombay, reporting that Mr. W. Page had taken his seat as 4th member of Council *vice* Sir Charles Warre Malet resigned; despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding a statement and abstract of timber and plank laden on seven botellas under charge of Lieutenant Ramsay, and stating that tonnage from the Presidency would be required for the balance of timber and plank deliverable by Messrs. Brown and Dineur as well as by Mr. Mackonochie; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General James Hartley, Commanding officer of the troops, requesting that the botellas under Lieutenant Ramsay be detained to convey some pensioners to Bombay.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 12-15.
116	25th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Price, Commander of the *Lord Hawkesbury*, requesting payment of one month's charter-party allowance; letter from Captain J. Hay, Commander of the *Lord Macartney*, requesting payment of one month's charter-party allowance; order on the above two letters directing payment of the allowance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 175, 176.
117	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. M. Keating, requesting that he be furnished with copies of certain papers in connection with tank repairs in the Chicacole Havelly; letter from Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., relative to a duty of five per cent. in kind demanded by Mr. Baker, the Agent for tobacco supplies, on a quantity of snuff imported by them from Masulipatam, declaredly for re-exportation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 298-301.
118	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book and of despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 481-487.
119	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, congratulating Mr. W. Page on the assumption of his seat as 4th Member of Council; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant at Cochin, reporting his examination and rejection of the whole quantity of timber submitted to him by Mr. Mackonochie at Ponany; despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, forwarding the above report for the information and orders of Government;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 15.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 25th Jan.	Calicut ...	despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Alexander Mackonochie, forwarding for information the report of the Master Attendant on his timber at Ponany.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 15.
120	26th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, reporting the death of Mr. Thomas Cooper of the Honourable Company's Civil Service; letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding the explanation of their Accountant as to the reason why the annual books were not transmitted to the Accountant General; letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding an explanatory minute of their Accountant regarding the delay in the transmission of their annual books to the Accountant General ; letter from Mr. V. Conolly, Secretary to the Medical Board, stating that the annual accounts which the Accountant General complained of not having been received, were sent through the Commander-in-Chief; letter from Mr. J. Hunter, tendering 20,000 dollars for bills on Bengal; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Hunter, accepting his offer of 20,000 dollars for bills on Bengal; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, forwarding the accounts of his department for the month of November; letter from Mr. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, forwarding bills on the Military Paymaster General; letter from Mr. C. Gambier, Collector at Muglatore, reporting on the claim brought by Mr. J. Obdam of Pulicat against Maumedy Sooranah, a Buniah of Policole, for certain bales of cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 176-208.
121	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: opening of proposals for the supply of gun carriages, etc., by contract, received from Mr. R. A. Maitland, Mr. W. Hart, Mr. J. Brodie, and Messrs. Goldsmith and Lys; and minute thereon directing that the proposals be referred to the Military Board for examination; letter from Mr. G. Buchan, Commissary of Provisions at Malacca, forwarding a statement of arrack and salt provisions required for the troops there; application of Cornet Lewis, submitted through the Commander-in-Chief, for permission to resign the Adjutancy of the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry; proposal of the Commander in Chief that Lieutenant King of the 77th Regiment who had been appointed to do duty with the 12th Regiment be permitted in garrison orders, to draw his pay and allowances in that corps from the date of such appointment, and to	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 488-568.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 26th Jan.	Fort St. George.	draw, from the Military Paymaster of Fort St. George, his Company's allowance from the date of his promotion in the 77th to the date of his appointment to the 12th Regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 488–568.
122	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 569.
123	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 13), issuing instructions for carrying on inoculation amongst all description of persons and (No. 14), permitting Cornet Lewis to resign the Adjutancy of the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry, and making certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 12–14.
124	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Hartley, Commanding the troops, explaining why the botellas did not call at Tellicherry to embark the pensioners for Bombay; letter from Mr. Quintin Craufurd, explanatory of the short delivery of pepper at Colombo; letter from Mr. A. Mackonochie, tendering, pending decision by arbitrators on the timber at Ponany rejected by the Master Attendant, a sufficient quantity of unexceptionable timber for the supply of the Company at Calicut and Beypoor.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 16, 17.
125	27th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Obdam at Pulicat, forwarding a report from the Collector of Muglatore relative to his claim on a merchant of Policole, and intimating that no further assistance could be afforded him than that suggested by the Collector; letter from Mr. H. Tucker, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding printed copies of regulation No. 15 of 1797; letter from Mr G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a letter for despatch to the Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton, and requesting that the name of the vessel conveying it be intimated; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating the receipt of Rs. 10,000 from Mr. T. Oakes, Collector of the 4th Division of the Masulipatam district.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 208–211.
126	Do.	London ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Earl Howe*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 3.
127	Do.	Do.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the ship *Earl Howe*.	Do., p. 325.
128	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. M. Keating, informing him that orders had been issued to the Board of Revenue to allow him to inspect certain records regarding tank repairs in the Chicacole Havelly, of which he had applied for copies;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 302–309.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter to the Revenue Board, requesting them to permit Mr. Keating to inspect the records referred to above; letter to Mr. C. Baker, Agent for supplies of tobacco, requesting him to state on what grounds he had demanded 5 per cent. duty in kind on snuff imported by Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., for re-exportation; receipt and copy of: letter from His Highness the Nabob, complaining of the violence used by the Collector of Poligar Peishcush in having expelled his Killadar from the fort of Tripavanam, as also of the conduct of Colonel Martinz in having taken from his Naib the keys of the fort of Ramnad; expressing his apprehensions that similar action would be taken with regard to the forts at Pulmeara and Tripassoor; and requesting that orders be issued that his officers in charge of forts should not be interfered with; letter from the same, stating that enquiry would be made into the disturbances committed by certain Poligars in the Jaghire; and requesting that orders be issued to the Collector against using violence in effecting the return of the Company's ryots who were said to have been forcibly taken away into the Nabob's territories.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 302-309.
129	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 569, 570.
130	Do.	London ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Earl Howe*; Copy of letter from the India House, requesting return of the certificates of the landing at Madras of small arms per ship *Earl Howe*.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 6, 7.
131	Do.	East India House, London.	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Earl Howe*.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, p. 1.
132	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant at Cochin, requesting him to examine and report on the timber tendered by Mr. Mackonochie at Calicut and Beypoor; letter to the Commissioners, requesting a remittance of Rs. 15,000 on account of the public service and his Treasury at Mahé; receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, replying to his application for Rs. 15,000.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 17, 18.
133	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Raja Cajava Doss, Dewan of Travancore, stating that he would issue orders for the punctual delivery of the Company's cloths by the time specified in the contract;	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 10.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th Jan.	Anjengo...	letter from the Government of Bombay, intimating that Mr. W. Page had taken his seat as fourth Member of Council, *vice* Mr. C. W. Malet resigned.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 10.
134	28th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant General Sir A. Clarke, forwarding a statement of arrears due to him on account of the salary of the Members of Council having been increased by the Court of Directors, and enquiring how he wished the amount to be paid; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting that the amount due to General Clarke be discharged.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 570, 571.
135	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Quintin Craufurd, replying to his explanation regarding the deficiency found in the pepper sent to Colombo; letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding Mr. Craufurd's explanation regarding short delivery of pepper at Colombo, and letter from Mr. Mackonochie tendering timber at Calicut and Beypoor in lieu of that rejected at Ponany.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 18.
136	29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Nabob, requesting that he be informed of the result of the enquiry made into the conduct of Mr. Jackson, the Collector of Poligar Peishcush, in taking by force the fort of Tripavanam, and that the Naib and others who had been removed from the fort be replaced there; and naming two of his officers who would wait on the Board of Revenue for adjusting the disputes respecting toddy sold from the Nabob's gardens; receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. N. Webb, Collector of Vizianagram, relative to a meditated attack on the Jeypore country by the Bustar Zemindar, a tributary to the Mahratta States; letter from Mr. C. Baker, Manager of tobacco supplies, reporting on the complaint made by Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., in regard to the duty demanded on a quantity of snuff imported by that firm; letter from Messrs. Alexander, Britain & Co., complaining that the Collector at Masulipatam had levied land duties on articles got out by them for gentlemen in inland stations and on which sea customs had previously been paid.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 310–333.
137	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, replying to the letter from Government enquiring whether tonnage could be engaged for arrack, salt provisions and Spanish dollars to be conveyed to Malacca.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 572–574.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
138	1798. 29th Jan.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. G. Corsellis, Commissary of Provisions, stating when he would receive charge of the paddy at Tellicherry.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 18, 19.
139	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Bombay, congratulating Mr. W. Page on his nomination to a seat in Council, and intimating that the Rajah of Travancore as well as the Dewan had both faithfully promised to fulfil punctually the contracts for the ensuing season.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 11.
140	30th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, expressing hopes of being able to discharge the Peishcush due to the Nizam without drawing on Masulipatam ; stating that the sentiments of the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors respecting the conditional admission of English Officers into the service of the State had previously been communicated to him by the Supreme Government and had been acted on ; and forwarding extract of a letter to the Governor General and other correspondence respecting the detachment of the Company's troops serving in Hydrabad ; letter from the same, transmitting a copy of correspondence with Major Grant, Commanding the Khummummait detachment in Hydrabad ; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on certain charges other than those previously reported on, incurred by Mr. S. Johnston, formerly Paymaster at Trichinopoly ; letter from the Military Board, adhering to the opinion previously expressed by them regarding the claims of the bullock maistries employed with Lieutenant Colonel Baillie's detachment ; forwarding for sanction a bill for repairs executed by Lieutenant Colonel Trapaud of the Engineers at Trichinopoly and the neighbourhood ; and enclosing a certificate of stores received per ships *Earl Spencer* and *Prince William Henry* ; letter from Major General Floyd, forwarding, with remarks, a letter from Colonel Gowdie, representing the distressed condition of the Travancore sepoys at Madura and Palamcottah for want of pay ; letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding a letter from Mr. Balmain, Collector in the Mannargoody soubah, reporting on the subject of the village in that soubah claimed by the Rajah of Tanjore, and representing that certain other villages properly belonging to the Mannargoody soubah had been detached therefrom under the Rajah's management ;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 575–648.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 30th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter from Lieutenant Colonel Muat, Commanding at Chicacole, submitting an estimate of the repairs required to the house at that station formerly occupied by the Commanding Officers; letter from Mr. B. Cochrane, Contractor for victualling the navy, requesting that receipts be granted in favor of the navy Victualling Commissioners for salt provisions delivered by him to Mr. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General, enclosing an additional indent for stationery required for the use of his office; memorandum of the Commander-in-Chief, recommending that clothing be made up at the expense of Government for the gun lascars arrived from Bengal, and that the stoppages made from the men entertained in the Artillery Corps in August 1796 be repaid to them to the end of 1797; report of the Military Auditor General on the Military Paymaster General's estimate for February 1798; proceedings of the Medical Board, enclosing an indent for Europe medicines and stores required for the ensuing year; recommending that the broken electrical machines with the Medical Storekeeper be returned to England; forwarding a copy of their proceedings from March 1797 to January 1798; and recommending that Mr. Street be appointed to take charge of the sick of three companies of the 1st Battalion, 7th Regiment, Native Infantry, arrived at Trichinopoly; Secretary's report of the return of Ganesh Pandit from Vencatagiri after having been punished there according to previous orders; and minute ordering that Ganesh Pandit be further flogged in the public bazars of Black Town and confined for fourteen days in the Cutwall's choultry and then turned out of the town; proposal of the Commander-in-Chief that Major Wynch of His Majesty's 36th Regiment be appointed a Member of the Board of Enquiry appointed to investigate the cause and progress of the mutiny at the Mount in the room of Lieutenant Colonel Robertson ordered to depart for Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 575–648.
141	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Revenue Board, enquiring whether Mr. Snodgrass could advance a sum of Rs. 40,000 to the Paymaster of the 4th Bengal Regiment expected to arrive in the Itchapur district; letter from Colonel Champagne, Trincomale, requesting authority to pay one pagoda each to the men of the Malay Corps at that station on account of huts which, on their	Do., pp. 649–651.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 30th Jan.	Fort St. George.	arrival there, they erected for themselves as directed by the Colonel; receipt of two letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 649–651.
142	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, enclosing abstracts of proceedings of the Court for December 1797 and of suits determined during that period, as also a list of suits pending; letter from Mr. B. Sullivan, Attorney-General, communicating his opinion on the point referred to him by the Superintendent of the Cutcherry in connection with the cases of Condaliah *v.* Venkataramiah and Ravanappa Chetty against Suncoo Sashachala Chetty, in both of which the defendants were charged with forgery.	Judl. Cons., Vol. I, pp. 1–3.
143	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 15), notifying certain appointments.	Pub. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 14.
144	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Hall, Dutch Translator, forwarding a statement of the stationery which would be required by him during the current year; letter from Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, requesting payment of his travelling expenses from Madras and adducing reasons for exceeding the ordinary allowance; letter from the Board of Trade, recommending the grant of permission to Major Borough to send three pipes of Madeira to England on the *Lord Macartney*; Government advertisement, fixing the rate of exchange of Arcot rupees for Star pagodas, and warning people against depreciating their value; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating his having advanced 4,000 Madras pagodas to the Commercial Resident for the use of the investment, and forwarding a bill for the amount on the Board of Trade and requesting instructions as to whether he should comply with demands for advances in future.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 212–217.
145	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain C. J. Bond, Commander of the cruizer *Swift*, requesting the immediate landing of the treasure consigned by him; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Bond, Commander of the cruizer *Swift*, forwarding the treasure consigned by him; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Bond, Commander of the cruizer *Swift*, acknowledging receipt of the treasure;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 19–21.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 30th Jan.	Mahé ...	letters to the Commissioners requesting them to land a consignment of copper pice sent down by the *Swift* and to send to Mahé the two pattamar boats which accompanied the *Swift*; letter to the Governor in Council, requesting that two pattamar boats be sent to Mahé to prevent clandestine exportation of pepper; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant, reporting the result of his examination of the timber tendered by Mr. Mackonochie at Beypoor and Calicut; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant at Cochin, requesting him to receive and mark the timber referred to above. letter to Mr. A. Mackonochie, stating that no further timber could be received at Cochin.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 19-21.
146	Do.	Fort St. George.	Notice regarding the rates at which butter and milk would be sold from 1st February 1798.	Progs. of the Police Committee, Vol. LXI, pp. 33, 34.
147	31st Jan.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of letters to the Collectors at Mayaveram and Manargoody, requesting them to send all their surplus cash to the Paymaster at Tanjore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 217, 218.
148	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 652–654.
149	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Police Committee, reporting on the several complaints made by the inhabitants of St. Thomé and Vepery regarding the refusal of dealers to sell provisions at the reduced rates; requesting that instructions be issued to Mr. Place, Collector in the Jaghire, to support the arrangements made by the Police Committee regulating the prices of articles, etc., and requesting that the rates fixed for Madras be extended to St. Thomé, Vepery, the Mount and to places contiguous to them.	Progs. of the Police Committee, Vol. LXI, pp. 27, 28.
150	1st Feb.	Do.	Note of: despatch of: letter to Brigadier General DeMeuron, Commanding the troops in Ceylon, requesting him to furnish Mr. Greenhill, the Commercial Resident at Colombo, with a list of such officers as had received permission to embark for England on the ships expected to arrive at Point de Galle; authorizing an advance of passage money to those entitled to receive it; and requesting that lists of the officers be forwarded to the Accountant General; letter to the Commercial Resident, requesting him to give the necessary orders to the Commanders of the ships to receive the different officers on board;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 654–660.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to Lieutenant Colonel Close, Adjutant General, requesting him to send orders to the clothing contractor to supply clothing for the gun lascar recruits arrived from Bengal, and to submit the bills to Government; letter to Major General Floyd, Commanding the Southern Division of the army at Trichinopoly, directing that no French or Dutch officers be permitted to proceed to Ceylon; authorizing the employment of an additional black doctor to attend the party detached by Major Oram to Woottappa Naick's Pollam; stating that a letter had been written to the Travancore Rajah regarding the arrears of pay due to the Rajah's troops doing duty at Madura and Palamcottah, and that orders had been sent to the Paymaster to relieve the immediate wants of the troops; and requesting that Colonel Gowdie be called on for explanation as to why he did not represent the condition of the men earlier or ask the Paymaster to give that assistance to the men which he had been authorized to afford them; letter to the Auditor General, communicating the final decision of Government on certain charges incurred by Mr. S. Johnston while Paymaster at Trichinopoly; referring for examination a bill from Assistant Surgeon Souter for medical attendance on native troops employed on the Expedition to the eastward, and transmitting, for the purpose of being passed for payment, bills for work executed at Trichinopoly and Warrioor under the superintendence of Lieutenant Colonel Trapaud; requesting that the Paymaster be authorized to make advances of cash to the Travancore sepoys referred to above; and enclosing a return of foreigners received into the Artillery Corps in August 1797, with the request that the amount of stoppages on account of clothing for the broken period of that year be paid to them, as they had not received any clothing for that period.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 654–660.
151	1st to 14th Feb.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for February; letter (No. 2) to Captain E. T. Dell, Commanding the ship *Sylph*, accepting his terms for conveying provisions, arrack and treasure to Malacca and requesting him to apply for payment of the freight when the ship was ready for sea; letter (No. 3) to the Military Board, requesting them to ship on the *Sylph*, salt provisions and arrack for Malacca; letter (No. 4) to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for report an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster for February; letter (No. 5) from Mr. Z. Polack requesting to be granted an advance of 200 pagodas from	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 83–130.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	the funds deposited in the Treasury on account of Captain Smith's estate to enable him to defray the marriage expenses of his orphan daughter; letter (No. 6) to Major Smart, Commanding at Palamcottah, requesting him to transmit a letter to the Rajah of Travancore from the President in Council requesting him to take measures for preventing any inconvenience arising to his troops doing duty at Madura and Palamcottah from the want of their pay; letter (No. 7) to Captain Davidson, Commanding at Tuticorin, granting him permission to visit the Presidency; letter (No. 8) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting that Lieutenant Bowser of His Majesty's 77th Regiment be paid his arrears of difference of pay and Company's allowances to the 31st January from the date of his promotion into that corps; letter (No. 9) to the same officer, requesting that orders be issued to the Paymaster at Tanjore to pay up the arrears of batta and other allowances due for the month of January to the 2nd Battalion 6th Regiment, Native Infantry; letter (No. 10) from Mr. J. Wallace, Acting Resident at Nagore, intimating the arrival of the detachment of convalescents of the 12th Regiment on the 27th January and of their departure to Tanjore on the 31st idem; letter (No. 11) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting orders regarding payment of a bill for 10,000 pagodas drawn upon him by Lieutenant Montgomery, Agent for the purchase of horses; letter (No. 12) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding the Ceded districts, submitting, for the favourable consideration of Government, a plan and estimate for repairs executed by Captain Bong, deceased, to a house at Kistnagherry for payment of the amount to his widow; letter (No. 13) from Major General T. Bridges, Commanding the Northern division of the army at Masulipatam, intimating his having furnished camp equipage to a small detachment of Artillery which arrived at Masulipatam from Bengal with orders to join Colonel Hyndman's detachment at Hydrabad; letter (No. 14) from Captain D. F. G. Griffin, representing the loss that he would incur if obliged to receive his arrears of pay in 8 per cent. bonds which carried a discount of 14 per cent.; letter (No. 15) from Mr. W. Brown, Collector in the 1st division of the Vizagapatam district, intimating that the 4th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, entered his division on the 27th January;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 83–130.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 16) from J. Stracy, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding letters from the Commander-in-Chief in India addressed to the Adjutant General of the King's troops and the Secretary for War to be despatched by the *Sir Stephen Lushington* and *General Goddard*; letter (No. 17) from Lieutenant W. J. Scott, 76th Regiment, requesting that an advance of pay be made to himself and the detachment of recruits under his Command arrived from England on board the *Henry Dundas* and destined for Bengal; letter (No. 18) from Mr. W. Brown, Collector in the 1st division of the Vizagapatam district, intimating the arrival of the 4th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, at Cassimcottah on the 2nd February; letter (No. 19) from Captain J. Newham, Commander of the Company's extra ship *Friendship*, stating that he had no room left in his ship for the accommodation of troops; letter (No. 20) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting that three months' subsistence be advanced to Lieutenant Scott of His Majesty's 76th Regiment and the detachment of recruits under his Command; letter (No. 21) to Major T. Coke, Commanding at Arnee, requesting that the usual attentions and honors be paid to the young Jaghiredar of Arnee on the occasion of his approaching marriage; letter (No. 22) to Captain Dell of the ship *Sylph*, requesting him to convey a few artificers and lascars on his ship to Malacca; letter (No. 23) to the Military Board, requesting that provisions, wood and water equal to six weeks' consumption be shipped on the *Sylph* for some artificers and lascars proceeding to Malacca; letter (No. 24) to the Military Board, requesting them to land the military stores consigned to the Madras Presidency by the *Henry Dundas* and the *Earl of Wycombe* and to furnish the customary certificates required by the Court of Directors; letter (No. 25) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting that permission be granted to Mr. T. S. Jackson, Paymaster at Kistnagherry, to visit the Presidency for a few days; letter (No. 26) to the Board of Trade, requesting them to furnish the certificates required by the Court of Directors of the landing of 493 cases of sheet copper and 9 anchors consigned to the Madras Presidency on the *Henry Dundas*; letter (No. 27) to Mr. G. Buchan, Paymaster at Malacca, intimating that Lieutenant Farquhar of the Engineers was to be allowed to draw one pagoda per diem while on board the *Sylph* under the head of passage money	**Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 83–130.**

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	and that his allowance of full batta would in consequence only commence from the date of his arrival at Malacca; letter (No. 28) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on the estimate of cash sent by him on the 1st February; letter (No. 29) to Colonel R. Tolson, permitting him to proceed to Europe on furlough; letter (No. 30) from Lieutenant W. Blackburne, requesting payment of the arrears of subsistence due to him from the 1st January to 12th December 1797; letter (No. 31) from Lieutenant J. Goldsworthy, Bellumcondah, requesting leave of absence from his station for 15 days from the 18th February; letter (No 32) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding extract from a letter from Mr. McDowal, Paymaster at Colombo, respecting the bad state of the casks containing the copper coins shipped on the *Atlantic* and *Princess Mary*; letter (No. 33) from Mr. W. Brown, Collector in the 1st division of the Vizagapatam district, intimating the march of the 4th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, from Cassimcottah on the 3rd February; letter (No. 34) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops in February; letter (No. 35) to Mr. G. Taswell, appointing him a member of the Committee for investigating the accounts of the Molucca Expedition; letter (No 36) to the Molucca Committee, intimating the appointment of Mr. Taswell as a member of the Committee, *vice* Mr. J. H. Skardon; letter (No. 37) to the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Agent for spirituous liquors, requesting him to furnish as soon as possible a statement of the arrack money due to the officers of the drafted corps ordered to embark for Europe; letter (No. 38) to Captain Hay, Commander of the ship *Lord Macartney*, requesting him to convey on board his ship to England two chests of electrical apparatus; letter (No. 39) to Captain R. Borough, accepting his resignation of the office of Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops in the island of Ceylon, and requesting him to make over the books, cash, etc., of his office to the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops; letter (No. 40) to Lieutenant Colonel Beresford, Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops, serving in Madras, advising him of the above instructions sent to Captain Borough, and intimating that the subject of the increased subsistence to the Surgeons and	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 83–130.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Assistant Surgeons of His Majesty's Corps was under reference to the Supreme Government; letter (No. 41) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, communicating the above arrangements and stating that the claim preferred by Major Trench and the officers of the 71st Regiment to the difference between half and full batta was utterly inadmissible; letter (No. 42) to Lieutenant J. Goldsworthy, Commanding at Bellumcondah, granting him leave of absence from his station for 15 days from 18th February; letter (No. 43) to the Military Board, requesting them to furnish the Commanders of the *Lord Hawkesbury*, *General Goddard*, *Sir Stephen Lushington*, and *Lord Macartney* with certain specific proportions of salt provisions from the Company's stores, and stating that statements of the value might be sent to Government for transmission to the Court of Directors; letter (No. 44) to Captain Gooch of the *Sir Stephen Lushington*, Captain J. Kay of the *Lord Macartney*, Captain T. Graham of the *General Goddard* and Captain J. Price of the *Lord Hawkesbury*, intimating the orders issued to the Military Board to supply them with salt provisions; letter (No. 45) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to Government, Fort William, forwarding copy of the Military Auditor General's letter and statement of the expense incurred at the Madras Presidency on account of the projected Expedition against Manilla; letter (No. 46) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops for February; letter (No. 47) to Lieutenant Colonel Close, Adjutant General of the army, forwarding extract of a letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors relative to the order of rank of the Cadets for the year 1796 who were not included in the list received from the Court and published in orders on 7th February; letter (No. 48) to the Military Auditor General, forwarding copy of the audit on the accounts of Mr. G. Buchan, Paymaster at Malacca, with the resolutions of Government annexed to each charge; letter (No. 49) from Captain R. Turing, Acting Deputy Adjutant General, giving the correct date of Lieutenant Gregson's rank; letter (No. 50) from the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Agent for spirituous liquors, furnishing the information called for regarding arrack money due to the Officers of the drafted corps ordered to embark for Europe;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 83–130.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 51) from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of cash from the Deputy Paymaster General of the King's troops for February ; letter (No. 52) from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a letter addressed to the Admiral ; letter (No. 53) from the Military Auditor General, forwarding his audit on the accounts of Lieutenant Colonel Marcus Beresford, Paymaster to the King's troops on the Coast from 25th November to 24th December 1797, and re-audits from the 25th October to the 24th November, and re-audits on Captain Borough's accounts from the 25th July to 24th August 1797 ; letter (No. 54) from Mr. C. Smith, Deputy Accountant General, forwarding statements of the consolidated debts of the Nabob and Rajah of Tanjore for transmission to England ; letter (No. 55) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to Government, Fort William, forwarding a letter from the Nabob addressed to the Governor General ; letter (No. 56) to the Hon'ble L. G. Murray, Paymaster at Innacondah, requesting him to proceed to the Presidency ; letter (No. 57) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on the additional estimate which accompanied his letter of the 9th February ; letter (No. 58) to the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Contractor for victualling His Majesty's navy, requesting him to make a loan to the Company of such a supply of salt, beef and pork as might be required by the Garrison Storekeeper for the use of the ships under despatch for Europe ; letter (No. 59) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster at the Presidency in February ; letter (No. 60) to Captains J. Gerrard of the *Pitt*, J. Price of the *Hawkesbury*, J. Kay of the *Lord Macartney*, G. Gooch of the *Sir Stephen Lushington*, T. Graham of the *General Goddard*, and J. Newham of the *Friendship*, requesting them to put themselves under convoy of His Majesty's ship *Heroine* and to wait upon Captain Murray for instructions ; letter (No. 61) to the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Agent for spirituous liquors, requesting the immediate discharge of Major Monson's share of the profits of the arrack agency for 1796–97 ; letter (No. 62) to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, issuing instructions as to fixing the date of the death of Lieutenant Redmond for making the consequent promotions ; letter (No. 63) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 83–130.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster at Fort St. George in February ; letter (No. 64) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dunlop, Commanding Cochin, relative to sending on to Bombay the Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers who accompanied the drafts of the 52nd Regiment ; letter (No. 65) from Major C. Smart, Commanding Palamcottah, acknowledging the receipt of a letter addressed to the Rajah of Travancore ; letter (No. 66) from Mr. G. Wilson, Paymaster at Vizagapatam, intimating his having delivered over to Lieutenant Colonel Muat the house previously occupied by him at Chicacole ; letter (No. 67) from Captain W. Macleod, Commandant at Salem, forwarding his bills for intelligence for October, November and December 1797 ; letter (No. 68) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Muat, Officer Commanding in the Vizagapatam district, stating that on the requisition of Mr. Cherry, Assistant to the Collector for the 2nd division of Vizagapatam, Lieutenant Molloy had detached a small party of sepoys to intercept a party of peons who had made an incursion from the hills and plundered the village of Bungariah Pettah.	Mity. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 83–130.
152	1st Feb.	Mahé ...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, intimating receipt by the *Swift* of treasure amounting to Rs. 15,000, asking for a further supply to make payments for pepper and stating that a report would soon be made of the quantity of timber and plank for which tonnage should be engaged ; letter to the Secretary to the Commissioners, furnishing certain information regarding the pattamar boats which accompanied the *Swift* and the consignment of treasure by that cruizer ; letter to Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant at Cochin, requesting him to report the quantity of timber and plank that were ready for shipment ; letter to Mr. A. Mackonochie, requesting to be informed whether he had sufficient timber and plank in readiness to lade botellas ; receipt and copy of : letter from the Secretary to the Commissioners, regarding the two pattamar boats that accompanied the *Swift* ; and the copper coinage consigned by her ; letters from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay ; (1) forwarding for publication copy of an advertisement calling for proposals for the supply of timber and plank, (2) intimating the steps taken to provide tonnage for the transport of timber and plank to Bombay and (3) enclosing an invoice for treasure consigned by the *Swift* ;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 21–26.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st Feb.	Mahé ...	despatch and copy of: letters to the Governor in Council, Bombay, (1) acknowledging receipt of a consignment of treasure to the extent of Rs. 1,50,000 by the *Swift*, impressing on the attention of Government the necessity for further remittances to meet advances, etc., for pepper, and furnishing information regarding the tonnage that would be required for timber and plank, and (2) submitting for approval his acceptance of Choacara Moussa's offer to supply coffee from Mocha.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 21–26.
153	2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from the Board of Trade, submitting a letter received from Mr. Dillon, the Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddapollam on the refractory disposition of the weavers, and requesting that orders be issued to the Collectors in the Masulipatam district to afford him every assistance to bring back the weavers to a state of order and subordination; forwarding a letter from Mr. G. S. Marten, Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly regarding the theft of a quantity of cloth from the washing green there and recommending that the value thereof be written off to profit and loss; letter from Mr. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, reporting the arrival of certain ships and the quantity and condition of their cargo; the steps taken to despatch spices to England and provisions to Banda, etc., and to bring a supply of live stock from Timor; also the sale of spice to obtain specie of which there was great scarcity and soliciting a speedy supply of the same to prevent distress; and further bringing to notice the tranquillity prevalent in the island and the abundance of the spice crops; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, communicating the terms on which the ships under despatch for Europe had been chartered; letter from Mr. G. Baboon, offering to be the channel for remitting to China a part of the remittance which Government might intend to send thither and stating his terms; letter from Mr. J. Kenworthy, Commercial Resident at Cuddalore, reporting the sums received by him from the Resident at Tanjore and the balance due; letters from Mr. A. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, explanatory of the delay in remitting the money ordered to be sent to the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore and intimating the amount sent; further stating that as the Company had in their possession a sum exceeding the balance due by him there was no risk of loss to the Company; letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer and Superintendent of Water works, requesting sanction to an estimate for certain repairs and improvements to the water Works in the fort;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 218–264.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	proposal of the President to call upon the Board of Trade to report on certain points with a view to establish regulations for the trade of Ceylon ; statements of short delivery per ship *Lord Macartney* furnished by the Accountant of the Board of Trade ; cash accounts since the consultation of 1st January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 218–264.
154	Do.	London ...	Covenant of Mr. Edward Coxe, Junior writer for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 379.
155	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting for orders Lieutenant Molley's claim to a vessel secured by the Company on account of their claim on the estate of Chandrappa Pantulu as one of the renters of Chicacole Havelly ; and referring for decision, a dispute between the Company's washermen and the inhabitants of Tondiavadoo in respect of certain channels ; letter from the Board of Revenue, enclosing the report of Mr. Hurdis, Collector of Dindigul, on certain disputed lands in the Taverum, Bodinaigue and Comby pollams; expressing approbation of his exertions in the matter; and requesting that he be authorized to mark the several boundaries and resume the encroachments on Circar villages ; also reporting the completion by Mr. Hurdis of the agricultural survey of five pollams and the settlement of three of them, etc. ; letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort Willam, enclosing copy of a bond furnished by Mr. M. Keating previous to permission being granted him to quit Calcutta and embark as a passenger to Fort St. George on the *Lord Hawkesbury*, and stating that the original would be forwarded if required ; and order thereon directing that the Board of Revenue be furnished with a copy of the bond.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 334-363.
156	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Captain Dill of the ship *Sylph*, offering to convey to Malacca the salt provisions, arrack and specie awaiting shipment to that place ; receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol CCXXXIII, pp. 661, 662.
157	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : submission by the Commander-in-Chief of the proceedings of the Court Martial on Lieutenant Colonel Oliver, with his remarks on the sentence ;	Do., pp. 663, 664.
158	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Committee for investigating the charges preferred against Audy Narrain, reporting that there was no ground	Do., pp. 665–667.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
	1798. 2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	for the charge of traitorous correspondence alleged against him; and requesting instructions regarding Mr. Montague; receipt of two letters entered in Miscellany Book, and of four entered in Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 665-667.
159	Do.	Do.	Translation of: letter (No. 9) from Syed-ud-Dowlah, Agent of His Highness the Nizam, intimating receipt by him of letters from the Nizam, the Nabob Aristoojah Bahadur and Nabob Meer Aalem Bahadur, and requesting to be informed when he might have the honor of delivering them; letter (No. 10) from the same individual, requesting the President's attention to the object of his mission and for its speedy accomplishment; letter (No. 11) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, complaining of the permission given to the Rajah of Vencatagherry to inflict punishment on Ganesh Pundit as it was an infringement of his sovereign rights; letter (No. 12) from the Jagheredar of Arnee, intimating that his marriage would take place on 4th February, and requesting that the Commanding Officer be directed to assist him with troops and show him every attention on the occasion;	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 15-19.
160	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Ally Rajah, Bibbee of Cannanore, requesting an advance of cash for the purchase of pepper; letter from Captain C. J. Bond, Commander of the cruizer *Swift*, stating, as ordered by Government, that he had directed the tindals of the pattamar boats to proceed to Mahé and place themselves under the Resident's orders; letter from Mr. James Law, Secretary to the Commissioners, stating that Captain Bond had been ordered to deliver over the two pattamar boats to the charge of the Resident.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 26.
161	3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade on the subject of (1) insubordination of the weavers at Maddapollam, (2) shipment by Captain Borough of three pipes of Madeira on the *Lord Macartney*, (3) salary and allowances of the Master Attendant, (4) resumption by Mr. Henry Hall of his situation as Deputy Master Attendant, and (5) submission of a report on certain points for establishing regulations for the trade of Ceylon; letter to the Government of Bengal, requesting instructions regarding the remittance of money to the Supercargoes at Canton;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 265-276.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, sanctioning his estimate for a new leaden pipe for the water works in the fort and stating that the pipe could be supplied from the public stores ; letter to Mr. A. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, ordering the immediate despatch to Cuddalore of the balance of cash in his hands on pain of suspension from the service, and stating that his claims on the Company for money deposited on account of defalcations in the revenue of the Jageer were wholly disconnected with the former subject ; letter to Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, intimating that he could only be allowed the established travelling charges, but that he might charge for any extra expense incurred on account of public detention ; letter to Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, directing him not to make advances to the Commercial Resident without orders, but to supply any deficiency on account of Military disbursements ; arrival from England of the Honourable Company's ships *Earl of Wycombe*, *Henry Dundas* and *Duke of Montrose* ; despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, intimating the arrival of the above ships and their intended departure to Bengal ; receipt and copy of : letter from Captain W. Carruthers, Commander of the *Henry Dundas*, reporting the arrival of his ship accompanied by the *Duke of Montrose* and *Earl of Wycombe* ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 265–276.
162	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the packets per ships *Henry Dundas*, *Earl of Wycombe* and *Duke of Montrose*, and order thereon directing immediate landing of the consignments for the Madras Presidency.	Do., pp. 275, 276.
163	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Revenue, passing orders on their letters regarding (1) Lieutenant Molley's claim on property sequestered by the Company for amount due to them by one of the renters of the Chicacole Havelly, (2) water dispute between the Company's washermen and the inhabitants of Tondiavadoo, and (3) praiseworthy conduct of Mr. Hurdis, Collector of Dindigul, in respect of land disputes in certain pollams ; also enclosing copy of Mr. Keating's security bond ; and referring for examination, (1) Messrs. Alexander and Britain's complaint against the Masulipatam Collector for levying land customs on goods for which sea customs duty had previously been paid, and (2) Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co.'s complaint regarding	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 364–366.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	duty levied by the Manager of tobacco supplies on a quantity of snuff imported by them from Masulipatam declaredly for re-exportation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 364–366.
164	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from the Commissioners (1) respecting repayment of the advance of Rs. 15,000 made by the Commissioners, and the appointment of Mr. Bell, Assistant to the Commercial Resident, to superintend the department of Customs at Mahé and prevent the smuggling of pepper and (2) offering suggestions for the utilization of the botellas which arrived with troops under the convoy of the *Swift*; letter from Ally Rajah, Bibbee of Cannanore, respecting the quantity of pepper she was desirous of contracting for; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners, (1) respecting the utilization of the botellas which arrived in charge of Captain Bond; and (2) stating that he had no objection to Mr. Bell superintending the Customs at that place.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 27, 28.
165	4th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to Captains W. Carruthers of the *Henry Dundas*, Meadows of the *Earl of Wycombe*, and Patrick Burt of the *Duke of Montrose*, ordering them to land their consignments for the Madras Presidency, and to furnish a list of passengers and crew, etc.; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant-General, forwarding invoices and bills of lading for goods received per *Henry Dundas* and the *Earl of Wycombe*, with an abstract of the invoices and second bills of lading of the *Earl Fitz William* and *Earl of Wycombe*; letter to Mr. R. Darvall, Superintendent of the Export Warehouse, intimating the measures adopted for transhipping bales arrived from the northward during his indisposition and the absence of his Deputy; letter to Mr. H. Brown, Commercial Resident at the Presidency, embodying instructions for his undertaking the duty of transhipping the bales per ship *Anna* arrived from the northward, and their loading on the *Lord Macartney* and *Lord Hawkesbury*; letter to Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding despatches received per *Henry Dundas*; arrival from Bengal of the Hon'ble Company's ships *Pitt*, *General Goddard*, and *Sir Stephen Lushington*, etc.; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Gerrard of the Company's ship *Pitt*, reporting the arrival from Bengal of his ship together with the *General Goddard*, *Friendship*, *Cleopatra*, *Sir Stephen Lushington*, *Gram Para* and galley *Success*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 277–282.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
166	1798. 4th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Officer Commanding the detail of troops on the island, requesting that Audy Narrain be released from confinement, and Conductor Montague immediately placed under arrest; letter to the Committee for investigating the charges against Audy Narrain, informing them of the orders issued above; letter to the Government of Fort William, notifying the determination of the Madras Government to delay the embarkation of the Commissioned and non-Commissioned Officers of the 36th Regiment pending further orders from the former; despatch and copy of: letter entered in Country Correspondence and one entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 668–670.
167	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, requesting him to adopt measures to prevent any inconvenience arising to his troops doing duty at Madura and Palamcottah from the want of their pay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, p. 20.
168	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Mackonochie at Beypoor, furnishing information as to the quantity of timber and plank he was prepared to supply on his contract; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Mackonochie, stating that the Resident would accept the responsibility of receiving the full quantity of plank contracted for which was ready for delivery at Cochin; letter to Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant at Cochin, requesting him to examine the remainder of Mr. Mackonochie's contract plank which was ready for delivery at Cochin and receive it as soon as the botellas which arrived with the *Swift*, had been laden.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 29.
169	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. John Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating despatch by the *Swift* of a box containing 20 reams of Portuguese paper.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXXVIII, p. 12.
170	5th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain G. Gooch, Commander of the Hon'ble Company's ship *Sir Stephen Lushington*, reporting the safe arrival of his ship and forwarding a list of the ship's Company and passengers; letters from Captain D. Meadows, Commander of the *Earl of Wycombe*, forwarding a list of the ship's crew and passengers; and intimating that the consignments for the Madras Presidency were ready for landing; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 282–285.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
171	1798. 5th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. M. Keating, requesting an order for himself, Mrs. and Miss Keating and two native servants to be received on board the Indiaman *Lord Hawkesbury*.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, p. 366.
172	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of three letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, p. 670.
173	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, intimating that the tindals of the botellas had been directed to follow Mr. Bell's orders, and that Captain Bond of the *Swift* had been asked to call at Mahé for any packages which the Resident might require for shipment to the Presidency; letter from Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant at Cochin, reporting the burthen of the botellas sent down to be laden with timber and plank; letter from Chacotty of Mahé, forwarding his tender to supply timber and plank and offering Messrs. Brown and Dineur as his security.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 29, 30.
174	6th Feb.	Colombo...	Proceedings of the Committee of Investigation held on the 6th February 1798, on the subject of the letter proposed to be addressed to the President in Council relative to the re-establishment of certain duties on imports and exports formerly existing under the Dutch Government, but since abolished and certain other measures proposed for the welfare and security of the Island.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXV, pp. 83–92.
175	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch of a letter to Captains Gerrard and Newton, Commanders of the ships *Pitt* and *Friendship*, respectively, requesting that they would receive on their ships a proportion of the Commissioned and non-Commissioned officers of the drafted King's regiments who could not be provided with a passage to England on board the regular ships; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General Sydenham, submitting the claim of Lieutenant Sutherland, Quarter Master of the 72nd Regiment, to repayment of the stoppages made on account of clothing, from the pay of the puckallies of that corps from 1st February 1793 to the 31st December 1797, since no clothing had been provided for them during that period; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Close, Adjutant General of the army, reporting on his examination of certain Commissions received from England for Company's officers on the Madras establishment; letter from the Commanders of the *General Goddard* and *Sir Stephen Lushington*, representing their inability to receive any portion of	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 670–679.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 6th Feb.	Fort St. George.	detachments from His Majesty's regiments intended to be embarked on their ships, as there was no space available in their vessels for storing the provisions and water which they would require; letter from the Commander of the *Pitt*, refusing for reasons stated to receive any troops on board his ship.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 670–679.
176	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: submission by the Commander-in-Chief of a copy of the proceedings of the Court-martial held on Lieutenant Colonel Oliver with remarks of the former on the sentence of the Court; letter from Mr. B. Sullivan on the subject of the claim of his brother Captain H. B. Sullivan on His Highness the Nabob for pay and allowances due to him; letter from the creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting that the same consideration be extended to them as had been shown to the Nabob's creditors, in consequence of the suspension of the stipulated monthly payments during the war; letter from the Military Auditor General, proposing regulations for the office of the Garrison Storekeeper; letter from Colonel R. Tolson requesting sanction to the charges incurred by him for strengthening the lines to the northward of the town of Malacca and keeping the town clock in repair; letter from the same, repeating his claim to a commission on the Malacca revenue and urging the case of Colonel Read, Commandant and Collector in the Baramahal as a precedent in his favor; letter from the same, requesting permission to proceed to Europe on furlough; letter from Captain C. Mackenzie of the Engineers, enclosing sundry surveys and geographical materials executed or collected by him in the Nizam's dominions; representing the inadequacy of his allowance; and requesting that an Officer of Engineers and an establishment of servants be attached to him; letter from Captain Caldwell, Superintendent of tank repairs, submitting drawings of the sluice gates erected at Masulipatam for removing the mud from the Pier head; and recording observations on the utility of the proposed canal from the fort to the pettah and the expense that would attend the execution of the work; letter from Major General Brathwaite, Pondicherry, forwarding for favorable consideration a memorial from Mrs. Gordon, representing her distressed situation in consequence of the reduction made in the pension previously drawn by her from Lord Clive's bounty fund;	Do., pp. 680–730.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 6th Feb.	Fort St. George	letter from Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for the orders of Government, at the request of Mr. G. Buchan, Paymaster at Malacca, certain charges retrenched from his accounts in the years 1795–96, 1796–97 and 1797–98; letter from the same, reporting on the additional estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the current month.	Mily Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 680–730.
177	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major A. Allan, Town Major, forwarding a letter from the Secretary at the India House; and requesting explanation in regard to the alleged illtreatment of the men of the Wurtemberg Regiment since they became prisoners of war; receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Muat, Commanding in the Vizagapatam district, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. Webb, the Collector, on the subject of hostile preparations by the Bustar Zemindar which appeared to be directed against the Zemindari of Jeypore; and intimating the despatch to Jeypore of two companies of Native Infantry under the Command of Lieutenant Thompson with the view of checking the former Zemindar's operations; letter from the same, forwarding copies of communications from the Collector, reporting the restoration of tranquillity in the Tada Zemindari and return of the party detached on that duty under Lieutenant Barclay; also intimating that no advance had been made on Jeypore by the Zemindar of Bustar, and that the Jeypore Zemindar had made the necessary preparations against an attack; receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book; letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell, Commandant at Malacca, forwarding a statement of the revenue farms of Malacca as sold by public auction for the year 1798; repeating his representation respecting the urgent need of cash; requesting that he be relieved from his command; enclosing a list of China ships in the roads; and intimating receipt of accounts of the safe arrival of certain Indiamen at Macao; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding copies of correspondence with Major Grant, Commanding the Khammummait detachment, relative to removal of the detachment to a more healthy station within the Khammummait district, and the latitude given to Captain Grant to withhold compliance with requisitions for the services of the detachment, that might be made to him without sufficient cause;	Do., pp. 731–758.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 6th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Military Board, recommending that a further supply of salt provisions be sent to Trincomale; letter from N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator in Bengal, enclosing a letter from the Governor General to His Highness, Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah, informing him of the accession of Saadat Ali Khan to the Musnud of Oudh.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 731–758.
178	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Corsellis, Commissary of Provisions, requesting that orders be issued to deliver the paddy in store at Tellicherry to a person sent by him to take charge of it; despatch and copy of: letters to the Governor in Council, Bombay, submitting the tender of Choacara Moussa for the supply of cloth and enclosing an invoice and statement of timber and plank sent to Bombay in charge of Lieutenant Ramsay.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 30.
179	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a letter for despatch to the Secretary at the India House per the *General Goddard*; letter from Mr. F. A. Grant, Collector at Mayaveram, intimating that all surplus cash would be sent to the Paymaster at Tanjore; letter from Mr. G. Balmain, Collector at Manargoody, to the same effect as above; letter from Mr. T Bigsby, writer in the Honourable Company's service, soliciting permission to proceed to the Cape and eventually to England for the benefit of his health; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. T. Bigsby, permitting him to proceed to the Cape and eventually to Europe for the benefit of his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 285–288.
180	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. M. Keating, informing him that he could not be granted permission to embark for Europe until he had replied to the Minutes of Consultation regarding his conduct as Collector of Chicacole; letter to Mr. J. Goldingham, Astronomer, requesting him to furnish Captain Beatson, who had been appointed by the Court of Directors to finish the surveys of the Kistna and Godavari begun by Mr. Topping, with all papers and communications respecting it.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 367, 368.
181	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commanders of the *Hawkesbury* and *Macartney*, requesting them to make preparations for the accommodation of troops to be sent to Europe on board their ships;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 758–768.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	and intimating that orders had been sent to the Military Board to include the non-commissioned officers and privates in the calculation of the tonnage of their ships; letter to the Commanders of the *Lushington* and *General Goddard*, requesting them to land a proportion of their cargoes at Madras in order that they might accommodate the troops to be sent to Europe on board their ships; letter to the Board of Trade, regarding the proportion of the cargoes to be landed from the *Lushington* and *General Goddard* and the tonnage to be allowed in the stowage of the *Hawkesbury* and *Macartney* on account of troops ordered to embark for England on those ships; letter to Colonel R. Tolson, requesting a report on certain charges standing in the accounts of the Paymaster of Malacca; letter to the same, intimating that his charges for works executed at Malacca and for keeping the town clock in repair had been admitted but that his claim to a percentage on the revenues of Malacca had been disallowed; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, passing orders respecting the claim of Lieutenant Sutherland, Quarter Master of the 72nd Regiment, in connection with the clothing of the puckallies of that corps; approving General Sydenham's suggestion for regulating the clothing of the puckallies attached to His Majesty's Regiments, as also the regulations proposed by him for the Garrison Storekeeper's office; requesting that certain charges incurred by Colonel Tolson in Malacca be passed and that four months' subsistence be granted to the officers and men of the drafted King's regiments which were ordered to embark for England; and permitting Serjeant D. Ross to do duty at the public market and to draw batta while so employed; receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 758–768.
182	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No 16), permitting Colonel R. Tolson to proceed to Europe on furlough, prescribing regulations for the department of Garrison Storekeeper, and sanctioning a sergeant major for the garrison of Tiagar and (No. 17), notifying the appointment of certain gentlemen Cadets as Ensigns on the establishment, publishing the date of rank assigned by the Court of Directors to certain Cadets of the seasons 1795 and 1796, and giving the correct date of rank of Lieutenant R. Gregson.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 15–21.
183	8th Feb.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Captain J. Price, Commander of the *Lord Hawkesbury*, requesting half a month's charter-party allowance; and order thereon granting the allowance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, p. 289.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
184	1798. 8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of: letter from Major Barbutt, Commandant at Jaffnapatam, reporting his having taken charge of the revenue and districts dependent on that town, conformably to orders.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 368, 369.
185	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of two letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, p. 768.
186	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Mackonochie, intimating that he had instructed his Agent at Cochin to supply the plank ready at that place, and that he was in hopes of supplying the timber and plank of the second moiety of his contract before the shipment of the first; despatch and copy of: letter to Government, intimating that Chocara Moussa had produced for his inspection certain certificates granted to him by Government.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 31.
187	9th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector of the 1st Division of Vizagapatam, stating that he would comply with the request to advance Rs. 50,000 to the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam; despatch and copy of: letters to Captains P. Burt of the *Duke of Montrose* and D. Meadows of the *Earl of Wycombe*, requesting them to land and deliver the Bengal packets; letter to Captain R. Borough, requesting payment into the Public Treasury of the amount of the fine levied upon Avadanum Paupiah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 289–291.
188	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Major Monson, enclosing a statement of allowance for providing sheep for the garrison due to him on account of the two Soubahs of Mayavaram and Mannargudi, then under the Company's management; letter from the Board of Revenue, enclosing Captains Caldwell's estimate of the expense of repairing the principal tanks in the Chicacole Havelly, and a letter from him respecting provision to be made for transporting his camp equipage, etc., forwarding a proposition from Captain Macleod to erect two sugar mills in the Baramahal, and reports from the Collectors of the Tanjore country regarding sheep allowance granted to the Commandants; resolution directing that Captain Beatson who was to be employed on the survey of the Godavari and Kistna should place himself under the orders of the Board of Revenue; letter from Mr. M. Keating, replying to the resolution of Government, holding him responsible for the loss sustained by the	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 369–421.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 9th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Company in repairing the tanks of the Chicacole Havelly; and resolution thereon directing that the paper lie over for further consideration; letter from Mr. G. Wynch, requesting that an early decision be arrived at in respect to the malpractices charged against him and that the papers be sent to the Court of Directors; letter from the same, enclosing a memorial for transmission to the Court of Directors; letter from Captain Lieutenant Caldwell, Superintendent of Tank Repairs, enclosing a plan and profile of the canal cut for the benefit of the Devicota district, with his remarks on the effects already experienced from it, and the increased revenue expected; and resolution ordering transmission of the plan to the Court of Directors; letter from the same, reporting that the reservoir constructed across the river at Madrantakam and Carangooly had demonstrated its capacity to answer the purpose intended, and enclosing a letter explanatory of the subject, accompanied with drawings and a perspective sketch; appointment of Mr. T. S. Ware as Deputy Accountant to the Revenue Board and of Messrs. Napier and Woodcock, respectively, as first and second Accountants in that office.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 369–421.
189	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, enclosing a statement of the proportion of sheep money payable from the Soubahs of Mayaveram and Mannargudi to the Commandant at Tanjore; directing that Captain Beatson who had arrived from England to complete the surveys of the Godavari and Kistna rivers be placed under the Board's charge; and intimating the appointment of Mr. Ware as Deputy Accountant to the Board, and Messrs. Napier, Woodcock and Græme as Assistants, the former two to the Accountant and the last named to the Secretary; letter to Captain A. Beatson, informing him of his appointment as above; letter to Major Monson, Commandant at Tanjore, informing him of the issue of orders for the payment of sheep money to him on account of the Mayavaram and Mannargudi Soubahs; letter to Mr. S. Ware, informing him of his appointment as Deputy Accountant to the Board of Revenue; letters to Messrs. Napier and Woodcock, informing them of their appointment respectively as first and second Assistants to the Board of Revenue, and to Mr. Græme, acquainting him with his appointment as an Assistant in the office of the Board's Secretary;	Do., pp. 422–427.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 9th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. R. Andrew, Resident and Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, requesting that credit be given the renter of the pearl fishery for a sum of money paid on his account into the Treasury at Fort St. George.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 422–427.
190	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book. despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell, Commanding the troops at Malacca, informing him of the despatch of salt provisions, arrack and cash per ship *Sylph*; and intimating that a further supply of cash would be sent, and steps taken to relieve him of his Command at an early date; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, relative to duties newly levied by Mr. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, on articles passing through his district for the use of the officers of the Hydrabad detachment; letters from the Commanders of the *Macartney*, *Hawkesbury*, *Goddard* and *Lushington*, requesting that they be supplied with salt provisions from the Company's stores for the use of the troops to be conveyed by them to Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 768–776.
191	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Government of Fort William, enclosing copy of a letter from the Governor General, intimating the accession of Saadat-Ali-Khan to the Musnud of Oudh; submission by the Commander-in-Chief of proceedings of a Committee appointed by him to enquire into certain complaints preferred by Captain St. Leger against Lieutenant Colonel Orr; letter from Captain J. G. Scott, Commissary of Stores, applying for permission to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and, if necessary, to Europe; and minute thereon granting the required permission; President's proposal that Major T. Clarke be appointed to act as Commissary during Captain Scott's absence, and its approval by Government; application of Captain Burrows, of the 1st Regiment, Native Cavalry, for permission to proceed to Europe on furlough for the benefit of his health; and minute thereon granting permission; letter from the Chief Engineer, recommending the appointment of Ensigns W. Ravenshaw and G. Rowley as Assistants under Captain Caldwell, the Engineer recently appointed to Masulipatam, and of Ensign G. Bradley as Assistant to the Senior Engineer in the southern division; proposal of the Commander-in-Chief to appoint Lieutenant B. Sydenham as Assistant	Do., pp. 777–814.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 9th Feb.	Fort St. George.	to the Engineer with the Nizam's detachment, and approval thereof by Government; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, enclosing a statement of expenses incurred in the Madras Presidency on account of the projected expedition against Manilla; resignation by Captain Borough of the office of Deputy Paymaster of the King's troops in Ceylon and arrangements for the future payment of those troops; appointment of Mr. G. Taswell as a member of the Committee for examining the Molucca accounts, in the room of Mr. Skardon removed from the Presidency; letter from Major A. Allan, Town Major, enclosing various papers in refutation of the complaint preferred to His Majesty's ministers in England of alleged ill-treatment experienced by the men of the Wurtemberg Regiment, who were prisoners of war; letters from the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 20th and 30th June 1797, with orders thereon regarding; (1) retention of the Sibbendy corps; (2) different appointments held by Major Allan, Town Major; (3) regulations for the Medical department; (4) claim of the bullock contractors to interest on advances made by them; (5) recruits from Bengal, and suggestion for establishing invalid sepoys on lands within the Company's territories; (6) drawing of allowances by Staff officers during their captivity; (7) adjustment of Captain Bell's account; (8) defective shot and Cavalry accoutrements; (9) censure of the Military Paymaster General Mr. Roebuck's conduct in making payments to Naval officers; (10) principle on which the rank of Assistant Surgeons should be fixed; (11) balance of cash in the hands of the King's Deputy Paymaster; (12) extra allowance to Cornet Overend; (13) conduct of Captain Bong, Engineer, and abuses in connection with the contract of Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott for buildings and repairs; (14) hill forts in the Baramahal; (15) gallant conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple and the detachment against Raichore; (16) activity of the agents for the supply of Cavalry horses; (17) reform of the Agency for spirituous liquors; (18) Mr. Bowie's contract for tents; (19) military stores and accoutrements; (20) order for rewarding Captain Grant with a staff appointment, and the necessity which compelled him to seek a colder climate for the recovery of his health; (20) allowances for passage money; (21) prohibition against the grant of advances of pay to officers going home on furlough, and against the return of Invalid officers to the effective list; (22) claim of officers taken into the Company's service from the Nabob's Cavalry to retire upon the pay of their rank; (23) refusal of	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 777–814.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 9th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Lieutenant Bose's application for Brevet rank; (24) erection of a monument to Lieutenant Colonel Morehouse in the church; (25) period of pay to officers on furlough; (26) certificates of pay; (27) writing-off of the amount paid to Mr. Cuthbert for stores; (27) grant of Majors' pay to Surgeons on furlough and (28) discharge of Captain Griffin's bond.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 777–814.
192	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, submitting, with his remarks thereon, a claim preferred by Major French of His Majesty's 71st Regiment for full batta to the detachment under his Command encamped on the island and about to embark for Europe; letter from Sir P. Joddrell, enclosing a memorial addressed to the Chairman of the Court of Directors on the subject of the Nabob's conduct towards him; letter from Colonel Tolson, reporting his opinion on certain charges standing in the accounts of Mr. Buchan, Paymaster at Malacca; despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Auditor General, informing him of the revised rates of passage money fixed by Government for officers ordered to embark for England on the Company's ships; receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Do., pp. 815–823.
193	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 18) directing the recruits of His Majesty's regiments and certain invalids to march from the Presidency to Pondamale, (No. 19) notifying the appointment of certain officers as Engineers, and ordering two companies of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry from Amboor to Vellore and (No. 20) granting sick leave to Europe to Captain J. G. Scott, Commissary of Stores at the Presidency, and Captain T. Burrows of 1st Regiment Native Cavalry and appointing Major T. Clarke to act as Commissary of Stores at the Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 21–23.
194	10th Feb.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain D. Meadows, Commander of the *Earl of Wycombe*, intimating the landing and delivery of the Bengal despatches; letter from the Revd. C. W. Gericke, Secretary to the Female Orphan Asylum, forwarding a list and abstract of children in the Asylum; letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, forwarding a list of sea faring Europeans employed in vessels belonging to the Madras Presidency and its subordinacies for the year 1797;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 291–305.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 10th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, adducing reasons against the adoption of the suggestion of the Governor General in Council to complete the lading of the spice cargoes at Point de Galle, and send the cinnamon thither from Colombo for that purpose, and requesting therefore that as first intended the ships be sent from Point de Galle to Colombo for their cargoes; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to Government, Fort William, forwarding copy of the above letter and stating that the Resident had been authorized to order the ships destined to receive the spices to sail from Point de Galle to Colombo to be laded; letter to Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, authorizing him to order the ships intended to receive the spices to proceed from Point de Galle to Colombo for the purpose; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters from individuals at the Madras Presidency for despatch by the overland mail from Bombay on the 1st March; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating the landing of the Bengal packets per *Henry Dundas*, *Wycombe* and *Montrose*, transmission at once of the Government despatches to Fort William, and at convenience of the private letters; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Robson, intimating that he was 3rd officer of the Company's ship *Ocean* which was lost on the passage to China; requesting a passage on one of the homeward bound ships and an advance of the usual allowance; and order thereon sanctioning payment of the advance; letter from Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co., forwarding the usual deposit for Mrs. Monica Flory and requesting a receipt; letter from Captain T. Graham, Commander of the *General Goddard*, requesting payment of charter-party allowance; and order thereon directing payment of the allowance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 291–305.
195	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 823, 824.
196	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. J Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, addressed to the Committee of Government in Madras, intimating the despatch to them or in their absence to the Commercial Resident or the Resident at Anjengo of another lac of rupees in specie.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 12, 13.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
197	1798. 11th Feb.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Government, embodying instructions to buy pepper and sandalwood from Mr. Goethal, and requesting information as to the quantity of sandalwood that could be procured and sent up before the monsoon.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 31.
198	12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter each to Captains J. Hay of the *Lord Macartney*, J. Price of the *Lord Hawkesbury*, and G. Gooch of the *Sir Stephen Lushington*, forwarding a register of presents sent on their respective ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 305–309.
199	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Honourable J. Murray, Commander of His Majesty's ship *Heroine*, requesting him to give convoy to the homeward bound Indiaman as far as the Cape of Good Hope; letter to Major General Bridges, Commanding the Northern division, respecting Captain Lieutenant Caldwell's relative duties as Engineer in the Masulipatam district and as Superintendent of tank repairs.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 824, 825.
200	13th Feb.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a statement and estimate of receipts and disbursements at the Madras Presidency for January and February; letter to Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding additional letters for the overland despatch of the 1st March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 310, 311.
201	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of: certain letters entered in Miscellany Book and despatch of others; letter from Captain Murray of the *Heroine*, consenting to convoy the homeward bound Indiamen as far as the Cape of Good Hope.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 826–828.
202	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, intimating that, as directed, he would receive the pepper and sandalwood from Mr. Goethal, and stating that no sandalwood was available in the market.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 32.
203	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding quick and dead stock accounts of the Madras Presidency for October 1797; copy of Government advertisement, fixing the exchange of old and new Madras pagodas during the existing scarcity of specie; receipt and copy of: letter from J. Rowley, Postmaster General, forwarding the accounts of his department for December;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 311–316.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter from Captain W. Carruthers, Commander of the *Henry Dundas*, reporting that his ship was ready to sail to Bengal; despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council at St. Helena, forwarding per ships *Lord Macartney* and *Lord Hawkesbury* the long cloth and chintz specified in their indents of 1976 and 1797.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 311–316.
204	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 828, 829.
205	15th Feb.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government at Bombay, forwarding further letters for the overland despatch of the 1st March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, p. 316.
206	Do.	Do.	Covenants of Messrs. Michie Forbes and Thomas Chibley, writers for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 377, 378.
207	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding copies of communications addressed by him (1) to Lieutenant Colonel Roberts, Commanding the Guntoor district, respecting parties supposed to have been detached from Monsieur Raymond's corps for the purpose of recruiting in the Company's district and (2) to Mr. Oakes, Collector of the Masulipatam district regarding sums due from the inhabitants of that district to Rimchore Doss, the deceased Agent of the Nizam; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, proposing alterations in the date of commissions of certain officers in consequence of the death of Lieutenant J. Redman in England; and recommending the promotion of certain Ensigns to the rank of Lieutenant to fill vacancies on the establishment; receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 829–838.
208	15th to 28th Feb.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 69) to Captains James Kay of the ship *Lord Macartney*, and John Price of the *Hawkesbury*, forwarding lists of charter-party passengers ordered to embark for England on their respective ships; letter (No. 70) from Mr. J. Stracey, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, requesting information respecting the pension payable to Mr. J. Buirette, pensioned Assistant Surgeon; letter (No. 71) from the same officer, forwarding a letter for the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort St. George; letter (No. 72) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poona,	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 131–186.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	and Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding the latest intelligence from Mysore; letter (No. 73) from Captain J. Price of the ship *Lord Hawkesbury*, requesting the inspection of the accommodation prepared by him on board his ship for the officers of the 71st Regiment under orders to embark for England and to which objection had been taken by them; letter (No. 74) to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, requesting him to make the necessary survey and report on the above subject; letter (No. 75) to G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating the rate of pension and the date from which Mr. J. Buirette, pensioned Assistant Surgeon, was to draw his pension; letter (No. 76) to B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Military Auditor General's report on the additional estimate which accompanied his letter of 14th February; letter (No. 77) to the Military Board, requesting that Captain Murray of His Majesty's ship *Heroine*, be permitted to exchange the whole of his gunpowder which was unfit for use; letter (No. 78) to Captain Keith Young, appointing him to act as Deputy Paymaster General to His Majesty's troops under the Madras Presidency during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Hart; letter (No. 79) to Lieutenant Colonel Marcus Beresford, accepting his resignation of the office of Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops and requesting him to deliver over charge to Captain Keith Young of His Majesty's 12th Regiment; letter (No. 80) to Major General Floyd, Commanding the Southern Division of the army at Trichinopoly, intimating that his application for the grant of passage money to Quarter Master Payne formerly of the 19th Dragoons could not be complied with; letter (No. 81) to Lieutenant Colonel Richardson, Quarter Master General of the army, intimating that Government considered it unnecessary to make any further addition to his allowances or office establishment; letter (No. 82) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating that Government consented to remit to Mr. Johnston the sum of pagodas 723-3-40 on account of lascars' batta on his making the proposed affidavit, and requesting the submission of a statement of the whole sum remitted to Mr. Johnston in consequence of the revision of his accounts; letter (No. 83) to the Board of Revenue, referring for their consideration an improved plan suggested by Lieutenant Evans for the	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 131–186.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	permanent establishment of a breeding stud, also a letter from the Jaghiredar of Arnee respecting rents payable to him by some of his relations; letter (No. 84) to Lieutenant Evans, intimating that his improved plan for the permanent establishment of a stud for breeding horses had been referred for the consideration of the Board of Revenue; letter (No. 85) to Captain Kay of the ship *Lord Macartney* and Captain Graham of the *General Goddard*, informing them that Captains Mackenzie and Banbury had been allowed to exchange accommodation in their respective ships; letter (No 86) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating that Captain R. Borough, formerly Paymaster to the King's troops in the island of Ceylon had paid over the balance of cash in his hands, and lodged security for making good any sums that might be retrenched on final audit of his accounts; letter (No. 87) from Colonel J. Champagne, recommending for the favorable consideration of Government a petition from four Pay serjeants of His Majesty's 80th Regiment for compensation for loss of clothing of men of their companies incurred by them in the capture of the tender *Brisk* by two French frigates; letter (No. 88) to Captains Gerrard of the *Pitt*, Gooch of the *Sir Stephen Lushington*, Gardner of the *Friendship*, and Graham of the *General Goddard*, permitting them to receive on board certain Naval invalids proceeding to England; letter (No. 89) to Captains Hay of the *Lord Macartney*, Gooch of the *Sir Stephen Lushington* Graham of the *General Goddard*, and Price of the *Lord Hawkesbury*, forwarding returns of Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and invalids of the King's regiments ordered to embark for England on their respective ships; letter (No. 90) to Captain Gooch of the *Sir Stephen Lushington* requesting him to receive on board his ship as charter-party passengers, ten men and a woman belonging to His Majesty's 33rd Regiment; letter (No. 91) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a letter from Surgeon T. Thackeray requesting that the payment of his bond for 100 guineas might not be enforced until receipt of information as to whether the arrears due to him for 1795 would be paid in England or in India; letter (No. 92) from Lieutenant Colonel J. P. DeMeuron at Vellore, recommending that two men of his regiment whose term of service had expired might have permission to retire to Ceylon with their families; letter (No. 93) from Captain H. Webber, Commanding at Ganjam, representing that	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 131–186.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	the public buildings in the fort of Ganjam, particularly the hospital were much in want of immediate repairs; letter (No. 94) from Captain R. Ridge, Commanding at Rampore, requesting that Assistant Surgeon Mackay be authorized to draw the regulated allowance for his attendance on the detail of the 11th Regiment doing duty at Rampore; letter (No. 95) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at the Presidency in February; letter (No. 96) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination the above estimate; letter (No. 97) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a statement of the expense of the Madras army for March 1798, with vouchers; letter (No. 98) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for February; letter (No. 99) to the same officer, requesting him to authorize an advance of 744 pagodas to the Gram Agent of the 2nd Regiment Native Cavalry for the purchase of 12 additional garce of gram for that regiment; letter (No. 100) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to Government, Fort William, forwarding a letter received from Admiral Rainier; letter (No. 101) from the Military Board, stating that the salt provisions in store would only admit of their sending two months' supply for the troops at Trincomale and requesting instructions as to the method of completing the deficiency; letter (No. 102) from Captain Dixon Meadows of the *Earl of Wycombe*, forwarding a journal of proceedings relative to the troops embarked in England on board his ship, and requesting information as to the reimbursement to him of the value of a cask of beer furnished for their use; letter (No. 103) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster at the Presidency and the Agent for gram supplies to the 2nd Regiment Native Cavalry for February 1798; letter (No. 104) to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poonah, and Mr. A. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a letter from Lieutenant General Harris to the Nizam, the Peishwa and the Rajah of Tanjore respectively announcing his assumption of the Government of Madras; letter (No. 105) to Major Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, forwarding a letter for	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 131–186.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	delivery to Tippoo Sultan announcing the assumption by Lieutenant General Harris of the Government of Madras; letter (No. 106) to Mr. James Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, forwarding copy of the regulations established for his office to have effect from 1st October 1797, and requesting him to ship provisions and water for seven men of His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot ordered to embark on the *Lion* for Colombo; letter (No. 107) to the Rev. Charles Ball, intimating that in consequence of his appointment by the Court to be the youngest chaplain of the Madras establishment he had been posted to Trichinopoly; letter (No. 102) to Captain W. C. Sever of the extra ship *Lion*, requesting him to convey certain officers and men of the 19th Foot to Colombo and intimating the arrangements for their dieting on board; letter (No. 109) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination and report an estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for March; letter (No. 110) to the Military Board, forwarding copy of the regulations established for the Garrison Storekeeper's Office; letter (No. 111) to Lieutenant S. Crump, Commanding at Karical, permitting the Count de Narrberg to proceed to the pearl fishery at Manaar; letter (No. 112) to Captain Meadows of the *Earl of Wycombe*, intimating that his claim for beer supplied for the use of the troops embarked on his ship should be made to the Court of Directors; letter (No. 113) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copies of the Auditor General's reports on certain additional estimates of cash and stating that the amount would be issued from the General Treasury on his applying for it; letter (No. 114) from Mr. J. G. Willim, Cadet of the Bengal establishment, requesting an advance of pay; letter (No. 115) from Mr. R. Stanton, Assistant Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment, requesting an advance of pay; letter (No. 116) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Campbell, Commanding Pondamale, requesting that the senior subaltern doing duty at Pondamale might be considered to be in charge of the detachments of corps there and that Mr. P. Mein, Assistant Surgeon, 74th Regiment, might be placed in charge of the garrison staff, invalids and detachments from corps and permitted to draw the regular medical allowances; letter (No. 117) to Captain W. C. Sever of the extra ship *Lion*, permitting him to	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 131–186.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	receive Ensign Bainbridge of the 19th Foot on board his ship as a passenger for Colombo ; letter (No. 118) to Mr. John McDonall Paymaster at Colombo, requesting that Captain Sever be permitted to draw at the rate of one pagoda per day for the subsistence of each of the officers of the 19th Foot proceeding to Colombo on the *Lion* ; letter (No. 119) to Messrs. B. Roebuck, A. Blackadder and Lieutenant Bose, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 20th June 1797 ; letter (No. 120) to Mr. T. Cockburn, Agent for the bullock contractors, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors and requesting him to state whether the account submitted by him on oath was an account of sums advanced for the contractors or for the public service by the contractors acting as Agents ; letter (No. 121) to the Medical Board, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 20th June 1797 ; letter (No. 122) to Major A. Allan, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 20th June, in reply to his application for his majority in the Corps of Guides ; letter (No. 123) to Lieutenant Colonels Must, D. Campbell Dalrymple and Read, Majors Cameron and Coke, Captains Brunton and Graham, and Mr. Richard Chase, officers holding staff appointments when captured by Hyder Ally, intimating that the Court of Directors had been pleased to comply with their application for payment of arrears of staff allowances for the period of their confinement ; letter (No. 124) to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting him to authorize an advance of 50 pagodas each to Messrs. Willim, Cadet, and Stanton, Assistant Surgeon, on the Bengal establishment ; letter (No. 125) from Brigadier General P. F. De Meuron, intimating that a part of the China fleet bound for Bombay had passed Point de Galle ; letter (No. 126) from Mr. Z. Polack, requesting a further advance of 50 pagodas to defray the expenses of Miss Smith's marriage, and that Government would urge the Nabob to make a further payment on account of the balance due to the estate of Captain Smith ; letter (No. 127) from Captain W. Godfrey, of the European Invalids, representing his pecuniary embarrassments and consequent inability to proceed to Europe with his family and soliciting payment of his off-reckonings for 1797 in cash and an advance of the amount that would be due to him on the same account for 1798 ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 131–186.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 128) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to Government, Fort William, explaining an apparent error in the return of Artillery fusils sent to Bengal which rendered it impossible to comply with the indent made on the Arsenal at Fort St. George; letter (No. 129) to the same officer, forwarding a letter from the Nabob addressed to the Governor General; letter (No. 130) to the same officer, Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poonah, and Captain J. A. Fitzpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, communicating the latest intelligence from Mysore; letter (No. 131) to Lieutenant Colonel De-Meuron at Vellore, declining permission to return to any part of Ceylon to the two men of his corps whose term of service had expired; letter (No. 132) to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, intimating the permission granted by the Bengal Government to Lieutenant John Stuart of the Madras establishment to proceed to England for the recovery of his health; letter (No. 133) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of the Auditor General's report on his general estimate of cash for March and stating that the amount would be advanced from the General Treasury on his applying for it; letter (No. 134) to the same officer, intimating that Mr. Thackeray should be called upon for the immediate payment of his bond; letter (No. 135) to Brigadier General De-Meuron, requesting that the Commissary of Grain and Provisions be instructed to supply His Majesty's ships *LaSybelle*, *Fox* and *Trident* on their arrival in Ceylon from China with such provisions as they might require; letter (No. 136) to Major General Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, intimating the terms on which Lieutenant Colonel Josset, a prisoner of war, might be permitted to proceed to the Mauritius and that every assistance would be afforded to the Curate of Pondicherry in recovering the Parish funds from the Peré Damas, declining to comply with the request of Mr. Burlton to have the use of the Paymaster's house, and stating that the Military Auditor General had been authorized to pay the artificers up to 19th January; letter (No. 137) to Colonel J. Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, authorizing him to move as large a proportion of the European troops to Fort Osnaburgh as could be accommodated with the camp equipage in store; intimating that the value of the trees destroyed would be paid to the proprietors; stating that Government could not consent to charge the Company with the price of the huts erected by the Malay Corps, and requesting that the King's ships expected to arrive in Ceylon from	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 131–136.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	China be supplied with salt provisions from the public stores; letter (No. 138) to Major General G. Conyngham, calling upon him for payment of the sum due by him to the Company within 10 days; letter (No. 139) to the Military Board, requesting the issue of orders for making up as many barrels and boxes of the proposed pattern for the conveyance of musket shotted ammunition as were considered necessary; rejecting Major Picton's charge for figs; returning the register of extraordinary bills for December with the resolutions of Government thereon; directing the repair of the gram godown of the 25th Dragoons and the sale of the damaged gram; passing certain bills excepting one from Captain Wood and referring for report estimates of repairs required to the bridges at Tanjore and the magazine and laboratory at Trichinopoly and copy of Captain Webber's letter respecting the state of the public buildings at Ganjam; letter (No. 140) to Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co., Attorneys to Messrs. Porcher, Redhead & Co., intimating that the sum of 1,447-6-32 pagodas remitted to Mr. S. Johnston in a later revision of his accounts would be advanced to them by the Paymaster on his being granted a receipt; letter (No. 141) to Mr. S. Johnston, communicating the above facts; letter (No. 142) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting him to authorize the Military Paymaster General to advance the above sum to Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 131–186.
209	15th Feb.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 21), making alterations in the date of rank of certain officers consequent on the death of Lieutenant J. Redman in England, and promoting certain Ensigns to the rank of Lieutenant to fill vacancies on the establishment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 23–25.
210	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Messrs. E. S. Fernandez and S. Fernandez, the Company's Linguist and Assistant Linguist, respectively, at Anjengo, praying for an augmentation of their salary.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 13–15.
211	16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: Public letter from the Court of Directors, dated 30th June 1797, requiring no particular remark; letters from the Secretary at the India House, dated 22nd September and 13th October 1797, respectively, and order thereon directing that the instructions of the Court in regard to the provisional succession of Lieutenant General Harris to the Madras Government be obeyed; minute by Lieutenant General Harris, in acknowledgment of the honour conferred on	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 317–332.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	him by his provisional appointment to the Government; letter from the Board of Trade, submitting their report upon the expediency of converting the building occupied by the French prisoners into a Custom house and Marine storehouse, and forwarding letters from the Master Attendant and the Sea Customer on the subject; general letter from the Court of Directors in the Commercial department, regarding certain information required by the Court in connection with Dr. Russell's book on Indian snakes, copies of publication on Native plants, and terms on which goods might be shipped by individuals; despatch by the ships *Lord Hawkesbury*, *Lord Macartney* and *Sir Stephen Lushington* of the general letters in the Public and Commercial departments to the Court; closing of despatches, etc.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 317–332.
212	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, reporting the result of his survey of the Hon'ble Company's ships *Lord Macartney* and *Lord Hawkesbury*; letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, submitting an application from his Deputy, Mr. J. Byng, for two months' leave of absence and for permission to Mr. Greenway to act for him, also an application from Mr. W. Bellassis to resign the Deputy Postmastership of Pondicherry; letter from Captain G. Gooch, Commander of the *Sir Stephen Lushington*, applying for payment of charter-party allowance; and order thereon directing payment of the same.	Do., pp. 333–336.
213	Do.	London...	Copy of proclamation of the Court of Directors, appointing Lord Clive, President and Governor of Fort St. George.	Pub. Desp. from the Court of Directors, Vol. CI, pp. 303–305.
214	Do.	Do. ...	Covenant of the Right Hon'ble Lord Clive, President and Governor of Fort St. George.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 374.
215	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. M. Keating, requesting that as he was proceeding to Europe, his agents Messrs. Kindersley & Co., and his law agent Mr. Wilkinson be allowed to have access to the records regarding the Chicacole tank repairs; Mr. Kindersley's attendance at the Board; his engagement to answer any suit that might be instituted against Mr. Keating on behalf of the Company; and his refusal to admit any personal responsibility on his part for the amount which might be decreed against Mr. Keating;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 428–432.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	opinion of the Attorney General in the matter; grant of permission to Mr. Keating to proceed to England; signing of the general letter to the Court of Directors for despatch by the outgoing ships.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 428–432.
216	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: report of the Board of officers appointed to enquire into the origin and growth of the mutiny in the two battalions of Artillery at the Mount; and resolutions of Government and remarks and recommendations of the Commander-in-Chief thereon; proceedings of the Committee of officers appointed by the Commander-in-Chief to enquire into certain charges preferred by the Hon'ble Captain St. Leger of the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry, against Lieutenant Colonel Orr, his Regimental Commanding Officer; minute of the Commander-in-Chief thereon, showing that there were no grounds for assembling a court-martial for further investigation of the charges and that the conduct of Captain St. Leger who was himself but recently found guilty by a court-martial on certain charges preferred against him by Colonel Orr was both unmilitary and unjustifiable; Commander-in-Chief's recommendation that Captain St. Leger should be removed from his situation of Gram Agent to the 3rd Regiment; and resolution of Government expressing concurrence with the Commander-in-Chief; letter from Major Allan to the Commander-in-Chief, applying for permission to resign the Command of the Corps of Guides, and endorsement of the latter testifying to the merit displayed by Major Allan while in the situation he then wished to leave; minute by the Commander-in-Chief, pointing out the necessity for the appointment of a Judge Advocate General, and recommending Captain Leith to the office; and minute of Government in approval; minute of the Commander-in-Chief as to the course to be pursued respecting six men enlisted in the Artillery corps from the Dutch prison who previously had been declared unfit for service; letter from the Government of Fort William, directing that officers of the Madras establishment who left India in February 1794 and did not return to their duty by the 25th April 1797 be struck off the strength of corps, excepting such as had returned since that period or of whose extension of leave official information had been received; and minute thereon, striking off from the strength of corps, in pursuance of those orders, the names	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 838–1013.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	of Lieutenant Colonel Flint and Captain T. Hart ; letter from the Military Board, forwarding copies of their proceedings connected with the equipment of the force prepared for the projected Expedition against Manilla ; letter from the same, reporting the state of the European barracks at Arnee, Trichinopoly, and Warriore and the quantity and value of salt provisions supplied to the *Lord Hawkesbury*, *General Goddard*, *Stephen Lushington* and *Lord Macartney* ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding a statement of expenses incurred on account of Dutch and French military and marine prisoners of war, from the 1st May to the 31st July 1797 ; letter from the same, intimating that Captain Darley, formerly Acting Paymaster, Commissary of Grain and Provisions, and Bullock Agent at Ongole and its dependencies, had finally closed and adjusted his retrenchment accounts, previous to obtaining leave to proceed to Europe ; letter from the same, reporting on the vouchers produced by the Prize agents for the captured property at Jaffnapatam, etc., in support of their demands on Government ; and transmitting a letter from Mr. Johnston, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, respecting his charge for arrears of batta to lascars ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, requesting that an increase be made to his allowances upon the principle on which it had been granted to the Quarter Master General ; minute by Lieutenant General Clarke, Commander in Chief, on his proceeding to Bengal to assume Command of the army in India ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Richardson, Quarter Master General of the army, requesting an increase of his office establishment, and an allowance for office tents ; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, enclosing copies of correspondence with Major Grant, Commanding the Kummummait detachment, from which it would be seen that the concurrence of the Durbar to the recall of the detachment to Hydrabad had at length been obtained ; letter from Mr. W. Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, transmitting statements of disbursements appearing in his books on account of the French and Dutch subjects, from 31st July to 31st October 1797 ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Beresford, requesting permission to proceed to Europe, and to resign the office of Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops under the Madras Presidency ; and minute thereon, accepting the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 838–1013.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	resignation, and appointing Captain K. Young to succeed as King's Paymaster; letter from Major General Floyd, Trichinopoly, requesting that a passage to England at the public expense, be provided for Quarter Master Payne, formerly of the 19th Dragoons; letter from Captain W. M. Madden of the 52nd Regiment, requesting that an 8 per cent. bond in his possession due on the 13th February be discharged, or that he receive a fresh bond at the current interest of 12 per cent.; letter from the Board of Revenue, reporting favorably on Lieutenant Evans' plan for breeding horses for supply of the Native Cavalry in the Carnatic; letter from Lieutenant Evans, enclosing an improved plan for breeding horses in the Ganjam district; and forwarding a descriptive roll of the brood mares maintained in the stud at Itchapur, and statement of his expenses in the purchase of mares and stallions, etc.; letter from Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poona, enclosing extract of a letter to the Governor General, respecting the movements of Gajaba Gajer, nephew of Ragoji Bhonsla, etc.; letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, enclosing a set of bills on England for the amount of Lady Campbell's pension for 1798; letter from the Rajah of Tanjore to the President, on the subject of Major General Brathwaite's claim on the Rajah, on account of a debt due to the General by the Rajah's brother; letter from Mr. A. Mackenzie, Resident at Tanjore, bearing testimony to the validity of Major General Brathwaite's claim on the Rajah; letter from the Jaghiredar of Arnee, informing Government of the celebration of his marriage; and requesting their intercession in enabling him to obtain payment of the tribute due to him by his relations, Ragoonath Raw and Sham Raw; letter from Mr. Frank Day, forwarding copies of correspondence with the Rajah of Tanjore on the subject of his claim against the Rajah to the extent of about forty-five thousand pagodas; and requesting that the matter be referred to the Court of Directors; letter from Brigadier General De Meuron, Colombo, reporting the continuance of tranquillity among the Corles, and arrival of the *Victorious* with the ships under her convoy; noting the good conduct of Captain Kenny and the officers and men employed in quelling the insurrections; recommending the grant of some relief to the family of a man employed in procuring intelligence, who was killed by Signo Apoe; applying for a reinforcement	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 838–1013.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	of troops for the garrison of Colombo; suggesting that naval protection be afforded to the pearl fishery; recording observations on the relative exchange fixed by Government between the Arcot rupee, the star pagoda, and the copper doody; and enclosing a protest made by a Mr. Pringle who called himself the owner of the *Susanna Amelia*, against the detention of that vessel at Point de Galle; letter from Brigadier General De Meuron, reporting that the Dutch paper currency deposited at Colombo had been cancelled as directed and that the paper found at Trincomale would be cancelled as soon as it was received at Colombo; and notifying the appointment of Lieutenant Kerr of the 74th Regiment as Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops in Ceylon, subject to the approval of Government; minute by Lord Hobart, communicating information derived from his journey to Ceylon on various important points connected with the political, revenue and commercial interests in the island; and forwarding copy of a letter addressed by his Lordship to the King of Candia, referring to the protection given by persons in His Majesty's Court to the rebel Signo Apoe and the expected arrival of the King's ships of war at Colombo for the protection of the Company's trade and of troops for the preservation of the peace of the British possessions; letter from the Military Auditor General reporting on the additional estimate of the Presidency Paymaster for the current month; letter to the Military Auditor General requesting him to forward a statement of the increased rates of pay to be drawn by the Company's troops serving in the Madras Presidency conformably to His Majesty's warrant of the 5th July 1797; appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Campbell to the Command of Pondamale *vice* Colonel Fraser resigned; minute, directing that the proceedings previously kept in the Secret department relative to the mutiny of the Artillery corps at the Mount be inserted in the Military records.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 838–1013.
217	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: paper submitted by the Commander-in-Chief, embodying an account of the mutiny of the Artillery at the Mount and the measures taken in consequence.	Do., pp. 1014–1032.
218	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute by the Acting President, Mr. Saunders, proposing that a Board of officers be appointed to enquire into the origin and growth of the mutiny of the Artillery corps at the Mount and of the measures taken to check or suppress it;	Do., pp. 1033–1047.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	minute by the Commander-in-Chief, concurring in Mr. Saunders' suggestion and proposing certain officers as members of the Board of Enquiry; minute, appointing a Board of officers accordingly and issuing the necessary instructions to them; further resolutions on the subject; letter from Lieutenant Colonel R. Shawe, Commanding His Majesty's 74th Regiment, Pondamale, embodying assurances of the loyalty and discipline of that corps and of the men being wholly unconcerned in the mutiny; letter to the Government at Fort William, communicating the circumstances attending the mutiny of the troops at the Mount; drawing attention to the difference of pay between the European troops at the Madras Presidency and Bengal and the probability of a demand for increase of pay to the native troops; and forwarding copy of the letter from the Officer Commanding the 74th Regiment noted above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 1033–1047.
219	Do.	Do.	Note and copy of a letter laid before Government in the Public department by the Commander-in-Chief on the 19th January in which Lieutenant Colonel Spens, Commanding His Majesty's 73rd Regiment, enclosed declarations from the officers of the different companies of the Regiment conveying expressions of the loyalty of the Regiment and of their being wholly unconcerned with the mutiny of the Artillery Corps at the Mount.	Do., pp. 1048, 1049.
220	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Enquiry, into the particulars of the mutiny of the Artillery corps at the Mount, pointing out three persons whom they considered ringleaders of the outbreak; question to Major General Geils who was summoned before the Board, as to the practicability of securing the ringleaders by means of the men of the corps, without the assistance of another Military force and his reply in the affirmative; resolution in consequence; letter to Major General Geils, Commanding at Saint Thomas' Mount, directing him to secure the ringleaders, and send them under a strong guard to the Presidency.	Do., pp. 1050–1055.
221	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Major General Geils to the Adjutant General, with which General Geils submitted a list of persons to be summoned as witnesses at the trial of the mutineers at the Mount, raising the question as to how far it would be considered right that he should be concerned in any shape in the prosecution, after the orders published by him at the time of the mutiny; and resolution thereon declaring it advisable to await the result of the enquiry, by the Board of officers, into the particulars of the mutiny.	Do., pp. 1056–1062.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
222	1798. 16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: extract from a private letter from Brigadier General DeMeuron to the Right Hon'ble Lord Hobart, forwarding a further examination of the Captain of the ship *Susanna Amelia*, detained at Point de Galle and a protest of Captain Moller against her detention and declaring her to be the property of Mr. Pangil of Tranquebar; letter from Major J. French, Commanding the 71st Regiment, complaining of the insufficient accommodation allotted to the officers of his regiment ordered on board the *Lord Hawkesbury*; letter from Mr. Henry Hall, Agent for transports, composing the first fleet which sailed on the Manilla Expedition, forwarding bills for his salary and extra disbursements; letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary at Bombay, forwarding intelligence received from Bussorah of the conclusion of peace between the Emperor of Germany and the French and of the victory gained by Admiral Duncan over the Dutch fleet; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1063–1073.
223	Do.	Do.	Translation of: letter (No. 14) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, forwarding a set of bills on England for the amount of Lady Campbell's pension for the year 1798 for despatch to the Court of Directors; letter (No. 15) from the Rajah of Tanjore, on the subject of Major General Brathwaite's claim on His Excellency and forwarding a letter from his Vakeel, stating that the bond was given to the General in partpayment of a present extorted from the former Rajah; letter (No. 16) from the Jagheredar of Arnee, intimating the celebration of his marriage and requesting the interference of Government towards obtaining payment of tribute due to him by his relations Ragonant Row and Sham Row; letter (No. 17) from Lord Hobart to the King of Candia, relative to the protection afforded by persons in His Majesty's Court to the rebel Signo Apoo; intimating the arrival of a squadron of the King's ships at Colombo and expressing a desire to strengthen the friendship existing between His Majesty and the East India Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 20–31.
224	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 22), publishing resolutions recorded in the Minutes of Council on the report of the Board of officers appointed to enquire into the origin and growth of the mutiny at the Mount, the steps taken to check or suppress it, and to trace, as far as possible, the rumours imputed to some of His Majesty's regiments of a combination with the Artillery; appointing Colonel Smith to the Command of	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 25, 26.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	the cantonment of St. Thomas' Mount; transferring the Head Quarters of the 1st Battalion of Artillery to Trichinopoly; directing that a subaltern's party of Artillery be stationed at Tanjore and a party of effective Artillery at Dindigul and one company of the 1st Battalion of Artillery at Masulipatam and one at Arnee.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 25, 26.
225	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Chacootty, furnishing further information in connection with his tender for the supply of timber and plank.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 32.
226	Do.	Do. ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the tender of Chacootty for the supply of timber and plank.	Do., p. 32.
227	17th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of letters for transmission by the overland despatch of February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, p. 336.
228	Do.	London ...	Covenant of the Right Honourable Lord Clive, President and Governor of Fort St. George.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 376.
229	Do.	Do. ...	Covenant of Mr. Robert Clerk, Senior merchant for Madras.	Do., p. 382.
230	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, with orders to encourage the export of grain to Manar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 433, 434
231	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of officers appointed to enquire into the mutiny at the Mount, expressing the acknowledgments of Government for their service, and the satisfaction with which they had noticed the favourable testimony borne to the talents and attention of their Secretary, Captain Malcolm; letter to the Military Board, approving highly of their proceedings in the equipment of the Manilla Expedition; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Close, Adjutant General of the army, explaining the circumstances which had prevented Government from coming to an immediate decision on his claim for an increase of salary; letter to Captain Madden of His Majesty's 52nd Regiment, replying to his application for the discharge of the 8 per cent. bond of Government in his possession; despatch and receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, regarding the accommodation prepared for the King's officers ordered to embark on the *Lord Hawkesbury*;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1073–1080.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 17th Feb.	Fort St. George.	report of the Military Auditor General, of the period to which the Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers of His Majesty's Regiments about to embark for Europe had received their pay and allowances.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1073–1080.
232	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders: (No. 23), regarding the march to the southward of invalids and recruits of His Majesty's 19th and 25th Regiments of Dragoons and 12th Regiment of Foot with Lieutenant Darvall of the 19th and Cornet Sanders of the 25th Dragoons and certain Non-Commissioned officers from the 73rd Regiment; (No. 24), directing certain officers who had overstayed their leave to Europe to be struck off the strength of Corps and considered supernumerary and making certain promotions in consequence and further notifying the officers permitted by the Court of Directors to return with their rank upon the establishment; (No. 25), removing the Hon'ble Captain St. Leger from the situation of Gram Agent to the 3rd Regiment, Native Cavalry; (No. 26), appointing Captain J. Leith to be Judge Advocate General under the Madras Presidency and directing Deputy Judge Advocates to furnish him with copies of all proceedings of Courts-Martial; permitting Major A. Allan to resign the Command of the Corps of Guides and noting with approbation the meritorious services rendered by him; embodying a paragraph from a letter from the Court of Directors regarding the intrepid conduct of the detachment serving with the Nizam in the assault and capture of the Fort of Rachore; notifying the appointment as ordered by the Court of Mr. H. Lindsay as a Lieutenant Fireworker; and appointing Lieutenant Colonel A. Campbell to the Command of Poonamallee; and Captain K. Young to act as Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops serving under the Madras Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 28–34.
233	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Captain M. Billamore, Master Attendant of Cochin, forwarding a letter from his Assistant Mr. W. Robinson at Cochin, complaining of the non-supply of timber and plank by Mr. Mackonochie to load the botellas.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 32, 33.
234	18th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1080–1082.
235	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 27), ordering the embarkation of the 52nd Regiment and details of His Majesty's troops at the Presidency from the north glacis on the morning of the 19th February, and passing a complimentary order on Major Monson the officers and men of His Majesty's 52nd Regiment for their meritorious career in the Presidency for a period of 15 years.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 34.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
236	1798. 18th Feb.	Anjengo ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. J. H. Oliphant, Commissioner at Cochin, forwarding a letter for immediate despatch to Mr. Peter Rainier, Rear Admiral of the White and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Squadron.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 15.
237	19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, specifying the rate of postage on overland letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 336, 337.
238	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : minute by the President, Lord Hobart, recapitulating after his resignation of the Government the measures that took place during his administration ; letter from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, forwarding the annual statement of the fund and appropriation of annuities from it ; cash accounts since the consultation of the 19th January.	Do., pp. 337-357.
239	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : extract of a minute recorded by the President in the Political department, on the subject of the disaffection manifested amongst the Natives under British rule in Ceylon, evidently proceeding in a great degree from an alteration of the ancient system of revenue ; letter from the Committee on Ceylon, explaining the reasons which compelled them to defer their detailed report on the revenues, etc., of Ceylon ; and submitting in the meantime certain propositions which they recommended should have effect in those districts to which they were applicable ; letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting their remarks on the letter from Mr. W. Balfour in vindication of his conduct as Collector of Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 434-563.
240	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, forwarding a letter addressed to the Court of Directors and requesting its transmission by one of the ships under despatch ; letter from Mr. A. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, intimating the death of the Rev. Mr. Swartz ; minute of Lord Hobart, President in Council, expressive of the high sense he entertained of the zeal, gallantry and good conduct of the Coast army during the period of his administration.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1083-1086.
241	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : minute of Lord Hobart on his resignation of the Government, expressing his acknowledgments to his colleagues in the Government for the support they had afforded him and to Rear Admiral Rainier for his zealous co-operation in the advancement of public	Do., pp. 1087-1107.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	interests; recording the high sense he entertained of the talents and integrity of Mr. Josiah Webb, the Secretary, and the approbation of the conduct of Messrs. George Parry and Falconer, the Sub-Secretaries, in the discharge of their respective duties; noting in favorable terms the conduct of Mr. Sulivan, the Attorney General, Mr. Kindersley, the Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, and Mr. Adderley, his Private Secretary, and laying before the Board affidavits of himself and his Private Secretary that they had not directly or indirectly received presents from any of the country princes or Native inhabitants; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, stating the total amount remitted to Mr. Samuel Johnston on the revision of his accounts; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Country Correspondence; receipt from Captain Walter, Governor of the Naval hospital, of lists of naval invalids to embark on the *Pitt*, *Lushington*, *Goddard* and *Friendship* in addition to the number already accommodated; receipt from the Deputy Adjutant General to the King's troops of a return of troops under orders to embark for Europe on the *Lushington*, *Hawkesbury*, *Macartney* and *Goddard*; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1087–1107.
242	Do.	Do.	Copy of General letter to the Court of Directors relating to, (1) admission of Mr. G. R. Grand as an Ensign on the establishment, (2) disallowance of passage money to subalterns who had quitted India previous to 1st June 1796, (3) security to be taken from persons taking home the wives of soldiers as servants, (4) remonstrance of certain officers of the Engineer corps against the readmission of Ensign Forrest on the establishment, without prejudice to his rank after an absence of nearly seven years, (5) merits of Captain Lieutenant J. G. Scott, Commissary of Stores at the Presidency, who had been compelled to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and subsequently to England for the benefit of his health, (6) appointment of Mr. J. R. S. Shuttleworth provisionally as Acting Assistant Surgeon, (7) grant of allowance on account of table money, to Lieutenant Colonel Fraser, during the period of his command at Trincomale, (8) table allowance to the officer holding the command of Pondicherry during the temporary absence of Major General Brathwaite as Governor of the Spice islands, (9) arrival of a detachment of three hundred gun lascars for the Madras establishment from Bengal, (10) measures taken in pursuance of the arrangement of the Commander in Chief in India for drafting and	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 282–377.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	distributing His Majesty's corps, (11) formation of an additional Native regiment, (12) increase of the force and promotion occasioned by the new arrangements, (13) Major General Floyd's inspection reports of certain Cavalry regiments and alterations made in establishments of Native Cavalry regiments, (14) objections to the existing mode of issuing His Majesty's Commissions to the Company's officers in India, and necessity for giving early effect to the change that might ultimately be resolved on, (15) striking off of the names of two officers absent from duty for three years, and promotions made in consequence, (16) despatch for troops in Ceylon, Amboyna and Banda, of surplus provisions shipped for the projected Manilla Expedition; (17) expiration of the contract with Messrs. Topping and Parry for the provision of gun carriages, etc., and receipt of new proposals, in answer to an advertisement to supply those articles for a period of five years, (18) resolution to distinguish by a badge, to be worn on the left arm, the Native troops who had so cheerfully volunteered on foreign service during the existing war, (19) death of Subadar Shemshur Khan of the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry, while on the Manilla Expedition, and grant of half his pay as an annuity to his family for fifteen years, (20) resolution to make important additions and improvements to the fortifications at Dindigul, (21) Engineer officers being held personally answerable for the stability of building and repair works on which they might be employed, (22) grant of tent allowance and additional half batta of his rank to the Quarter Master General in consideration of additional duties imposed on him by the regulations, (23) opinion on points referred to in memorial of Mr. G. Hoar, Paymaster to the army in the field, respecting unauthorized charges drawn by officers and retrenched from his accounts, and retrenchment made in his accounts under the head of "Tent allowance" on account of pay and batta of Company's lascars attached to officers who had contracted to provide and carry their own camp equipage, (24) revision of accounts of Mr. S. Johnston, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, and propriety of considering Indian decisions in such cases to be final, (25) retrenchment standing against Major Borthwick of His Majesty's 71st Regiment, on account of difference between half batta of Major and Lieutenant Colonel for the period he commanded that corps, (26) relinquishment of his trust by Captain R. Borough, the remaining trustee in India for the affairs of Lieutenant Colonel Hart, former Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops and temporary acceptance thereof by Lieutenant General Harris, (27) adjustment of the General's claim to reimbursement of expenses incurred for the	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 282–377.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1793. 19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	passage of himself and suite in consequence of having been ordered from Bengal to assume the Madras Command, (28) establishment of a breeding stud on the islands of Delft and the Two Brothers for mounting the Native Cavalry, (29) retirement of Lieutenant Colonel T. Halcott, (30) permission to Cornet G. Fischer to resign the service, and to Colonels D. Burr and R. Tolson of the Infantry, Captain Burrows of the Cavalry and Captain W. Orrock to proceed to England on furlough, (31) reference to the Governor General of claims to increased allowances to the 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons and for non-commissioned officers and privates of dragoons and regiments of foot, (32) grant of authority, under instructions of the Supreme Government for payment of certain allowances recommended by the Commander in Chief in India, (33) recommendation for adoption of some arrangement whereby all orders of His Majesty affecting the pay and allowances or appointments of troops in India might be regularly communicated to the Court, (34) institution of a Court of Equity at Colombo in lieu of the old Court, (35) adjustment to be made in England on account of the large quantities of salt provisions obtained by the Madras Government from Mr. Cochrane, Contractor for victualling His Majesty's ship, (35) satisfactory state of the troops at Amboyna, (36) despatch of supplies of arrack, salt provisions and money to Malacca, (37) insolvency of Captain J. Samson to whom an advance was made by the Court, (38) despatch to the Court of (*a*) volumes of geographical observations made by Major Allan in the Ceded countries, (*b*) maps, field books and books of roads of the Native guides, (*c*) sketches and a book of routes of the detachment serving with the Nizam, compiled by Captain A. Orr, Quarter Master to the detachment, and (*d*) plans and geographical materials executed by Captain C. Mackenzie, Engineer and Surveyor to the Nizam's detachment, (39) commendation of merits of the three officers named above, (40) Captain Lieutenant Caldwell's report respecting the sluice gates at Masulipatam for scouring away the mud bank in the Pier head, and canal proposed from the fort to the pettah, (41) desertions of Native troops in the Northern Circars, (42) Lieutenant Colonel Oliver's money transactions in the province of Dindigul, his trial by Court martial, and its result, with observations thereon, (43) quelling of disturbances in Ceylon, (44) retention of the Sibbendy corps as a temporary arrangement, for the time being, (45) services performed by Major Allan in Ceylon, (46) his resignation of the office of Captain of the Guides, (47) temporary nature of the office of Town Major of Fort St. George and the manner in which Major Allan had filled it, (48) existing regulations	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 282–377.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	for the medical department, (49) claim of the bullock contractor to interest, (50) abandonment of the plan of recruiting the army from Bengal, (51) suggestion to establish invalid sepoys on lands within the Company's territories, (52) allowances to staff officers made prisoners during the war with Hyder Ali, (53) Court's censure of Mr. Roebuck's (Military Paymaster General) conduct in making certain payments to Naval officers, (54) ranking of Assistant Surgeons O'Donaghue and Betty, (55) supply of store houses to Admiral Rainier, (56) realization of balance due to the Company by Lieutenant Colonel Hart, King's Deputy Paymaster, (57) regulations for checking and controlling expenditure in the Army Clothing department, (58) succession of Captain Brunton to the post of Military Auditor General, (59) extra allowance to Cornet Overend, (60) conduct of Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott as contractors for buildings and repairs, (61) abuses prevalent in that department and measures adopted to check them, (62) gallant conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple and the detachment sent against Rachore, and appointment of Mr. Lindsay as Lieutenant Fireworker, (63) activity of the Horse agents and efficiency of the Company's Cavalry, (64) provision of spirituous liquors for the army, and regulations for the future conduct of the department, (65) Mr. Bowie's contract for the supply of tents, and its advantages to the Company, (66) military stores and accoutrements, (67) circumstances brought forward by the Medical Board in favor of Surgeon Raine, (68) Court's order to reward Captain Grant with a staff appointment, and absence of that officer owing to the state of his health, (69) passage money from India to Europe, (70) resolutions against the advance of pay to officers going home on furlough, and against the return of Invalid officers to the effective lists, (71) claim of officers taken into the Company's service from the Nabob's Cavalry to retire upon the pay of their rank, (72) unfounded complaint of ill-treatment of the Wurtemberg Regiment, prisoners of war, (73) distribution returns of the officers and men of His Majesty's drafted regiments who had embarked on the *Hawkesbury* and other Company's ships, (74) salt provisions obtained from the navy victualling contractor for supply to Commanders of Company's ships, (75) application of Captain Madden of His Majesty's 52nd Regiment for the discharge of an 8 per cent. bond of the Madras Government held by him, (76) accounts of the Manilla Expedition and regulations for the preparations in connection therewith, (77) new regulations for the department of grain and provisions and change introduced in the office of Garrison Storekeeper	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 282–377

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	in consequence, (78) claim of Lieutenant Colonel Close, Adjutant General of the army, to be put on a footing of equality with the Quarter-Master General who had received an addition to his allowance, (79) appointment of a Judge Advocate General in accordance with the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief, (80) proceedings of a Committee appointed to enquire into certain charges brought by the Honourable Captain St. Leger of the 3rd Regiment, Native Cavalry, against Lieutenant Colonel Orr of the same regiment, and removal of the former from the situation of Gram Agent to that regiment, (81) resignation by Lieutenant Colonel Beresford of the office of Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops, and appointment of Captain Keith Young to succeed him, during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Hart, (82) transfer of charge of Colonel Hart's affairs in India from Lieutenant General Harris to Major Gardiner, (83) grant of permission to Captain J. Darley of the Infantry to proceed to Europe on furlough, (83) non-compliance with an application for passage money made by a Quarter Master, (84) mutiny among the men of the European artillery cantoned at Saint Thomas's Mount and proceedings taken in consequence including Colonel Geil's removal from the Command of the Mount, (85) necessity for equalizing the allowances of troops serving under the different Presidencies, (86) amount to be remitted to Mr. S. Johnston, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, in consequence of the revision of his accounts, and his claim to interest thereon, (87) indent for medicines for 1799 and return of electrical machines for repair in England, (88) casualties since previous report, (89) memorial of Mrs. Ann Gordon, widow of Head Surgeon W. Gordon, respecting the diminution of her pension, (89) proposal to obtain supplies of arrack from Colombo for the use of the troops, (90) disbursements made by the Civil Paymaster General to French and Dutch subjects and advances made by the Military department to French and Dutch prisoners of war, (91) despatch of certificates of military and marine stores landed at the Presidency, lists and obligations of charter-party passengers embarked on certain ships, return of King's and Company's troops landed and certificates of pay and furlough of officers proceeding to England, and (92) despatch of a broken set of the proceedings of Government in the military and political departments from 13th October 1797 to 6th February 1798 and of proceedings of the Medical Board from 13th March 1797 to 15th February 1798 also of a list of officers on the Madras establishment and General monthly return of His Majesty's and Company's troops serving on the coast.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 282–377.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
243	1798. 19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Ramsay, Secretary to the Court of Directors, reporting embarkation of a further number of Naval invalids on board the *Pitt* and other vessels; enclosing a distribution return of them; and requesting that the Commanders of the ships might receive the customary charter-party allowance for passage and accommodation of the men.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 378, 379.
244	Do.	Do.	Translation of a letter (No. 18) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, forwarding a letter addressed to the Court of Directors for despatch by one of the ships ordered to sail; Copy of a letter (No. 19) to His Highness the Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah, requesting him to furnish, according to the usual custom, a copy of his letter to the Court of Directors prior to its being forwarded; Translation of a letter (No. 20) from Sied-ud-Dowlah, the Nizam's Agent, requesting permission to wait upon the President prior to his embarkation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 31–33.
245	Do.	Do.	General letter to the Court of Directors, relating to, (1) installation of Saadut Ally on the throne at Oude in succession to the deceased Nabob Vizier, (2) desertion among the Native troops from Ongole and the Guntoor Circar attributed to the influence of Monsieur Raymond's emissaries and futile attempt to procure the delivery of the deserters, (3) Nizam's wish to purchase cannon, arms and military stores from the Company and reasons for non-compliance therewith, (4) communication to the Resident at Hydrabad of the Court's opinion regarding the correspondence between Lord Hobart and Major Kirkpatrick on the subject of encouraging the entertainment of Europeans in the Nizam's service, (5) treacherous seizure and confinement of Nana Furnavees at Poonah when on a visit which he had been invited to make to Dowlat Row Scindia, (6) distress of some officers in the service of the Nabob of the Carnatic, in consequence of the determination of His Highness to dismiss them from his service without adjustment of arrears of pay due to them, (7) non-settlement by the Nabob of his Physician, Sir Paul Joddrell's demands upon him, and payment to Sir Paul by the Company of a hundred pagodas a month for his maintenance, (8) debt due to Major General Sydenham by the Nabob, (9) mutiny by the Nabob's Native troops, his application for two of the Company's officers to discipline his Body Guard, and non-compliance with the application, (9) bond granted by the Nabob to Captain Sullivan for pay, batta and feeding due to him, (10) application of the creditors of the Tanjore Rajah for a similar arrangement with regard to their debts as was ordered in the case of the Nabob's creditors, (11) Rajah's debt to Mr. Day, (12) death of Rev. Mr. Swartz, (12) Nabob's bills for Lady Campbell's	Pol. Desp. to England, Vol. IV, pp. 171–191.

52

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	salary for 1798, (13) statements of the principal sums due to the Nabob's and Rajah's creditors on 24th January 1798, (14) commotion excited in the neighbourhood of Colombo by inhabitants disaffected with the English Government and re-inforcement of Brigadier de Meuron in consequence, (15) Lord Hobart's visit to Colombo, and his minute embodying his views on the state of affairs as he found them on his arrival there, and (16) debt due to Major General Brathwaite by the brother of the Tanjore Rajah, which His Excellency then totally disavowed.	Pol. Desp. to England, Vol. IV, pp. 171-191.
246	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. A. Mackonochie, stating that the Master Attendant of Cochin had complained of the non-supply of timber and plank to load the botellas and enquiring whether he had taken steps to supply them; letter to the Master Attendant, intimating that Mr. Mackonochie had been asked why timber and plank had not been supplied.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 33.
247	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of. firing of 74 guns in consequence of the death of the Rajah of Travancore; receipt and copy of: letter from Dewan Raya Cajava Doss of Travancore, intimating the death of the Rajah on the 14th February; letter from the successor of the previous Rajah of Travancore, intimating the death of his uncle, the former Rajah.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 16, 17.
248	20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the Collector and Comptroller of His Majesty's Customs at the port of London, forwarding duplicate manifests of goods laden on the *Lord Macartney*, *Lord Hawkesbury* and *Sir Stephen Lushington*; letters to Mr. W. Ramsay, Secretary at the East India House, forwarding a packet of receipts and manifests of goods laden on the ships *Lord Macartney*, *Lord Hawkesbury*, *Pitt*, and *Sir Stephen Lushington* and the packet *Zephyr*; letter each to Captains J. Hay of the *Lord Macartney*, J. Price of the *Lord Hawkesbury*, J. Gerrard of the *Pitt*, G. Gooch of the *Sir Stephen Lushington*, J. Newham of the *Friendship*, and T. Graham of the *General Goddard*, forwarding lists of passengers proceeding to England on their respective ships; letters to each of the Commanders of the *Pitt*, *Lord Macartney*, *Sir Stephen Lushington*, *General Goddard* and *Friendship*, enclosing their sailing instructions; letter to Mr. W. Ramsay, Secretary at the East India House, forwarding a general list of the packets for despatch to the Court of Directors by the ships *Lord Macartney*, *Lord Hawkesbury* and *Pitt*;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 358-447.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	departure to England of the ships *Pitt*, *Lord Macartney*, *Lord Hawkesbury*, *Sir Stephen Lushington*, *General Goddard* and *Friendship*; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Assay Master, requesting him to have 55,171 Spanish dollars coined into fanams and Arcot rupees; receipt and copy of: general report of the Board of Trade from the 30th September 1797 to 25th January 1798.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 358–447.
249	Do.	Do.	Copy of General letter to the Court of Directors per ship *Lord Macartney*, regarding arrears of allowance due to the members of Council, receipt of further instructions before investing Major General Brathwaite as Deputy Governor of the Spice islands; abolition of duty on the importation of gold; intimation of inability to take steps against Captain Lemmon in connection with his misconduct in the Straits of Allos in consequence of his absence from the Presidency; instructions issued for the payment of Mrs. Lang's pension at the military pay office; publication of orders relating to the marine society; report called for from the Board of Revenue relative to the reduction of the land customs; re-capitulation of the pecuniary distress and embarrassment of the Madras Government; necessity for postponement of the application to the Nabob regarding the increased expenses of the war until the restoration of public tranquillity; supply to Dr. Heyne of a copy of the paragraph of the Court's despatches regarding his researches; explanation in regard to an error in the stated expense of improving the water works; report of the steps taken to regulate the indents of the various departments on the Board of Trade for stationery; orders issued for discontinuance of the allowance granted for the study of native languages; and extention to Military Officers of the premium sanctioned to Civil servants who had passed the language test; issue of orders for the punctual observance of the orders regarding allowances of His Majesty's Naval officers; appointment and allowances of Major Beatson who was appointed to survey the Kistna; despatch of Mr. Topping's papers, plans, etc.; note of the Court's orders for Mr. Maston's surveys of Masulipatam and Rajahmundry to be sent home; instructions to Captain Lieutenant Caldwell to send to the Court of Directors papers relating to the Devicottah and Masulipatam water works; communication to Mr. Balfour of the Court's decision that he was not to be held responsible for the expense of transporting the *Triton's* crew to Bengal; note of the rule laid down in cases of succession to the chair during the temporary absence of the President; receipt of an apology from Mr. Abbott which was considered sufficiently satisfactory as to render his return to England unnecessary;	Pub. Desp. to England, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 201–231.

53

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	publication of the paragraph of the despatch regarding information to be procured for the Historiographer, and note of the orders in regard to the mode of making up Public despatches; resumption of the subject of the correspondence with the Bengal Government regarding the pecuniary exigencies of the Madras Government; reasons for refusing to grant the time applied for by Mr. W. Dring to fulfil his engagement for supplying Coast salt to the Bengal Government; the acceptance of the proposal of Mr. G. Yeats to import Coast salt into Bengal; increase of the salary of Mr. Stratton, Assistant in the Court of Cutcherry; additional regulations framed by the Attorney General in respect to perjury and forgery, etc.; justification of the objections raised by the Nabob and Rajah of Tanjore against processes of the Mayor's Court being enforced in their dominions without their previous sanction; committee appointed to organise the Police department and to arrange for its upkeep; appointment of Mr. W. Abbott to be Mayor, and of Mr. W. H. Gordon to be Sheriff of Madraspatam for 1798 and of Mr. R. Yeldham to be Alderman of the Mayor's Court; death of Messrs. J. Jervis and T. Cooper of the Civil establishment; publication of a plan for establishing a channel of regular and monthly communication between Asia and Great Britain *via* Bussora, Bagdad and Aleppo, for adoption in the Madras Presidency; Lord Hobart's trip to Colombo and return and resumption of the Government; appointment of Lieutenant General Harris as Provisional Governor at the Presidency, and Lord Hobart's determination to resign the Government for reasons stated in the minute submitted; transmission of the whole set of proceedings for 1797 together with the cash account for the same period, and a broken set of proceedings and cash account from 16th October 1797 to 16th February 1798; quick and dead stock statements of the Madras Presidency to 31st October 1797 with an abstract estimate of probable receipts and disbursements from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798 and a register of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors; and report of the balance of cash on hand.	Pub. Desp. to England, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 201–231.
250	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting their general report and proceedings brought up to 25th January 1798.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 564–655.
251	Do.	Do.	General letter to the Court of Directors, relative to a letter from Mr. Keating expressing his mortification at the suspicion which had been entertained, that he intended to elude the consequences of the pending investigation by returning clandestinely to Europe; disavowing such intention, having proceeded to Bengal for the benefit of his health; disclaiming all	Rev. Desp. to England, Vol. VI, pp. 194–231.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	responsibility for the misappropriation of the money advanced for tank repairs and declining to furnish the security bond required of him and the action taken thereon; report from Mr. Scott, respecting advances for tank repairs in the Chicacole Havelly and the receipts alleged to have been passed by the renters; letter from Mr. Keating, intimating his having subscribed to a penalty bond, binding himself in the sum of two lacs of rupees; permission granted him to embark for Europe; arrangements entered into with Gauzapetty Narain Doo, the Zemindar of Kimmedy, for the payment of his current jumma as well as old balances; arrangements made respecting the Tickally Zemindary; report from Mr. Webbe, Collector in the second division of the Vizagapatam district, explaining the particulars of the return of Runga Row from Hydrabad to be reinstated in the Bobily Zemindary and detailing the measures adopted respecting the settlement to be made with the Zemindar; action taken thereon; report from the Collector, Mr. Ince, respecting the death of Juggapetty Rauze, Zemindar of Peddapore and his son Raya Juggapetty Rauze having taken charge of the country; arrangements for increasing the jumma of the Zemindary; balance of revenue outstanding for faslis 1205 and 1206 in the 4th division of the Masulipatam district, owing to inefficiency and general relaxation in Mr. Wrangham's management; removal of that gentleman from the situation and appointment of Mr. Thomas Oakes as Collector; instructions issued to the Board of Revenue, respecting the collection of the large balances which had been suffered to accumulate in the division; appointment of Mr. John Read to be Senior Assistant under Mr. Oakes at Masulipatam in the room of Mr. Wynox; letter from the Board of Revenue, respecting complaints of oppression and inhumanity against the Polygar of Calastry and acts of irregularity and injustice in that and the neighbouring pollam of Vencatgerry; appointment of Mr. Hamilton, one of their assistants to investigate the complaint of one Payerchoo, a defendant of the Polygar of Calastry and also to institute enquiries respecting the population, assessment, revenue, troops, military defences and internal regulations of Calastry, Vencatgerry, Sydpore and Bom Rauze pollam; loss sustained by the failure of the contract for betel and tobacco;	Rev. Desp. to England, Vol. VI, pp. 194–231.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	arrangements made for the recovery of a portion of the loss; Mr. Baker's supine and inefficient conduct in the management of the farm; appointment of Mr. Baker as Clerk of the Court of Appeals and orders issued thereon; complaints from the arrack renter of the infraction of the privileges of his cowle by the servants of the Nabob by selling arrack and toddy in the gardens purchased by him and action taken thereon; death of one Ball Kisnah Naidoo, former renter of Stehapore; orders respecting the Company's claim on him; orders issued to the Collector of the Jahgeer to put the Natawars in possession of their privileges; orders concerning the restoration of the farm of Pully; salary and commission drawn by Mr. Place, Collector of the Jahgeer, for the preceding year; orders respecting the purchase of cochineal; regulation for fixing the hire of coolies in the several districts; letter from Mr. Wynch, requesting an immediate decision in his case; causes for the delay in passing a decision in the case; orders respecting the payment of sheep allowance in certain Soubahs in the Tanjore district; orders respecting the culture and manufacture of sugar, rum, indigo, cotton and cochineal in the Ceded districts; atrocious conduct of the Polygar of Aumeenagum in the Dindigul district and assumption of his pollam; appointment of trained native surveyors in Baramahal, Dindigul, and with Captain Lieutenant Caldwell; submission by Mr. Goldingham, Mathematical Teacher in the school of native surveyors, of certain maps, which were a very satisfactory result of the utility of the school; approval of the arrangements proposed by the Committee on Ceylon to rent the districts of Jaffnapatam and Colombo; arrangements made to rent the pearl fishery at Manar for the current season; correspondence with the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore, relative to their share of the fishing and orders issued thereon; completion of the water works undertaken for the improvement of Devicotah and the consequent increase of revenue; repairs effected to the tank at Madranticum in the Jahgeer; letter from Mr. Balfour, former Collector of Ganjam, in vindication of his conduct, and action taken thereon.	Rev. Desp. to England, Vol. VI, pp. 194–231.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
252	1798. 20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	List of the packet to England by the *Lord Macartney*.	Rev. Desp. to England, Vol. VI, p. 232.
253	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt of a letter from Captain Gooch (letter mislaid) representing that he had not received in Bengal any official authority for taking on board his ship ten men and a woman of the 33rd Regiment as charter-party passengers, and requesting to be furnished with the requisite order from the Madras Government; despatch of a letter in reply, entered in Military Miscellany Book, ordering Captain Gooch to receive the people on board; closing of the packets containing the General letters to the Court of Directors from the Military and Political departments to go per *Macartney*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1107, 1108.
254	Do.	Do.	General letter to the Court of Directors, reporting the progress of the Company's commercial affairs from the date of the previous report, viz., 16th October 1797 to 20th February 1798, and furnishing information regarding (1) despatch of the ships of the season with goods to England, (2) state of the marine stores and need of erecting suitable godowns on the beach for their reception, (3) payment of the value of marine stores received from Mr. Adderly, Master Attendant, and repairs to anchor boats and godowns, (4) error in the invoice for broad cloth shipped on the *Lord Thurlow*, (5) sales of copper by the Board of Trade, and despatch of copper and iron to Colombo, (6) despatch of consignments of copper to the different Residents in the Circars for coinage, (7) grant of permission to Mr. Brown, Commercial Resident at the Presidency, to raise money on bonds at 12 per cent. for purposes of the investment, (8) permission to Mr. R. Wisset, Assistant Resident at the Presidency, to return to England, (9) provision for the ensuing year's investment, (10) permission to Mr. Carpenter, Commercial Resident at Salem, who had completed the Company's investment, to employ weavers on his own account, (11) grant of authority to Mr. Mackenzie, Deputy Commercial Resident at Ganjam, to substitute an efficient circuit establishment for the village superintendents previously employed for providing assortments and procuring the sugar of his investment, (12) sanction to extra expense incurred by Mr. Mackenzie on account of the washing green established by him, and disallowance of his application for tents, (13) long and unreasonable delay of Mr. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, in remitting to Cuddalore a sum of money recovered from the Tanjore Rajah on account of	Commercial Desp. to England, Vol. III, pp. 1-54

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	the Cuddalore investment, (14) reforms in the Boat department, (15) grant of increased allowances to the Master Attendant, Mr. Taswell, (16) removal of the Custom house from the fort to Black Town, (17) shipment of cinnamon, and pepper to Bengal from Colombo, (17) employment of the ships of the Company on various services, (18) advances to Commanders of the extra ships, (19) complaint of Captain Boulderson of the ship *Marquis of Lansdown* of the conduct of the 3rd officer, Mr. R. Kyte, enquiry instituted thereon, flight of Mr. Kyte to Bengal, and further proceedings in consequence, (20) permission to the owners of the ships *Bombay*, *Restoration*, and *Generous Friends* to proceed with goods to the Cape of Good Hope at their own risk, (21) recommendation for placing the salary of the Secretary to the Board of Trade on the same footing as that of the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, (22) funds required by the supercargoes at Canton, (23) exemption of cotton from export duties, (24) charges against Mr. Mitford, former Export Warehousekeeper, (25) list of arrivals and departures, and, (26) invoice account of cargoes laden on the *Lord Macartney* and *Lord Hawkesbury*; also replying to the Court's letter of the 30th June 1797 regarding (*a*) Dr. Russel's book on Indian snakes, (*b*) publication on Native plants, (*c*) purchase of Molucca spices from the captors of Amboyna, and (*d*) report of the Board of Trade on the commercial concerns of the Company.	Commercial Desp. to England, Vol. III, pp. 1–54.
255	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 28), publishing a Minute of the Right Hon'ble Lord Hobart in appreciation of the meritorious services rendered by the Coast army as well as the King's troops on the Madras establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 35, 36.
256	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Acting Rajah of Travancore, tendering his sympathy on the death of the Rajah's uncle, and expressing the hope that His Highness would enjoy as long and happy a reign as his uncle; letter to Dewan Raja Cajava Doss, acknowledging with regret his letter intimating the death of the Rajah; letter to the Government of Bombay, intimating the death of the Rajah of Travancore and forwarding letters from the Acting Rajah and the Dewan; letter to Major General Hartley, Commander-in-Chief in the province of Malabar, forwarding a letter from the Acting Rajah of Travancore and intimating the death of the old Rajah; letter to the Government of Bombay, recommending the application of the linguists of that Settlement for an augmentation of their existing salary.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 17–20.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798.			
257	21st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an advertisement, summoning the Company's servants and inhabitants of the Settlement to attend at Admiralty House to hear the resolution of the Court of Directors read in regard to the appointment of a successor to Lord Hobart.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 447, 448.
258	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Lord Hobart, resigning the Governorship of Fort St. George; statement enclosed by the Secretary of State of balances in the cash chest and Treasury.	Do., pp. 448–450.
259	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the Governments of Bengal and Bombay, intimating the resignation and departure of Lord Hobart to England and the succession of Lieutenant General Harris to the provisional charge of the Government; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. H. Peile, intimating that he came out as a writer for the Madras establishment on the ship *Raymond*, and requesting permission to remain at Tellicherry until an opportunity offered for his conveyance to Madras; letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a letter from the Secretary at the India House.	Do., pp. 451–453.
260	Do.	London ...	Copy of Commission, appointing the Right Hon'ble Lord Clive, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the fort and garrison of Fort St. George and the town of Madraspatnam.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 309-311.
261	Do.	Do. ...	Covenant of Mr. Clement Cartwright, permitted to reside at Madras.	Do., p. 375.
262	Do.	Do. ...	Covenant of Mr. Mansfield Plenderlieth, permitting him to reside at Madras.	Do., p. 383.
263	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major B. G. Barbutt, Assistant Collector at Jaffnapatam, forwarding a petition from the renter of the pearl fishery complaining of the embargo placed on the exportation of grain from the coast; and representing its prejudicial effect on the pearl fishery; letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Collector and Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, representing the necessity for encouraging the export of grain from the coast so as to check the alarm of a scarcity of rice caused by the embargo referred to above.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 655-659
264	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: proposal of the President to appoint Captain J. Malcolm to be Town Major of Fort St. George *vice* Major Allan resigned; appointment by General Harris of Major Gardiner as his Military Secretary *vice* Captain Malcolm and of Mr. S. Lushington to be his Private Secretary;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1109–1114.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 21st Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. W. Ramsay, Secretary at the India House, forwarding a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic to the Court of Directors and stating that the Nabob had not according to usage furnished a copy of the letter for the information of Government; notification by the Commander-in-Chief of his desire to depute Major General Brathwaite to review the troops in the Centre Division; and minute thereon requesting the Commander-in-Chief to issue the necessary orders, and resolving to publish a General Order appointing General Brathwaite to the above duty.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1109–1114.
265	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 1146, 1147.
266	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Serfogee to Lord Hobart, expressing his grateful acknowledgments for the attention received during His Lordship's administration, setting forth the distress he and his mother experienced from the non-payment of their allowances and requesting that his Lordship would recommend him to Lord Mornington's favor; letter from Matostri Rajah Bae Saheb to Lord Hobart, communicating her desire that Serfogee might be permitted to marry, and that on her decease he might be permitted to conduct her funeral ceremonies, and representing her distress owing to the irregularity in the receipt of her monthly allowance.	Do., pp. 1147–1151.
267	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 1154.
268	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 21) from Serfogee to Lord Hobart, expressing his grateful acknowledgments for the attention received during his Lordship's administration; setting forth the distress he and his mother experienced from the non-payment of their allowances and requesting that his Lordship would recommend him to Lord Mornington's favor; letter (No. 22) from Matostri Rajah Bae Saheb, widow of deceased Tulja Maha Rajah to Lord Hobart, intimating her desire for the marriage of Serfogee and for his performing her funeral ceremonies on her demise, and representing her distress on account of non-payment of her allowance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 34–40.
269	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 29) notifying (1) the resignation by Lord Hobart of the Government of Fort St. Geroge, and its provisional assumption by Lieutenant General G. Harris, (2) resignation of the Town Majorship of Fort St. George by Major A. Allan and appointment of Captain J. Malcolm in lieu, and (3) appointment of Mr. S. R. Lushington, to be Private Secretary to the Governor and of Major J. Gardiner to be Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 36.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
270	1798. 21st Feb.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, embodying instructions for the disposal of the Bengal rice in the warehouse.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 33.
271	22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Committee of Police, representing certain impediments offered to the new police regulations by the Amildars in the Jageer, and requesting that orders be issued to the Collector to co-operate with the Committee for the establishment of the new regulations; letter from Mr. J. Burlton, Master Attendant, requesting to be reimbursed the expense incurred by him in repairing the Beach house; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding extracts from certain paragraphs of a letter from the Superintendent of Prince of Wales island regarding the shipment of rice to Amboyna; also of some marine stores received from Madras by the *Minerva*, and intimating that the sum paid to Captain Tapson of the *Diana* was on account of provisions supplied to a writer, etc., of the Bengal establishment and to the crew of the *Triton*; letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding an estimate of probable receipts and disbursements at the several Collectorates for February and March; letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, forwarding an application from his Assistant, Mr. G. Thompson, to visit the Presidency; letter from Captain D. Meadows, Commander of the *Earl of Wycombe*, forwarding a list of the ship's crew passengers; letter from the Rev. Jacob Ceramel, Vicar General south of the Coleroon, forwarding a petition to Lord Hobart, complaining of the continued interference of the French clergy with the affairs of the diocese under the charge of the Archbishop of Cranganore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 453–468.
272	Do.	London ...	Covenant of Mr. Jeremiah Scarman, Assistant Surgeon for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 395.
273	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Muat, Commanding Officer in the Vizagapatam district, reporting the seizure of the chief of the plundering hill peons and 35 of his adherents by the Golconda Zemindar, suggesting their being employed in irons on the public roads and noting the good conduct of Subadar John Richards in command of the revenue troops sent in pursuit of the peons;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1154–1158.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Persian Translator in Bengal, forwarding a letter from the Governor General to the Nabob in reply to a request expressed by His Highness in a letter addressed to the King, that Sir John Shore might be permitted to accept an annuity for life as an acknowledgment of His Highness' obligation to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1154–1158.
274	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1159, 1160.
275	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 30), appointing Captain F. Pierce to be in charge of the Arsenal at the Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 30.
276	23rd Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to : minute by Messrs. E. Saunders and E. W. Fallofield, expressing their acknowledgments to Lord Hobart for the honorable testimony he had borne to their conduct as his colleagues and recording their opinion of the principles which influenced and the success which attended the measures of His Lordship's administration ; minute by the President, concurring in the opinion expressed above by Messrs. Saunders and Fallofield ; resolution of the President, to discuss the claim of Mr. Westcott to be taken into Council ; letters from the Board of Trade, recommending the acceptance of the offers which had been made to the Superintendent of the Import Warehouse for the purchase of broad cloth and copper; submitting a further complaint from the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam of the impediments offered to his investment by the Fouzdar of Ongole and from the want of the requisite funds for advances; suggesting a method of supplying funds to the Commercial Residents and Paymasters; submitting further particulars of the refractory behaviour of the Maddapollam weavers and representing the impropriety of Mr. Gambier in admitting the appeals from the weavers against the Commercial Resident; intimating the contracts entered into by the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam for the future investment and stating that a supply of cash was awaited for the purpose; reporting the renewal of their contracts on the same terms as for 1797 by the Residents at Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Tinnevelly ; and submitting the request of the weavers of the Dive Purgunnah for relief from payment of the loom tax ; letter from Rear Admiral P. Rainier, tendering his best acknowledgments to the Court of Directors for permitting him to retain the extra allowance of Commander-in-Chief which he had drawn for a period during	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 469–512.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	which it had been also paid to Admiral Elphinstone ; letter from Mr. J. Chinnery, Commercial Resident at Cuddalore, intimating a futher remittance of 4,093 Star pagodas by Mr. Macleod from Tanjore in part payment of the balance of 16,988 Star pagodas due by him ; letter from Mr. A. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, intimating the collection and despatch of the balance of the Cuddalore remittance, and submitting an explanation of the allusion made by him respecting a deposit on account of defalcations in the Jageer ; letter from Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident in Ceylon, forwarding an account of short delivery of sundries per *Atlantic* and *Princess Mary* ; letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, embodying his opinion upon the points referred to him regarding two awards of the Court of Cutcherry where the defendants were charged with forgery ; letter from Messrs. Dring, Gordon and Connell, Attorneys to Captain H. Archer, Commander of the Company's extra ship *Harriet*, forwarding a protest from that officer on account of the damage sustained by his ship in executing the orders of the Company's Superintendent at Prince of Wales island and requesting payment of cost of the necessary repairs ; letters from Captains D. Meadows of the *Earl of Wycombe* and P. Burt of the *Duke of Montrose*, reporting that their ships were ready for sea ; letter from Captain W. C. Lever of the *Lion*, reporting the arrival of the ship and the date when she would be ready to proceed on her voyage ; resolution, approving the proposal of the President to appoint Mr. T. Gahagan an Assistant to the Commercial Resident at the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 469–512.
277	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. J. Kenworthy, Resident at Cuddalore, requesting to be furnished with a report as to whether Mr. Macleod had paid the balance due by him.	Do., p. 513.
278	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector of the 1st division of Vizagapatam, transmitting copy of a report sent to the Board of Revenue relative to an outrage committed by a band of plunderers in a village belonging to the Vizianagram Zemindari and despatch of a party of sepoys in pursuit of them.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 659–667.
279	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting with their remarks and explanation	Do., pp. 667–818.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	correspondence with Mr. Jackson, Collector of Poligar Peishcush, consequent on his having imposed an embargo on the exportation of grain from the districts under his charge and compelled a garrison of the Nabob's troops precipitately to evacuate the fort of Tripivanam; also forwarding for consideration Captain Gepp's request for an advance for the repair of his quarters; letter from the same, forwarding with observations proposals of Mr. Webb, Collector in the 2nd division of the Vizagapatam district, for a jumma and kistbundy for the Zemindaries in his division for the current fasli; also submitting cowles which it was proposed to grant for the Saloor and Coorpam Zemindaries and a letter from the Collector at Guntoor regarding the murder of a child; letter from the Board of Revenue, regarding (1) correspondence with Mr. Taylor, the Collector at Cuddalore, relative to renting out of the Cuddalore boundary villages and salt-pans; (2) proposals to rent the arrack farm at Pondicherry and several other small farms there; (3) correspondence between Mr. Branfill, Collector at Rajahmundry, and Mr. Yeats, the Agent for the salt contractor of the previous season, on his request, to be released from his engagement to purchase a certain quantity of the Company's salt, (4) request of Mr. Branfill, and of Mr. Gambier, Collector at Muglatore, for permission to make advances for salt manufacture for the current year; and (5) advance for tank repairs in the Pentapad and Baharzalli districts; letter from the same regarding; (1) application of Major Beatson, Officer in charge of the Kistna and Godavari survey, for a perambulator, etc.; (2) fees payable to the Trepagoody pagoda of Conjeeveram from the Mooseerawauk talook of the Nabob's districts; (3) letter from Captain Pitman relative to the Chicacole tank repairs; (4) draft cowles for certain Zemindaries; (5) applications for permission to enclose ground near the petta of Dindigul; and (6) address from Sitaram Rauze; letter from His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, reporting on the complaint made by the renter of the arrack and toddy farm, of an infringement of his cowle by the authority granted to European shopkeepers to retail brandy, rum, etc., in quantities not less than three dozens; and resolution thereon, directing that a copy of the arrack renter's complaint be sent to the Revenue Board; letter from Captain Lieutenant G. Pitman of the Engineers, replying to the charge brought against him of neglect and collusion in the execution of the survey and repair of tanks in the Chicacole Havelly; and minute thereon suspending Captain Pitman from the Company's service until the pleasure of the Court of Directors was known.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 667–818.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
280	1798. 23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; and suspension of Captain Lieutenant Pitman of the Engineers for abuse of trust and neglect of duty.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1160, 1161.
281	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 31), notifying the embarkation of recruits for Bengal and of the marching of others to the southward, review by Major General Brathwaite of the troops in the Centre division, and appointment of certain officers of the Engineers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 37, 38.
282	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a letter from Rear Admiral Rainier conveying the secret intelligence transmitted to the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty regarding the arrival of French armed ships at the Isle of France, etc., and requesting to be furnished with any intelligence deemed worthy of being communicated to him; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant General at Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account for January; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. John Morris, Secretary to Government of Bombay; (1) intimating the departure of Mr. Parry to take charge of the Residency of Anjengo, (2) requesting the Resident to take early opportunity of enquiring into and reporting on the circumstances of the affray between the coolies and the family of the linguist at Anjengo on the 12th November 1797, (3) enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. James Tate and extract of a letter from the Commercial Resident at Colombo and calling for a most particular and satisfactory explanation for so extraordinary a deficiency of pepper as that found between the quantity loaded and that landed at Colombo and why, as respresented by Mr. Tate, it was shipped without exacting a bill of lading, (4) forwarding copy of his sailing orders to the Commander of the *Drake* and (5) enclosing his sailing orders to Captain E. Margotty, Commander of the cruizer *Drake*; arrival of Mr. George Parry and his assumption of office as Resident of the Settlement.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 20–30.
283	24th Feb.	Fort St. George	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, sanctioning the sale of the Company's sheet copper and broad cloth upon the terms offered to the Superintendent of the Import Warehouse; intimating that orders would be obtained from the Nabob for the removal of the impediments to the Masulipatam investment and that endeavours would be made to supply the Commercial Resident with funds; stating that	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 513–528.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	orders had already been issued in regard to the insubordinate conduct of the weavers at Maddapollam; requesting the shipment of 150 casks of copper coin on the *Lion* for Colombo; and appointing Mr. F. Gagahan to be an Assistant to the Commercial Resident at the Presidency; letter to Messrs. Dring, Gordon and Connell, intimating their inability to institute any enquiry into the injury said to have been sustained by the *Harriet*, as the Superintendent of Prince of Wales island was directly subject to the orders of the Bengal Government; letter to Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, forwarding a copy of the Attorney General's opinion regarding the doubts expressed by him relative to the finding in two cases of forgery; letter to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, permitting Mr. Thomson to visit the Presidency and referring for his examination an original letter from the Resident at Negapatam with directions not to make in future such references except by himself; letter to Mr. T. Gagahan, appointing him an Assistant to the Commercial Resident at the Presidency; letter to Mr. W. Ramsay, Secretary at the India House, explaining the circumstances under which the Company's extra ship *Lion* had not sailed with the *General Goddard*, etc.; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, furnishing the above information relative to the *Lion*; letter to Captain C. Lever of the ship *Lion*, enclosing his sailing orders for Ceylon; letter to the Senior Officer of the Company's ships at Colombo, requesting him to take under his command the extra ship *Lion* and proceed with her on his voyage to England; letter to Captain W. C. Lever of the ship *Lion*, requesting him to receive on board and convey to Colombo, 130 casks of copper coin; letter to Captain D. Meadows of the *Earl of Wycombe*, requesting him to convey certain passengers to Bengal; letter to the Vice-President in Council at Fort William, intimating the despatch to Bengal of the Hon'ble Company's ships *Henry Dundas*, *Earl of Wycombe* and *Duke of Montrose*; letters to Captains W. Carruthers of the *Henry Dundas*, Dixon Meadows of the *Earl of Wycombe* and Patrick Burt of the *Duke of Montrose* enclosing their sailing orders for Bengal; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding receipts for packets per *Henry Dundas*, *Earl of Wycombe* and *Duke of Montrose*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 513–528.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
284	1798. 24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters from them, and conveying orders relative to (1) conduct of Mr. Jackson, Collector of Poligar Peishcush in regard to the disposal of the grain of his districts, and his precipitate proceeding in compelling the Nabob's troops to retire from the fort of Tripavanam; (2) Jamabandi of certain Zemindaries in the 2nd division of Vizagapatam; (3) cowles to be granted to certain zemindars; (4) punishment to be awarded to the murderer of a child at Guntoor; (5) village settlement of the farms at Cuddalore; (6) arrack farm of Pondicherry; (7) request of the agent for the former salt contractor to be released from his engagement for the salt at Rajahmundry; (8) provision of salt at Rajahmundry and Muglatore during the current season; (9) advance for tank repairs in the Pentapad and Babazalli districts; (10) camp equipage for Major Beatson engaged in the survey of the Godavari and Kistna; (11) representation to be made to the Nabob respecting fees due to the Tripagoody pagoda of Conjeevaram from the Mooserawauk talook of the Nabob's districts; (12) letter from the Committee of Police respecting the new police system; (13) Captain Pitman's conduct in connection with the Chicacole tank repairs and his suspension from the Company's service; (14) grants of land at Dindigul; (15) permission to Sitaram Rauze to proceed to Benares; (16) arrack renter's complaint of an infringement of his cowle by the grant of licenses to European shopkeepers for the retail sale of brandy, rum, etc.; and (17) appointment of Mr. D. Cockburn, as an Assistant in the office of the Board's Accountant; letter to His Highness the Nabob, relative to: (1) Collector Mr. Jackson's conduct in dismissing the Nabob's garrison from the fort of Tripavanam, and (2) fees due to the Tripagoody pagoda of Conjeevaram from the Moosorewauk taluk of the Nabob's districts; letter to Mr. D. Cockburn informing him of his appointment as Assistant under the Accountant to the Board of Revenue; letter to Mr. J. Goldhingham, Astronomer, asking him to supply Major Beatson with a perambulator, if it could be spared from the Observatory.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 819--833.
285	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal, forwarding copy of the report of the Board of officers appointed to enquire into the mutiny at the Mount and the resolutions of the Board thereon, also copies of the King's warrant and instructions to the Auditor General regarding the increase of subsistence to be granted to the European troops serving under the Madras Presidency;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1162–1173.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	despatch of certain letters entered in Country Correspondence and Military Miscellany Book ; receipt and copies of letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on two additional estimates of the Mibtary Paymaster at the Presidency for the month of February for pagodas 5,869—15—60 and pagodas 13,404, respectively ; despatch of a letter to Mr. Roebuck entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1162-1173.
286	Do.	Do.	Copy of letters (No. 23) to the Nabob of the Carnatic, the Peishwa, the Nizam, Tippoo Sultaun, and the Rajah of Tanjore, intimating assumption of charge of the Government by Lieutenant General Harris on Lord Hobart's embarkation for England.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 40, 41.
287	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, forwarding the Attorney-General's opinion on the point referred to him by Mr. Kindersley in regard to two cases of forgery.	Judl. Cons., Vol. I, pp. 3, 4.
288	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 32) suspending Captain Lieutenant G. Pitman of the Corps of Engineers for abuse of trust and neglect of duty, pending the decision of the Court of Directors; appointing T. Bell formerly of the Nabob's service, a Conductor on the establishment, and the Rev. C. Ball, a Military Chaplain to be stationed at Trichinopoly ; and granting three months' leave of absence to Lieutenant S. Johnson.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 39, 40.
289	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore, acquainting His Highness of the arrival of Mr. G. Parry who had been appointed Resident and requesting that in future all business matters be conducted through him ; letter to Dewan Rajah Cajava Doss, embodying similar information ; letter to the successor of the previous Rajah of Travancore from Mr. G. Parry, intimating his arrival at Anjengo to assume charge of the Residentship and requesting to be informed when he could pay his respects to the Rajah and deliver the letters entrusted to him by Government ; letter to Dewan Rajah Cajava Doss from Mr. G. Parry, intimating his arrival and assumption of the office of Resident of Anjengo, and stating that he would visit him when the Rajah permitted him to proceed to Trevandrum.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 30-33.
290	25th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Major J. Gardiner, authorizing him to receive charge from Lieutenant General Harris of the accounts, papers and effects of Lieutenant Colonel Hart's estate ;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 1173-1175.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 25th Feb.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of : letter from Major J. Gardiner, intimating his receipt of charge of Lieutenant Colonel Hart's estate.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 1173–1175.
291	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders : (No. 33), altering the date of rank of certain Assistant Surgeons, and communicating the orders of the Court of Directors to allow Surgeons to General hospitals who proceeded to England on furlough, pay equal to that of Majors of Infantry ; (No. 34), publishing paragraphs from letters from the Court of Directors, ruling that in future no officers once invalided be permitted to return to the effective list, and respecting pay to officers on furlough.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 40–43.
292	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Captain D. Meadows of the *Earl of Wycombe*, requesting him to receive on board a native passenger for Bengal ; letter to Captain W. C. Lever of the *Lion*, requesting him to receive on board Captain W. White of the 73rd Regiment as a passenger for England, and Mrs. Bainbridge and servants as passengers for Colombo ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. M. G. Hudson, requesting permission to proceed by the *Lion* to the Cape and eventually to Europe for the benefit of his health ; despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. M. G. Hudson, granting him the permission sought for above ; letter to Captain W. C. Lever of the *Lion*, requesting him to receive on board, Mr. M. G. Hudson as a passenger to the Cape and eventually to Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 528–532.
293	26th Feb.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for orders papers regarding the claim of Lieutenant Colonel C. Massey for the pay of Lieutenant Colonel from the date of his embarkation for India ; letter from Major General J. Floyd, stating that repairs were required to the floor of the magazine and to the laboratory at Trichinopoly ; and reporting the commencement of repairs to the bridge at the Warriore gateway by the Nabob's servants ; letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary at Bombay, intimating acceptance of another draft of Lieutenant Montgomery for rupees 30,000 ; and requesting that in future the Bombay Government be advised when the Agents of the Madras Government for horses were deputed to Bombay ; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1175–1196.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 26th Feb.	Fort St. George.	intelligence of the movement of the troops of Tippoo, the Nizam and the Nabob of Kurnool; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Robert Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors notifying the arrangement made by them for the purchase of the stores taken on the *Lauriston* and *Vryheid*, and the payment made to certain Naval officers on account of arrears of batta and requesting that the necessary adjustment be made in the General books of the Madras Presidency; letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, requesting him to report, in obedience to the orders of the Court of Directors, whether a suit could be instituted against Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, former contractors for buildings and repairs, for breach of engagement; letter to the Military Board, forwarding extracts of a letter from the Court of Directors regarding defective shot, cavalry accoutrements, godown allotted for Naval stores, surplus clothing delivered in 1789-90, leather accoutrements, military stores and accoutrements, and respecting the conduct of Captain Bong, and the former contractors for buildings and repairs, and the Superintending Engineers; issuing orders for erecting Colonel Moorehouse's monument; and stating the arrangements made by the Court respecting stores taken on the *Lauriston* and *Vryheid*; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, embodying orders regarding the payment of arrears of staff allowances to officers captured by Hyder Ally; forwarding extract from orders of the Court of Directors respecting the promotion of Captains Brunton and Bruce in the Auditor's office; sanctioning payment of six months' batta to Cornet Overend for extraordinary services performed by him during the war; and ordering stoppages to be made from Lieutenant Boardman for money advanced him in England; letter to Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, requesting his opinion on the suggestions of the Court of Directors regarding Sibbendy corps, the means of obtaining recruits for the Coast army, and the expediency of erecting a fort near Changamah for the protection of the Carnatic.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1175–1196.
294	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 1196–1198.
295	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. A. Mackonochie at Beypoor, stating that he had taken steps for the immediate delivery of the planks.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 33.
296	27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain W. Carruthers of the ship *Henry Dundas*, requesting him to receive	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 532–541.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	on board Lieutenant Paris of the 72nd Regiment as a passenger for Bengal ; sailing for Bengal of the Company's ships *Henry Dundas*, *Duke of Montrose*, and *Earl of Wycombe*, and of the *Lion* for Colombo ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. J. Stracey, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with a duplicate letter to be forwarded to the Resident at Amboyna ; letter from Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, submitting a comprehensive report relative to the cinnamon plantations in Ceylon with suggestions for their improvement, etc. ; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting the Madras Government to refrain from sending any more chayroot to Bengal, and stating that samples of any new article should in the first instance be sent and the commodity subsequently if required.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 532–541.
297	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to : letter from Mr. J. Chinnery, Acting Commercial Resident at Cuddalore, reporting the amount remaining to be remitted by Mr. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore ; statements submitted by the Accountant to the Board of Trade of short delivery per ships *Earl of Wycombe* and *Henry Dundas* ; cash accounts since Consultation of the 19th February.	Do., pp. 541–545.
298	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book ; resolution of the Board, recorded in the Public department, removing Mr. Macleod from the office of Resident at Tanjore ; receipt and copy of : letter to Mr. B. Torin, appointing him to the office of Resident at Tanjore *vice* Mr. Macleod removed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1199, 1200.
299	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : proposal of the President to appoint Mr. Torin to be Resident at Tanjore *vice* Mr. Macleod removed ; letters from the Rajah of Tanjore ; (1) complaining of the injustice done him in the mode of exhibiting his account with the Company, especially during the period of his country's management by the Company ; and claiming the surplus revenue collected by the Company for the period the country remained in their hands subsequent to the date of the Treaty of 1792 ; (2) complaining of the injury caused to his country by the inhabitants of the Nabob's country planting long grass injudiciously on the banks of the Vennar river and removing the grass from parts of the banks of the Cauvery where its growth should	Do., pp. 1201–1486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th Feb.*	Fort St. George.	be encouraged; (3) complaining of the unwarranted interference of Captain Innes and Lieutenant Butler in rescuing a man named Alif Khan from the hands of some sowcars who were carrying him before the Rajah to substantiate a complaint against him; (4) complaining of an indignity offered by a sowcar to one of his agents residing in Madras; and requesting that his servants be exempted from prosecution in the Mayor's Court or Court of Cutcherry; (5) expressing concern that he had not an opportunity of seeing Lord Hobart on his journey through the southern countries and avowing his disinclination to afford Serfojee any better apartments than those then allotted to him; (6) complaining of the theft of grain by some sepoys of Captain Innes' battalion and of their putting a stop to the sale of the Circar's grain and requesting the effectual intervention of Government to prevent those disorders; and (7) complaining of the unjust decision that had been passed depriving him of the villages of Mootoopet and Tuljapatam; letter from the Mohunnah Bhai Saheb, complaining of the vexatious conduct of Mr. Macleod, the Resident, in placing a sentry at the door of her apartment and preventing her relations, etc., visiting her; letters from the Rajah of Tanjore: (1) reporting Mr. Macleod's harsh treatment of the widow Mohunna Bhai Saheb, his interference in revenue concerns, and his punishment of some Brahmin inhabitants of Vistnapoor, and enclosing copies of his correspondence with Mr. Macleod on the subject; and (2) stating the particulars of Mr. Macleod's conduct towards the Brahmins of Vistnapoor by which they had sustained indelible disgrace, and requesting the removal of Mr. Macleod; and minute directing the despatch to the Rajah of a letter laid before the Board by the President in answer to the foregoing letters, advising him of Mr. Macleod's removal and Mr. Torin's appointment to succeed to the Residency; replying to the objections made by him to the mode of stating his account with the Company; and intimating that Mr. Torin would receive instructions on the different points contained in his letters; letter from Serfogee, forwarding a letter from his mother Motostri Rajah Bhai Saheb, complaining that Mr. Macleod had withheld the payment of advances made to him by the Rajah on account of the allowances of herself, Serfogee, etc., explaining the great distress experienced in consequence; requesting that she be allowed to reside in Madras, and that some proper person be appointed to replace Mr. Macleod in the Residency; letters from Mr. A. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore: (1) forwarding copies of correspondence with the Senior officers, etc., of the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1201–1486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	garrison relative to the distress experienced by the troops owing to the artificial severity and high price of grain in the bazars, explaining the cause thereof, and requesting instructions; (2) forwarding copy of a letter addressed to him by the Rajah on the subject of the prosecution instituted against his Vakil at Madras in the Court of Cutcherry; (3) enclosing copy of a letter from the Rajah to the Governor in 1789 in which he declared that he was compelled to execute the Treaty with Sir A. Campbell in 1787; (4) forwarding copy of another letter from the Rajah to Governor Williams in which he stated that the above Treaty was concluded without his free consent and (5) reporting regarding the insufficient accommodation allotted by the Rajah to Serfogee and the Bhai Sahebs; minute, approving of and directing the despatch of a letter drafted by the President to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, pointing out the general objects aimed at in the appointment of a Resident at Tanjore; recommending to his immediate attention the treatment and accommodation of Serfogee and the former Rajah's family and the regular payment of their monthly stipends; recommending the regulation of the course of exchange and price of grain at Tanjore and the operation of the former on the currency of Trichinopoly; directing the institution of a particular enquiry into the matter of a complaint preferred by the Rajah's family against Mr. Macleod of having withheld from them the payment of money advanced on their account by the Rajah; letters from Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poonah: (1) forwarding the latest intelligence regarding the movements of the forces of Tippoo and the Mahrattas; (2) intimating his having drawn a bill of exchange on the Madras Government for the balance of the Rs. 50,000 ordered to be remitted to Bombay on account of the Agent for the purchase of horses; forwarding extracts of letters to the Governor General intimating the situation of affairs at Sattara, the very important territorial cessions made by the Peishwa to Dowlut Row Scindia and the collection of a large force at Poonah said to be destined to act against the Nizam; (3) intimating the intended cession by the Peishwa of a district yielding twelve lacks of rupees annual revenue and one fort to Dowlut Row Scindia and their determination to send an expedition against the Nizam for the recovery of the country ceded by the Convention of Kurdlah; and enclosing an account current of the Rs. 50,000 raised by him on behalf of the Madras Government on account of the Agent for the purchase of horses; letters from His Highness the Nabob Nizam-ud-Dowlah Bahadur, Nabob Aristoo Jah Bahadur, and Nabob Meer Alum Bahadur on	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1201–1486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	the subject of Saeid-ud-Dowlah's mission to Madras to purchase military stores; minute, ordering the publication of an advertisement proposed by the President prohibiting the resort of Europeans to the Nabob's Durbar; letter from Bombay, forwarding correspondence with the Rajah of Travancore respecting payment of the expenses of the Travancore battalion stationed at Madura and Palamcottah; letter from Brigadier General P. T. De Meuron, requesting instructions relative to an order received by him from the Right Hon'ble Mr. Henry Dundas, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for War to remit £32,000, on account of the Meuron Regiment, out of the revenues of Ceylon to the Company's Treasury at Madras; minute, approving and ordering the despatch to the Supreme Governme[illegible] of a letter laid by the President before [illegible] Board, transmitting papers relative to [illegible] Government revenues, commerce and [illegible]ations in Ceylon; stating the consider[illegible] which had induced the Madras Govern[illegible]o postpone the adoption of any materi[illegible]nge of system till the arrival of Lord Mornington; and enclosing copies of the papers received from Brigadier General De Meuron on the subject of the orders from Mr. Dundas to remit £32,000 to the Treasury of Fort St. George; letters from Rear Admiral P. Rainier, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Naval forces in the eastern seas; (1) communicating his intended movements and requesting that the ships of his squadron which arrived from China or Ceylon be supplied with provisions from the Company's stores; and (2) recommending for the favorable consideration of Government an application from Lieutenant William Heitland for some allowance for the period he officiated as Paymaster and Commissary of Provisions at Banda; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting fully on the increase of pay to be granted to the different ranks in the European Cavalry and Infantry Corps on the Madras establishment in consequence of the advanced rate established by the King's Warrant of the 6th July 1799; proposing an increase in the pay of the drummer and matross of Artillery to put them on a footing with the same ranks in the Infantry on the new system; requesting to be informed whether any alteration was meant to be made in the pay of the European invalid establishment, and whether any similar increase was to be given to the Company's European troops; and minute thereon, approving the publication of the following General Order and despatch of the following letter to Bengal;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1201-1486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	General Order, establishing the increased rates of pay for European Cavalry and Infantry Corps on the Madras establishment and to the drummer and matross of Artillery, providing expressly that as the documents on which the rates were formed had not been officially communicated to Government, they were liable to such correction as might appear necessary on receipt of an authenticated copy of His Majesty's Warrant; and directing the submission to Government through the proper offices of abstracts of arrears due to the King's Regiments from 25th May 1797; letter to Bengal, forwarding papers relative to the increase of pay to the European troops on the Madras establishment; and requesting an early supply of money to meet the heavy addition to Military disbursements; letters from the Military Board, (1) intimating removal of the ammunition at the Mount [illegible] store in the Arsenal; recommending pay[illegible]t of bills for works executed under the [illegible]ntendence of Lieutenant Colonel Gent; [illegible]g the substitution of barrels and boxes of [illegible]proved construction for the carriage of m[illegible] shotted ammunition in lieu of those in use; [illegible]ommending payment of bills for comm[illegible] due to Captain Lieutenant Wood on [illegible] executed under his superintendence; s[illegible]ing a bill from Major Picton for figs [illegible]ed to a detachment of the 12th Regiment, and an abstract and report on contingent bills for December, (2) explaining the reasons for non-compliance with the indent from Bengal for Artillery fuzils; recommending payment of a bill from the executrix of Lieutenant Colonel Prescott for works executed at Masulipatam; proposing further advances of cash to Captain Lieutenant Wood on account of works under execution at Amboor, and to Lieutenant Dallas on account of gram stored for the 1st Regiment, Native Cavalry, (3) proposing certain repairs to the Warriore gate at Trichinopoly; declining to recommend any compensation to the Malay Corps at Trincomale on account of the huts they had erected; and recommending an advance of cash to the Agent for the supply of military stores and (4) recommending an advance of cash to Captain Leonard on account of further purchases of gram for the 14th Regiment, Native Cavalry, the sale of some damaged gram in the stores of the 25th Dragoons and the repair of the godown; and payment of a bill for water casks supplied by the Commander of the *Pitt* for the projected Expedition; letter from Mr. J. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, soliciting an increase of salary on account of enhanced work; letter from Major General T. Geils, appealing against the censure passed in General Orders on his conduct in connection with the mutiny at the Mount, and asking for copies	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1201–1486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	of the proceedings on which Government grounded their resolutions; letter from the Military Auditor General submitting for orders a letter from Major General G. Conyngham relative to the balance of retrenchment due by him; letters from Colonel J. Champagne, Commandant of Trincomale, (1) requesting to be supplied with an additional supply of camp equipage to enable him to move the greater portion of the European troops to Fort Osnaburgh, and (2) enclosing a statement prepared agreeably to the orders of Government of the compensation to be allowed to the proprietors of trees cut down or destroyed at Trincomale; letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, regarding the request of Lieutenant Colonel C. Reynolds, Surveyor General, Bombay, to be furnished with certain Geographical tracts collected under the orders of the Madras Government; letter from Captain C. Mackenzie, Surveyor to the Nizam's detachment, pointing out the advantages to be expected from a mutual communication between the Surveyors employed at the different Presidencies in India; letter from the Committee of Enquiry into the charges against Audy Narrain, submitting their report on the result of their enquiry; minute of the Commander in Chief, relative to the proceedings of the Invaliding Committee held on the Corps of Native Cavalry, proposing certain deviations from the established regulations in favor of very deserving soldiers which required the sanction of Government, and suggesting a plan for relieving the Cavalry Corps of a number of Native Commissioned and Non-commissioned officers who were not fit for active service; letter from Major General J. Floyd, Commanding the Southern Division of the army, to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General, requesting instructions for the distribution of the remount horses on their way to Trichinopoly from Palamcottah; proposals of the Commander-in-Chief for the reduction of the Corps of details under Lieutenant Colonel Oram; acceptance of the resignation of Lieutenant G. Kippen of the Quarter Mastership of the 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry and appointment of Lieutenant Nuthall to succeed him; also appointments of certain other officers; proposal of the President suggesting certain appointments; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the month of March 1798; proceedings of the Medical Board, regarding the death of Mr. John Castrade, Assistant Surgeon at Cuddalore; Lieutenant Colonel Vigor's application for medical assistance at	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1201–1486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Ongole; appointment of Smaasen to act as an Assistant Surgeon on the establishment; and stationery required for the Board's office ; letter from Captain A. Allan, formerly of the Corps of Guides, recommending the admission on the pension list of two Guides, Tondaveroy and Vydalingum.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1201–1486.
300	Do.	Do.	Translation of : letter (No. 24) from the Rajah of Tanjore, complaining of the injustice done him in the method of stating his accounts with the Company while his country was under the Company's management and claiming the surplus revenue collected by the Company during the period the country remained in the Company's hands subsequent to the date of the Treaty of 1792; letter (No. 25) from the Rajah, complaining of the injury his country suffered owing to the inhabitants of the Nabob's country planting long grass injudiciously on the banks of the Vennar river and removing that from parts of the banks of the Cauvery where its growth should have been encouraged ; letter (No. 26) from the same Rajah, complaining of the improper interference of Captain Innes and Lieutenant Butler in rescuing a man named Alif Khan from the hands of certain sowcars who were carrying him before the Rajah to substantiate a complaint against him ; letter (No. 27) from the same Rajah, complaining of an indignity offered by a sowcar to one of his Agents residing at Madras, and requesting that his servants be exempted from prosecution in the Mayor's Court or Court of Cutcherry ; letter (No. 28) from the same Rajah, avowing his disinclination to afford Serfojee any better apartments than those then allotted to him and expressing concern that he had not an opportunity of seeing Lord Hobart on his journey through the southern countries; letter (No. 29) from the same Rajah, complaining of the serious interference of some sepoys of Captain Innes's battalion in the grain bazaars and requesting that effective steps be taken to prevent such occurrences in future ; letter (No. 30) from the same Rajah, complaining of the unjust decision passed with regard to the villages of Mootoopet and Tuljapatam ; letter (No. 31) from the widow Mohunnah Bhaie Saheb of Tanjore, complaining of the vexatious conduct of the Resident in preventing her relations, etc., from visiting her in her apartments ; letter (No. 32) from the Rajah of Tanjore, regarding Mr. Macleod's harsh treatment of the widow Mohunnah Bhaie Saheb, his	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 41–95.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	interference in revenue concerns, and his subsequent punishment of some Brahmin inhabitants of Vistnapoor and forwarding copies of his correspondence with Mr. Macleod; letter (No. 33) from the same Rajah, furnishing particulars of Mr. Macleod's conduct towards the Brahmins of Vistnapoor by which they had sustained indelible disgrace and requesting the removal of Mr. Macleod; Copy of: letter (No. 34) to the Rajah of Tanjore, intimating Mr. Macleod's removal and Mr. Torin's appointment to succeed him in the Residency; replying to the Rajah's objections regarding the mode of stating his account with the Company, and informing him that Mr. Torin would receive instructions on the different points in his letters; letter (No. 35) from Serfojee, forwarding a letter from his mother Motostri Raje Bai Saheb, widow of the Tulja Maharaj, complaining of the conduct of the Resident Mr. Macleod, in withholding the payment of advances made to him by the Rajah on account of the allowances of herself and Serfojee; explaining the great distress experienced by them in consequence, and requesting that they be permitted to return to Madras and that some proper person be appointed to replace Mr. Macleod in the Residency; translation of letter (No. 36) from His Highness the Nabob, Nizam-ud-Dowlah Bahadur, the Nabob Aristoo Jah Bahadur, and the Nabob Meer Alum Bahadur, on the subject of Syed-ud-Dowlah Bahadur's mission to Madras to purchase military stores.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 41–95.
301	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 35) directing alterations in the date of rank of certain officers.	Do., Vol. XIII, pp. 43–46.
302	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Commissioners, regarding the place of receipt of the Revenue proportion of pepper of the Senior Rajah of Cotiote.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 33, 34.
303	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. T. Dyne, to the Government of Bombay, submitting the explanation called for anent the deficiency found in the pepper shipped to Colombo; letter from Dr. Joseph Laplain, Surgeon at Anjengo, requesting permission to proceed to Bombay and eventually to Europe, if necessary, for the recovery of his health; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Emanuel Margotty, Commander of the cruizer *Drake*, requesting him to accommodate Dr. J. Laplain and his family with a passage to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 33–37.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
304	1798. 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Major General Floyd, (1) reporting the death of four horses belonging to Captain Strachan, Brigade Major, Lieutenant Brabazon, and Quarter Masters Payne and Parker respectively of a disorder in the loins considered epidemic, (2) reporting that the fact of the sepoys at Trichinopoly being in arrears of pay, was occasioned by the difficulty of converting the Tanjore fanams into pagodas, forwarding for orders an estimate for repairs to the bridges at Tanjore and submitting an appeal from Lieutenant Colonel Cotton against a retrenchment of full batta drawn by him as Commandant of Warriore and (3) communicating Colonel Gowdie's explanation of the cause of the distress experienced by the Travancore sepoys; letter from Major General Brathwaite, Commandant at Pondicherry, recommending that Lieutenant Colonel Josset, of the French army, be permitted to proceed to Bourbon in consequence of the dangerous state of his health; submitting the complaints preferred against the Pere Damas by the poor of Pondicherry of having withheld payment of the interest accruing from the funds in his possession, and the application of Mr. Burlton, Master Attendant, for the Paymaster's house; and stating the claims of certain artificers discharged at Pondicherry, to arrears of pay; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, submitting appeals from Captains Montieth and St. Leger against retrenchments made against them for charges incurred on account of maistry, horsekeepers and grass-cutters for remount horses; letter from Lieutenant H. C. Montgomery, Agent for horses, at Cochin, stating that he intended to send 240 horses by the 23rd January, and that he had drawn a bill on the Military Paymaster General for 10,000 pagodas; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating the permission granted to Lieutenant John Stuart of the Madras establishment to proceed to England for the recovery of his health; letter from Major General T. Bridges, forwarding a memorial from the Officers stationed at Masulipatam complaining of the inconvenience and loss they experienced from the duties collected by Mr. Oakes on the necessaries of life.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1115–1144.
305	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. A. Macleod, requesting him to deliver over charge of the Tanjore Residency with accounts and papers to Mr. B. Torin, and enclosing, for submission of a full explanation of his conduct, extract of a	Do., pp. 1487–1491.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	complaint preferred against him by the family of the former Rajah of withholding their allowances; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Muat, ordering the assembling of a force at Chicacole to act under his orders for the purpose of reducing to obedience the refractory Zemindar of Kimmedy; letter to Major General Bridges, Commanding the northern division of the army, forwarding copy of the foregoing letter and issuing further instructions as to the troops to be employed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1487–1491.
306	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Country Correspondence and Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 1491–1496.
307	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. A. Macleod, removing him from the appointment of Resident at Tanjore for his conduct in not making certain remittances to the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore; letter to Lieutenant P. Bose, appointing him Deputy Postmaster at Pondicherry; letter to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, notifying the above appointment; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, transmitting an account of the money remitted by him to Cuddalore; letter from Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, requesting instructions for the disposal of a party of plunderers sent by Collector Mr. Brown to be confined in the Cutwall's choultry at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 546–551.
308	Do.	London ...	Covenant of Mr. William Thomas, Assistant Surgeon for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 384.
309	Do.	Fort St. George.	Account of erecting the Madras Light house and of lighting it from 23rd November 1796 to 28th February 1798.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXIII, pp. 1–34.
310	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, reciting the lenient measures observed towards Gajapatti Deo, Zemindar of Kimedy, and contrasting his subsequent misconduct as detailed by the Collector, Mr. Scott, in a letter enclosed; and recommending that the Collector be authorized to call on the Commanding officer to adopt compulsive measures to enforce the Zemindar's attendance at Chicacole; letter in reply, intimating that orders had been given to assemble a force under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Muat to carry out the orders of Government in the case of the Zemindar; directing that no compromise	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 834–838 and Vol. LXXXV, pp. 839–845.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	be admitted with him but that his attendance at Chicacole with a limited number of peons be insisted on; and issuing orders in regard to the adjustment of his balance and exaction of a fine in consequence of his misconduct; and minute thereon embodying Mr. Saunders's opinion in the matter; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Sullivan, Attorney General, intimating that Government had decided to take legal measures for the recovery of a large sum of money embezzled while Mr. Keating was Collector of Chicacole; and requesting Mr. Sullivan to examine the papers relating to the subject in the Secretary's Office, in order that instructions might be issued to the Company's Solicitor for instituting a suit against Mr. Keating in the Mayor's Court.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXIV, pp. 834–838 and Vol. LXXXV, pp. 839–845.
311	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 37) to His Highness the Nabob, Omdut-ul-Omrah, forwarding a complaint preferred by the Rajah of Tanjore against the action of the inhabitants of Trichinopoly for removing derb (long grass) from certain parts of the banks of the Cauvery and planting it in other places where its growth was detrimental to the anicut; letter (No. 38) to Saeed-ul-Dowlah, intimating the President's inability, on account of depletion of stores, to comply with the Nizam's request to be supplied with arms and warlike stores; letter (No. 39) to the Nizam, embodying similar information as that conveyed in the preceding letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 96–99.
312	Do.	London ...	Extract of a letter from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, with instructions as to the procedure to be observed when placing extra ships on the regular establishment.	Commercial Despatches from England, Vol. XI, pp. 15, 16.
313	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Orders (No. 36), publishing the new rates of pay agreeably to His Majesty's Warrant of 5th July 1797 to non-commissioned officers and privates of His Majesty's Dragoons and to the King's and Company's infantry and drummers and matrosses of Artillery.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 46–52.
314	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Major General James Hartley, Commanding officer of the troops in Malabar, requesting that Surgeon Meek be deputed to take charge of the Hospital department at Anjengo *vice* Mr. Laplain who had proceeded to Bombay sick.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 37, 38.
315	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, p. 1496.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
316	1798. 1st to 14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of : letter (No. 1) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of the despatches from the Madras Government to the Court of Directors per *Lord Macartney*, bearing date 19th February ; letter (No. 2) to Mr. Valentine Conolly, Superintendent of the Lunatic Hospital, requesting the admission of Lieutenant Moyner of His Majesty's 12th Regiment into the Lunatic hospital ; letter (No. 3) to the Military Board, authorizing the delivery of certain tents to Captain Mackenzie, Surveyor to the Nizam's detachment and his Assistant, as well as the supply of a set of tents to Major Beatson on payment by the Board of Revenue ; letter (No. 4) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Campbell, Commanding Pondamale, requesting that the Fort Adjutant be authorized to draw pay for five puckallies monthly for the purpose of supplying water for the troops in garrison ; letter (No. 5) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting that Major General Conyngham had lodged with the Paymaster General an accepted order on Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase for the amount due from him to the Company ; letter (No. 6) from Colonel R. Sale, Commandant at Vellore, requesting that Acting Assistant Surgeon Shuttleworth be authorized to draw the regulated allowance for his attendance on two companies of the 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment, doing garrison duty at Vellore ; letter (No. 7) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional indent of cash to answer demands on his office for March ; letter (No. 8) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter from the Nabob to the Governor General ; letter (No. 9-A) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General in March ; letter (No. 9-B) to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding letters for the Nizam, Azem-ul-Omrah and Meer Aalum ; letter (No. 10) to Captain T. Gillam, intimating that under existing circumstances Government did not deem the erection of telegraphs a desirable measure ; letter (No. 11) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, directing that the value of the elephants, sloops and boats purchased by the Company from the captors of Jaffnapatam be carried to the debit of the Superintendent of Revenue ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 187–214.

No.	Date.	Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 12) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating the sums ordered to be paid to the captors of Jaffnapatam, etc., and requesting that the vouchers in his possession be deposited in the office of the Commissary General of Grain and Provision; letter (No. 13) to Lieutenant Colonel Campbell, Commanding at Pondamale, intimating that the proportion of puckallies would be regulated by the number of invalids and recruits stationed in his garrison; letter (No. 14) to Captain W. Godfrey of the Invalids, intimating that Government could neither discharge his off-reckonings for 1797 until they were ascertained, nor anticipate the payment of what might be due to him for 1798; letter (No. 15) to Captain Keith Young, Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops on the Coast, requesting certain information in connection with the accounts of Lieutenant Colonel Hart; letter (No. 16) to the Board of Revenue, requesting that one of the boys in the Survey school be attached to Captain Mackenzie, the Engineer and Surveyor with the Nizam's detachment; letter (No. 17) to Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, requesting his opinion on the propriety of re-establishing the office for the registry of mortgages at Pondicherry and of admitting a cause of Mr. Mercier to the benefit of an appeal to the Court of Revision; extract of a letter (No. 18) to Mr. Joseph Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, requesting that the invalids of the 9th Foot be embarked as charter-party passengers on the *Lord Camden* and *Minerva*, and the Secretary at the India House furnished with official returns; letter (No. 19) to Captain Ridge, Commanding at Rampore, requesting him to detain the armed party he had apprehended till receipt of further orders and in the meantime endeavour to ascertain whether any of them were deserters from Ongole or Guntoor; letter (No. 20) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a representation from Paymaster Mr. Hawkins regarding the inadequate sum allowed him for office rent at Nagore, Negapatam and Karikal; letter (No. 21) from Lieutenant G. Lang, requesting to be granted a month's extension of leave of absence; letter (No. 22) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding an additional computation of stoppages to be brought on the accounts for the year 1796;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 187–214.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter (No 23) from Brigadier General P. F. DeMeuron, forwarding an application from Mr. Atkinson, Commissary of Grain and Provisions, for two months' leave of absence to proceed to the Presidency ; letter (No. 24) from the Committee of Enquiry at Cuddalore, recommending some compensation to Ram Row, the Company's Interpreter of Cuddalore, for his attendance on the Committee ; letter (No. 25) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poonah, and Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore ; letter (No 26) from the Military Board, requesting that a supply of water casks be furnished to the Agent for victualling His Majesty's navy ; letter (No. 27) from Mr. W. C. Jackson, Collector of Ramnad, forwarding copies of his correspondence with Lieutenant Colonel Oram regarding the withdrawal of the two companies of sepoys stationed at Utapah Naig's Pollam ; letter (No. 28) from Major G. Doveton, enclosing the receipt for Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of 23rd February with the Kheretah addressed to Tippoo Sultan, which were immediately forwarded to him ; letter (No. 2[illegible]) from Lieutenant - Colonel H. Hyndman, Commanding the Hyderabad detachment, intimating the arrival of Major Grant with the detachment for the Khum-mummait district ; letter (No. 30) from Captain Turing, Acting Barrack Master at the Presidency, requesting that the necessary belonging to the King's barrack in the fort be cleaned out and repaired ; letter (No. 31) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional, estimate of cash required for his office in March ; letter (No. 32) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Oram, Commanding Madura, intimating his assumption of the Command of Madura and his having left a force at Utapah Naig's Pollam on the requisition of Mr. Jackson, the Collector ; letter (No. 33) to Mr. Samuel Johnston, declining any further consideration of his claims as a final decision had already been passed upon them, and stating that as all the papers on the subject were in the records of the Court of Directors they were in possession of the means of passing such orders ; letter (No. 34) to Major General Bridges, Commanding the Northern division at Masuli-patam, animadverting on a very unbecoming letter addressed by Lieutenant Buchan to the	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. LXI, pp. 187–214.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Collector at Masulipatam and requesting him to call upon that officer to tender a suitable apology to Mr. Oakes under pain of the displeasure of Government; also directing that the European Artillerymen arrived at Masulipatam from Hyderabad be sent back to Bengal at the earliest opportunity; letter (No. 35) to Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, forwarding copy of the above letter to Major General Bridges; letter (No. 36) to the Military Board, authorizing the sale of the unserviceable provisions at Innacondah; sanctioning the several advances recommended by them; recommending to their particular attention the regular surveys of the whole of the Military quarters, barracks and camp equipage on the Coast; and forwarding for report references from the Medical Board and Barrack Master respecting repairs required to the necessary at the General hospital and the King's barrack; letter (No. 37) to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General, forwarding an additional statement of stoppages to be brought to the accounts of the off-reckonings fund for the year 1796; letter (No. 38) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on the additional estimate of cash which accompanied his letter of 5th March, and stating that the amount would be paid on application at the Treasury.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 187–214.
317	1st Mar.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 40), pensioning certain Native officers and men of the Cavalry and Infantry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 55, 56.
318	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders: (No. 37) ordering the reduction of the Corps of Details under Lieutenant Colonel Oram, and notifying certain appointments; (No. 38) appointing the senior subaltern of His Majesty's corps at Pondamale to be in charge of the detachments of the King's regiments at that station and Assistant Surgeon Pulteney Mein to charge of the garrison staff, invailds and detachments of His Majesty's corps at Pondamale; permitting Assistant Surgeon Mackay to draw the establishment allowances for his attendance on the details of the 11th Regiment, Native Infantry, in garrison at Rampore; and dismissing Conductor Mountague from the Company's service.	Do., pp. 52–54.
319	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of despatch and copy of letter to the Commissioners, enclosing copy of a letter sent to Colonel Dow relative to the receipt of Cotiote pepper.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 34.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
320	1798. 1st Mar.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of a: letter from the Acting Rajah of Travancore to Mr. J. T. Dyne, acknowledging receipt of the letter announcing the appointment of Mr. G. Parry, as Resident at Anjengo and his arrival at the settlement; letter from the Acting Rajah of Travancore to Mr. G. Parry, acknowledging receipt of the letter announcing his appointment as Resident and his arrival at Anjengo and stating that immediately the funeral ceremonies of his uncle had been completed he would fix a day for Mr. Parry to proceed to Trevandram; receipt and copy of: letter from the Dewan, Raya Cajava Doss, acknowledging receipt of the letter announcing the arrival of Mr. G. Parry and his assumption of office as Resident, enclosing the Rajah's answer; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, intimating the arrival of Mr. Parry and his having taken charge of the Residentship at Anjengo; forwarding Mr. Dyne's explanation regarding the extraordinary deficiency of pepper sent from Anjengo to Colombo in 1797; repeating the request for a supply of wax cloth and linseed oil; forwarding a statement of the pepper and cloth investments for 1798 with the subsidy due from the Rajah to 20th October 1798 set against it; stating that Mr. Laplain, Surgeon of the Settlement, had been permitted to return to Bombay for the benefit of his health and eventually to retire from the service, and recommending that he be granted a pension of £300 per annum and that Dr. Meek be appointed to succeed him; applying for a supply of money and stating that there was no pepper or cloth in the warehouse.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 38–44.
321	2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Tusher, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding printed copies of regulations No. 9 of 1797 and No. 1 of 1798; letter from Mr. D. Ince, Collector, 1st Division, Masulipatam, requesting a supply of salt permits; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. D. Ince, forwarding salt permits as requested in the preceding letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 551–553.
322	Do.	London...	General letter from the Court of Directors, regarding the appointment of Lord Clive to succeed Lord Hobart as Governor of Fort St. George; appointment of certain writers to the Madras Presidency; failure to submit the register of wills filed in the Mayor's Court for 1792, as well as for the years 1794, 1795	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 45–50.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd Mar.	London...	and 1796, and enquiry to be held as to the cause of such neglect; permission accorded to Mr. Thomas Hickey to proceed to India to practice the profession of a painter and to certain individuals as free mariners; transmission to the Court by each ship of two sets of the *Madras Courier* to the latest date; communication to the Court on granting leave to Civil Servants to proceed to Europe whether they had wholly relinquished the Court's service or intended to return if permitted by the Court; permission granted to Messrs. Charles Maitland Bushby and Alexander Anstruther to proceed to the Madras Presidency to practice the law; Commissions issued relative to the appointment of Lord Clive, and the Councillors, and permission accorded to Mr. Robert Clerk to return to his rank on the Madras establishment.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 45-50.
323	Do.	Do.	Covenant of Mr. Peter Bruce, writer for Madras.	Do., p. 385.
324	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding a copy of their letter to Mr. A. Scott, Collector, 3rd division, Chicacole Circar, communicating the orders of Government in regard to the Zemindar of Kimedi; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Geils, requesting a grant for a piece of ground at the Mount, enclosed by him about three years previously; receipt and translation of: petition from Purwurish Khan, complaining that Mr. Place, Jaghire Collector, countenanced the Hindus of Conjeveram in trespassing on the grounds belonging to the mosque contiguous to the Conjeveram pagoda, appropriating the perquisites of the mosque, and otherwise interfering with the rights of the Mahomedans; petition from Jellal Shah and others, complaining that the people of Mr. Place had demolished their mosque to repair the Conjeveram pagoda; and requesting relief; letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector, 1st division, Vizagapatam, reporting the complete success of the measures adopted for the suppression of the disturbances caused by a band of plunderers in a village belonging to the Vizianagram Zemindari; and commending the conduct of Serjeant Major Rickards who commanded the party of sepoys sent in pursuit of them, and the meritorious co-operation of Naganna, Dewan to the Golconda Zemindar; letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, reporting the payment of an instalment by the renter of the pearl fishery, which it was proposed to send to Colombo for military disbursements;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 844-862.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	requesting orders as to the disposal of future receipts, and the rate of exchange at which Porto Novo pagodas should be received; and requesting sanction for payment of the arrears of allowance due to the headman of the Parawas for the previous season; letter from Mr. T. Oakes, Collector, 4th division, Masulipatam, enclosing an application from Meer Abdul Uzziem Khan for (1) permission to proceed to Mecca for two years; (2) payment of his allowance to his family, and (3) grant of an advance of six months' pension to him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 844–862.
325	Do.	London ...	Letter from the Court of Directors, approving the arrangement concluded with the Zemindar of Pettypore; concurring in the view to arrive at a settlement with the Zemindars of Masulipatam by allowing a deduction of 20 per cent. on the balances due from them; and expressing pleasure at the unremitting attention on the part of the Board of Revenue by which those balances had been mostly realized; approving the extension of the terms agreed upon with the Zemindars for fasli 1204 to another year, preparatory to an equitable settlement for a prolonged period; approving the renting of the Circar villages in the Dindigul District to the inhabitants for a period of five years; approving the appointment of a Committee, consisting of Mr. Harington, a member of the Revenue Board, and Captain Macleod, one of Captain Read's Assistants in the Baramahal, to investigate the conduct of Mr. George Wynch, the Collector of the district, to enquire into the cause of the disturbances, to make a complete investigation of the resources of the district, with a view to permanent assessment, and to conciliate the minds of the poligars and inspire them with confidence in the Company's Government; approving the orders given by the Board of Revenue for affording every encouragement to the trade and communication between Dindigul and the Malabar Coast; and requesting information relative to the roads of Travancore by the south-west pass and by the western pass for the purpose of ascertaining whether carriages, guns, troops, etc., could with ease be conveyed through them; remarking on the ignorance of the Collector and his assistant of the country languages and expecting the Company's servants in general to endeavour to acquire that knowledge so necessary for the advancement of their own interests and so essential in the promotion of the interest of their employers; confirming the arrangements made respecting the farms rented by Mr. Popham in the Company's Jaghire lands; directing them to report the state of cultivation in those districts and particularly the progress made in the cultivation of the cotton plant; approving the resolution to refuse to grant the proposal of Messrs. Munro and	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 171–188.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd Mar.	London ...	Macleod to rent a district in the Ceded countries under the management of Captain Read for the purpose of introducing and extending the cultivation of cotton, sugar, and indigo and requesting them to induce the natives to undertake the culture of those articles under every reasonable degree of encouragement; intimating that the appointment of Captain Beatson to complete the survey commenced by Mr. Topping did not deprive Mr. Goldingham of the posts of Astronomer and Marine Surveyor and directing that the former be re-appointed to the post of Major of Guides with full allowances annexed thereto; approving the appointment of Mr. Lushington to the office of the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue; expressing pleasure at the extension of the sugar manufacture in the Northern Circars proving beneficial to those valuable possessions by establishing a commodity for exportation; recommending the adoption of every possible means to prevent the improper interference of lawyers in commercial or revenue concerns and intimating the despatch in the Public department of the resolutions relative to the future admission of persons to practice as advocates, etc., in any Court of Justice established in the East Indies; intimating perusal of information on the subject of the Ganjam Havelly; concurring in opinion that it was the duty of the subordinate officers to co-operate with the superintending authority in the promotion of any system of revenue management, which it might be deemed expedient to adopt and expressing at the same time the opinion that 'no discouragement should be thrown in the way of the Collectors in communicating their sentiments in the most explicit and respectful manner; stating that Mr. Balfour's removal from his station as Collector of the Ganjam Havelly would be approved, if he should be found to have opposed the orders transmitted to him by the Board of Revenue or if he should frustrate any part of their intentions, either through want of capacity or zeal; approving the resolution to hold Mr. Keating personally responsible for any improper disbursement on account of damages sustained to the tanks appertaining to the Chicacole Havelly by inundation without the sanction of the Board of Revenue; intimating the inutility of the arrangements proposed for the management of the Tanjore assigned districts, they having been restored to the Rajah owing to the annulment of the treaty concluded with him; approving the separation of the revenues of Cuddalore and Pondicherry from charge of the Commercial Resident; directing the stoppage of the allowance to Mr. George Read as Malabar Interpreter to the Board of Revenue, there being a native for that office; and also the allowance to Persian and Gentoo translators,	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 171–188.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd Mar.	London ...	if native interpreters in those languages formed part of the fixed establishment of the Revenue department.	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 171–188.
326	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Pater, Commandant at Connatoor, recommending the erection of several buildings in addition to the Field stables previously advertised for; letter from Major B. G. Barbut, 73rd Regiment, intimating that having been obliged to proceed to Jaffnapatam, he had committed to Mr. Balmain the provision of supplies for the troops ordered to embark from Tope Tory; letter from Mr. G. Balmain, Collector at Trivalore, intimating the amount of his disbursements on account of the embarkation of troops from Tope Tory to Ceylon; letter from Major General J. Floyd, proposing the execution of some repairs to both the forts at Tanjore and the completion of a well for the Cavalry cantonment on Trichinopoly plain; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Geils, declining compliance with his application for copies of the proceedings of the Board of Officers on the mutiny at the Mount; letter to the Committee of Enquiry into the charges of treason preferred against Audy Narrain, expressing satisfaction at the manner in which the enquiry was conducted, fully acquitting Audy Narrain and dismissing Conductor Montague from the Company's service; letters to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, and Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, relative to the establishment of mutual communication between the Surveyors at the three Presidencies; letter to Bombay, intimating that the Travancore troops serving in the Carnatic had been ordered to be sent back, and that the arrears due to them would be discharged when ascertained; letter to Rear Admiral Rainier, intimating that the ships of his squadron touching Ceylon would be supplied with provisions, and notifying the succession of Lieutenant General Harris to the Government of Madras; letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, requesting his opinion as to how far the vakeels or agents of Native princes were amenable to the jurisdiction of the Mayor's Court or Court of Cutcherry; letter to Mr. J. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, admitting the validity of his claim to an increase of salary, but intimating the inability of Government to grant it without the sanction of the Court of Directors;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1496–1517.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter to Major General Floyd, Commanding the Southern division of the army, relative to the claim of certain officers to be reimbursed the value of horses which died; appeal of Colonel Cotton against a certain retrenchment; exchange at Tanjore; repairs to the Warriore gate at Trichinopoly and return of the Travancore troops; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, regarding advances of cash to different gram agents and the agent of supply at the Presidency; allowance granted to Captain Heitland while officiating as Paymaster and Commissary at Banda; claim of Lieutenant Colonel Massey to the pay of that rank to a period previous to his arrival in India; charges made by Captains Monteith and St. Leger for maistry, horsekeepers and grass-cutters; the exchange at Tanjore; selection by officers of horses from the remounts arrived from Cochin; arrears due to the artificers at Pondicherry, compensation for trees destroyed at Trincomale, and advances to be made to the Travancore sepoys.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1496–1517.
327	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order (No. 39), making certain appointments, permitting Lieutenant G. Kippen to resign the Quarter Mastership of the 3rd Regiment, Native Cavalry, and directing Captain Hall with details of the 1st European Regiment at Arnee to march to Pondamale.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 54, 55.
328	Do.	London ...	Letter from the Court of Directors, relating to, (1) grant of permission to certain Military officers to return to their rank on the Madras establishment, (2) appointment of fifty-five cadets for the Presidency for the season 1797, (3) order of the Privy Council licensing the Company to export garrison, ordnance and naval stores to the several Presidencies, and requesting the return of certificates for those landed, (4) appointment of fifteen Assistant Surgeons to the Madras Presidency for 1797, (5) advance of £100 to Lieutenant Peter Smith to be repaid by monthly instalments at Madras, (6) transmission to the Court of particular accounts of the periods at which advances made to officers had been liquidated, (7) date from which promotions in the Military service, consequent on the retirement of officers who were in Europe, should be reckoned, (8) despatch of a sword of the value of 100 guineas for presentation to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read as testimony of the Court's sense of his meritorious services, and (9) production before the Governor and Council, by gentlemen who might in future be appointed as cadets on the establishment while abroad, of certificates of appointment, proof of age, etc.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 12–15.
329	Do.	Do. ...	Letter from the Court of Directors, embodying instructions relative to the employment of certain extra ships; General letter from the Court of Directors, passing observations on the Coast investment, giving a list of Presidency goods to be	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, pp. 17–106.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd Mar.	London ...	provided in the next investment and embodying information regarding; (1) the hiring of the ship *Marquis Cornwallis* by Government to carry stores to the Cape of Good Hope and cattle thence to New South Wales and further to proceed thence to Bengal for sale; (2) copper sent on board the *Carron* for sheathing that ship; (3) provision of tonnage for the ensuing investment; (4) ships taken up for India and China that season; (5) giving of full information to the place to which a vessel was destined and of the reason for it, etc., whenever its destination was altered at the Madras Presidency; restrictions embodied in the seventh paragraph of the Court's letter of 20th January 1797 to individuals importing into Great Britain that the productions of China by way of India should be limited to the staple commodities of tea, raw silk and Nankeen cloth; (6) prohibition of the Company's ships affording convoy to any country ship from port to port except on certain restrictions; (7) supply to the Cape of Good Hope of Indian articles for the consumption of that settlement; (8) deficiency of tonnage in sugar on the *Lord Camden* and *Dutton*, and (9) Standing Order of the Court respecting the rank of Captains in the Company's service whilst Commanding extra ships.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, pp. 17–106.
330	3rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding bills of exchange on the Civil Paymaster General; letter from the Board of Trade, embodying their opinion as to the disposal of the copper sent to the northward; forwarding copy of their Accountant's minute on the subject of copper and lead landed from the *Airley Castle* and *Rockingham*; and suggesting the propriety of applying to Bengal for the invoices; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating the issue of orders to the Board of Revenue for payment into the Commercial Treasuries, of the amount of copper delivered for coinage; directing that the prisoners sent by the Commercial Resident to the Collector at Vizagapatam be made over to the Commandant; and intimating the appointment of Mr. Alexander as an Assistant in the office of the Board's Secretary; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting to be furnished with the invoice prices of copper and lead landed at Madras from the *Airley Castle* and *Rockingham*; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Westcott, requesting that his claim to a seat on the Board be taken into consideration as Lord Hobart's departure had created a vacancy;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 553–564.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 3rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. Westcott, intimating in reply to the above, that there was no vacancy to admit him to a seat in Council; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Taylor, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, intimating that Mr. R. Yeldham who was appointed an Alderman of the Mayor's Court was not sworn in within the specified period; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. Taylor, in reply to the above, reappointing Mr. Yeldham an Alderman of the Mayor's Court; letter to Mr. J. D. Alexander, appointing him an Assistant under the Secretary to the Board of Trade; letter to Mr. J. Hepburn, appointing him an Assistant under the Secretary in the Public, Revenue and Commercial departments of Government; letter to the Medical Board, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors relative to information required regarding Indian snakes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 553–564.
331	Do	London ...	Covenant of Mr. Henry Taylor, writer for Fort St. George.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 386.
332	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, approving the orders issued by them to the Collector of Chicacole respecting the Kimedy Zemindar; requesting that Collectors be instructed to pay into the Commercial Treasuries the value of copper which they might receive for coinage; forwarding for consideration two petitions relative to a mosque at Conjeveram, and an application from Lieutenant Colonel Geils for a grant of ground near the Mount; and intimating the appointment of Mr. Irwin as an Assistant under the Board's Secretary; letter to the Resident and Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, directing that such sums as might be paid by the renter of the pearl fishery be appropriated for the use of the troops, and brought to account at the rate of 118½ Porto Novo for 100 Star pagodas; and approving the payment of the arrears due to the headman of the Parawars for the previous season; letter to the Committee at Colombo, postponing any decision on their report and recommendations, in order that the instructions which it was supposed Lord Mornington would receive from the Court of Directors might have full operation, but requesting the Committee to continue their proceedings till final orders were given; and enclosing extract of a minute by Lord Hobart respecting Ceylon, previous to receipt of the Committee's report;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 862–873.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 3rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	despatch and extract of: letter to Bengal, forwarding copies of all the material papers on record at Fort St. George relative to the Government, Revenue and Commerce of Ceylon; letter to Mr. T. Oakes, Collector, 4th division, Masulipatam, permitting Meer Abdool Uzeem Khan to proceed to Mecca, and authorizing the payment of his salary to his legal representative at Masulipatam; letter to Mr. W. R. Irwin, informing him of his appointment as an Assistant under the Secretary to the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 862–873.
333	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of a certain letter entered in Country Correspondence; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain C. Mackenzie, Surveyor to the Nizam's detachment; intimating despatch to the Secretary of State of the maps of surveys, etc., sent by him; and stating that his merits had been particularly brought to their notice; granting the establishment applied for; forwarding an application from Bombay respecting geographical materials required by Lieutenant Colonel Reynolds, and authorizing communication between the Surveyors of the three Presidencies; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating the additional establishment sanctioned for the Nizam's detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, p. 1517.
334	Do.	Do.	Copy of letters (Nos. 40 and 41) from Komar Timma Nair, Rajah of Calastry, and Rajah Bomrauze, congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his accession to the Government of Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 99–101.
335	4th Mar.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. T. Oakes, Collector, 4th division, Masulipatam, forwarding a bill of exchange on the Board of Trade; letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector, 1st Division, Vizagapatam, stating that the Commercial Resident had declined to comply with his indent for a supply of copper as he had not received any instructions for the disposal of the copper sent to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 564–566.
336	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Accountant General, forwarding the quarterly accounts.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 34.
337	5th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of General letters and General reports of the Board of Revenue and Board of Trade to the Court of Directors;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 567–572.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 5th Mar.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, regarding the despatch of the *Minerva*, *Harriett* and *Camden* to Point de Galle to carry home the Ceylon investment, appointing Mr. Greenhill, Agent for despatching them, and enclosing a letter addressed to him on the subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp 567–572.
338	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to John Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a list of prices of gold and silver coins current at the Settlement.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 44, 45.
339	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1520–1522.
340	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Floyd, intimating the extent to which the Nabob's servants had executed the works required in the fort of Trichinopoly; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, on the subject of; (1) Captain A. Grant's assumption of charge of the Police department and the good work done by his predecessor, Captain Blair; (2) differences between the Bishop of Dolicha, head of the Jesuit Mission at Pondicherry, and some foreign Missionaries; (3) re-establishment of the office for registering mortgages; (4) appeal against a decision of the Court of Revision by Monsieur Mercier, a merchant of Pondicherry; (5) complaint by an inhabitant of the place of the illegal marriage of his son by a priest acting under the authority of the Bishop of St. Thomé; and (6) appointment of Mr. Blin to the vacant office of Curateur du biens Vacantes.	Do., pp. 1522–1537.
341	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, requesting the restoration to him of the Ramnad district agreeably to the terms of the Treaty with Lord Hobart; minute by the President, submitting to the Board a private communication from Mr. W. C. Jackson respecting the situation of the Ramnad district and proposing postponement of the consideration of the subject; letter from Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poonah, intimating his having drawn a bill of exchange on the Madras Government for Rs. 25,000 on account of the Agent for the purchase of horses, and forwarding intelligence of proposed expeditions by the Peishwa's and Scindia's parties against the Nizam and the Rajah of Kolapore;	Do., pp. 1538–1600.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter from the nephew of the former Rajah of Travancore, intimating the death of his uncle and his succession to the Government of the country; letter from Rai Gaisoo Dass, Dewan of the Rajah of Travancore, reporting the death of the Rajah and his retention in the office of Dewan by his successor; letter from the Commissioners on the Malabar coast, forwarding correspondence embodying intelligence respecting the movements of Tippoo Sultaun and his supposed intentions of invading the territories of the Coorga Rajah; letter from Captain P. Ridge, Commanding at Rampore, intimating the detention of an armed party of troops belonging to Monsieur Raymond's Corps which appeared to have been sent into the Rajah of Vencatagherry's country to receive peishcush due by the Rajah to the Nizam; letter from the Military Board, reporting on the petitions of certain superannuated maistry artificers, and of Philip Santiago Fernandez, formerly Overseer of the scavenger's department; forwarding a list of ammunition destroyed at the Mount; recommending disposal of the gram left by Captain St. Leger at Tachinore; passing certain bills; and recommending that the shed on the esplanade attached to the Garrison Storekeeper be repaired; letter from Mr. T. Cockburn, Agent to the former bullock contractors, regarding his claim on account of advances made by the contractors, acting as Agents for the Company; letter from Captain T. Gillam, 1st Regiment, European Infantry, submitting a plan for the establishment of a chain of telegraphs from Ganjam to Cape Camorin, and another from Fort St. George to Rycottah and offering his services in carrying it into effect; letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell, Commanding Malacca, forwarding Revenue and Treasury accounts to 31st December 1797 and a statement of the balance of cash in hand; and repeating his application for a supply of money; report of the Military Auditor General on vouchers produced by the Prize Agent for the Captors of Trincomale; minute, directing the King's Deputy Paymaster General to submit statements explanatory of the balances in Major Hart's hands; minute by the Commander-in-Chief, recommending Major Beatson for the vacant appointment of Commandant of the Corps of Guides.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1538–1600.
342	Do.	Bullion Office, East India House, London.	Manifests of private silver and wrought plate per *Princess Charlotte*, *Good Hope*, *Dover Castle*, and *Walpole*, for Madras.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, pp. 143–149.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
343	1798. 6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letter (No. 42) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, requesting the rendition of the Ramnad district agreeably to the terms of the Treaty under which the period of its assignment expired on 4th March; letter (No. 43) from the nephew of the deceased Rajah of Travancore, reporting the death of his uncle and of his accession to the Government of the country; letter (No. 44) from Rai Gaisoo Dass, Dewan of the Rajah of Travancore, intimating the death of the Rajah and of his retention in the office of Dewan by his successor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 101–105.
344	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letters (Nos. 45, 46 and 47) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, Shenewas Row, Jaghiredar of Arnee, and Komar Yatchem Nair, Rajah of Vencatagherry, congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his succession to the Government; letter (No. 48) to His Highness the Nabob Omdut-Ul-Omrah, forwarding a letter from Major General Floyd and requesting His Highness to authorize the necessary advance of cash to complete the repairs at Trichinopoly, also to immediately discharge the expenses of the detachments employed under Major Cuppage and Lieutenant Colonel McPherson in the Worriore and Amboor districts; letter (No. 49) to the Rajah of Travancore, congratulating him on his having succeeded his uncle in the Government of the Travancore country.	Do., pp. 106–110.
345	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Government, requesting a supply of broad cloth and a remittance of one lakh of rupees for the purchase of pepper; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Robert Billamore, Master Attendant, forwarding a letter from his Assistant, Mr. Robinson, at Cochin, regarding the delay on the part of Mr. Mackonochie in supplying timber and plank, and the consequent detention of 5 botellas which had not then been loaded; despatch and copy of: letter to Government, forwarding for information copy of the above letter from the Master Attendant and of his reply thereto and of a letter to Mr. Mackonochie; letter to N. Mackonochie, forwarding copy of the letter referred to above from the Master Attendant, regarding the delay in supplying the plank and holding him responsible for the loss the Company might sustain by the detention of the botellas; letter to Captain R. Billamore, intimating that he had written to Mr. Mackonochie and Government regarding the delay in supplying plank and advising the despatch of the laden botellas to Bombay under convoy of the *Drake*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 35, 36.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
346	1798. 7th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, intimating his appointment by the Governor General in Council as agent for despatching the ships *Minerva*, *Harriet* and *Camden* with the Ceylon investment and furnishing instructions for his guidance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 572–574.
347	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting that the Collector in the Baramahal be ordered to send at once one lakh of pagodas to the Presidency, and that the several Collectors in the district of Masulipatam be instructed to send their balances to the General Treasury there after complying with the military indents; letter to Mr. R. Williams, Company's Solicitor, forwarding the restrictive oath of revenue taken and subscribed by Mr. B. Torin, and requesting that it be recorded on the proceedings of the Mayor's Court as required by law.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 873–875.
348	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 41), appointing Major A. Beatson to be Commandant of the Corps of Guides; embodying information regarding the clothing of puckallies attached to His Majesty's regiments and granting Acting Assistant Surgeon Shuttleworth the regulated allowance for attendance on two companies of the 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry, at Vellore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 56, 57.
349	Do.	Cannanore	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. A. Mackonochie, requesting an immediate and categorical answer as to whether or not the plank that remained due on his contract would be ready for loading on the botellas by the 20th March.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 36.
350	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, reminding him of the pepper and cloth contract and requesting that orders be issued for the immediate delivery of those articles as none had been received in the warehouse and that the two Indiamen were expected to arrive within 15 days to load those commodities; letter to Dewan Raya Cajava Doss, Dewan of Travancore, embodying similar information.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 45–48.
351	8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1601–1603.
352	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Country Correspondence.	Do., pp. 1603, 1604.
353	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain T. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, intimating the detention at Rampore by Captain Ridge of a party from one of Monsieur Raymond's Corps;	Do., pp. 1604–1614.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter to Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie & Co., Attornies to the Prize Agents of the Captors of Trincomale, etc., regarding the further issue of bonds to them in part payment of their demands; letter to the Commissioners in the province of Malabar, intimating that the intelligence received by them respecting the movements of Tippoo Sultaun was erroneous; letter to Brigadier General DeMeuron, Commanding the forces in Ceylon, relative to action being deferred on the orders received from the Secretary for War; letter to the Military Board, pensioning certain maistry artificers; requesting explanation relative to the detention of a part of the ammunition at the Mount; proposing a mode for the disposal of the gram at Tachinore; and referring for opinion letters from Major General Floyd respecting repairs at Tanjore and from Lieutenant Coloned Pater respecting barracks and places of arms required at Conatore.	Mily. Cons.,Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1604–1614.
354	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major G. Doveton at Ryacottah, forwarding a letter addressed by Mirza Khasim Ali Khan to Mhosun Ali Khan enclosing an abstract of the principal occurrences in the Mysore country from 13th November 1797 to 22nd February 1798.	Secret. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 1–14.
355	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Lieutenant Brackly Kennett, Commanding at Mahé, requesting him to station a sentry at the pepper warehouse at Mahé.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 36.
356	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr Henry Fawcett, Accountant General at Bombay, forwarding the Treasury account for February.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 48.
357	9th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Chinnery, Acting Commercial Resident at Cuddalore, intimating the receipt of 4,130 pagodas being the balance of remittance due from Mr. Macleod, the Resident at Tanjore, and explaining the cause of delay in the receipt of the remittance; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a bill of exchange on His Majesty's Naval Storekeeper at Madras; letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent, Court of Cutcherry, forwarding an abstract of his proceedings for January; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster, Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange on the Military Paymaster General;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 574–578.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 9th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. H. Tusker, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding printed copies of regulations No. 19 of 1797 and No. 2 of 1798.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 574–578.
358	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from the Board of Trade, forwarding an abstract of the cargoes laden at the Madras Presidency on board the *Lord Macartney* and *Lord Hawkesbury*, and a list of Bengal bales and chests landed from the Company's ships *Lushington* and *Goddard*; reporting the quantity of Presidency goods then ready for exportation with the additional quantity which they expected by the 1st June; stating that contracts had been entered into at Nagore for the current year's investment and forwarding for payment a bill from Mr. H. Hall for anchors sold by him to the Company; forwarding a letter from the Master Attendant regarding a claim made by him on the King's Naval Storekeeper for loss said to have arisen in landing stores from certain ships and which had been refused payment by the Storekeeper; also a letter from the Commercial Resident at the Presidency regarding an assessment levied by Mr. Place on the Company's weavers to build a wall round the village; letter from Mr. A. Macleod, submitting his explanation regarding the delay in making his remittances to the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore and soliciting in consequence a reconsideration of the orders of Government removing him from the appointment of Resident at Tanjore; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating the apprehension entertained of his inability to send the *Camden* in time to receive her spare cargo at Colombo, but stating that she might be in time to load them at Point de Galle; letter from Mr. J. S. Smith, requesting to be granted the allowance promised by the Court of Directors for the study of the Malabar language; letter from Mr. G. Taylor, Register of the Mayor's Court, representing the rescue by some of the Nabob's servants of an individual who was arrested by bailiffs of the Sheriff of Madras; cash accounts since Consultation of the 27th February.	Do., pp. 578–610.
359	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Collector at Ganjam, returning a letter relating to revenue matters, for submission through the Board of Revenue; similar letter to the Collector at Ramnad.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 875, 876.
360	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting with their remarks and recommendations correspondence with Messrs. Grant and	Do., pp. 876–922.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 9th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Balmain, Collectors of Mayaveram and Mannargudi Soubahs in the Tanjore country, in regard to the settlement proposed by them for those districts; also on the subject of fixing the price of grain; letter from the Board of Revenue; (1) forwarding further correspondence with Mr. Scott respecting Juggiah, a public servant of Mr. Keating, accused of having forged the signatures of the renters in the accounts transmitted as their accounts for fasli 1205; (2) submitting for orders the question as to whether an indemnity for the past should be held out to Juggiah whose whereabouts were unknown or whether unconditional submission should be required of him; (3) enclosing correspondence with Mr. Webb relative to a band of plunderers who had made in roads into the Vizagapatam district and were apprehended by P. Nagannah, Dewan of the Golconda Zemindar, and recommending that a sword of honor be presented to him; (4) expressing approval of the conduct of Messrs. Brown and Cherry on the occasion; (5) recommending the despatch of ten candies of copper to Captain Macleod at Salem for coinage; and (6) recording remarks in approval of Lieutenant Evans's plan for introducing a breed of horses on the Coast; letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, forwarding with remarks correspondence between Mr. Garrow, Assistant Superintendent of Revenue, and Colonel Champagne, Commandant at Trincomale, relative to, (1) an elephant caught in British territory, and (2) infringement of the arrack farmer's rights by permitting the sale of spirituous liquors by the military within the garrison of Trincomale;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 876–922.
361	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily.Cons.,Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1615, 1616.
362	Do.	East India House, London.	Manifests of goods in private trade and merchandise laden on board the ships *Good Hope*, *Princess Charlotte* and *Dover Castle*.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, pp. 161–171.
363	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Mackonochie, intimating the steps taken by him to set right the complaint made by the Assistant Master Attendant at Cochin of delay in supplying timber and plank.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 36, 37.
364	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. John Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a list of prices of gold and silver coins current at that Settlement.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 48, 49.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
365	1798. 10th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that the account of goods landed at Madras had been referred to the Governor General in Council; requesting the Board to furnish a statement of goods expected to be in readiness for shipment by the 1st June; directing the payment of Mr. Hall's bill for anchors and the payment by the Company of the value of the loss sustained in landing the King's stores; and stating that an enquiry had been ordered to be made into the assessment levied by the Collector of the Jagheer on the weavers for building a wall round their village; letter to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a list of bales and chests landed from the *Sir Stephen Lushington* and *General Goddard* to make room for the King's troops proceeding on those ships, also an account of the value of goods laden on the *Lord Macartney* and *Lord Hawkesbury*, and intimating the quantity of goods in the warehouse and that expected by the 1st June; letter to Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, forwarding copy of a letter from Bengal regarding the despatch of the spice ships from that port; letter to Mr. A. Macleod, declining to reconsider their orders regarding his removal from the Tanjore Residency; letter to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, requesting that an enquiry be made into the complaint of the officers of the Mayor's Court being obstructed by his servants in the execution of their duty; letter to Mr. J. S. Smith, intimating that his claim for a reward for the study of the Malabar language would be considered on his satisfying the Committee who would be appointed to test his qualifications.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 611-617.
366	Do.	London ...	Covenant of Mr. Samuel Boutflower, writer for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 387.
367	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: lettter to the Board of Revenue, regarding; (1) proposed Jamabandi of Mayaveram and Mannargudi, defects in Collector's reports, and suggestions regarding future reports; (2) fixing of the price of grain; (3) objections to any compromise with Juggiah and necessity for discovering his retreat; (4) suppression of the attempts made by plunderers to disturb the tranquillity of the Vizagapatam district, and proposal to grant a sword to Naganna, Dewan of the Golconda Zemindar, who apprehended them; (5) supply of copper to the Collector at Salem; (6) breeding stud to be established on the Company's account under the superintendence of Lieutenant Evans and the	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 923-931.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 10th Mar.	Fort St. George.	control of the Military Board, and advance of cash for the purpose; also forwarding for report, a representation from the Commercial Resident at the Presidency that an assessment had been levied by the Collector of the Jaghire on certain weavers for building a wall round their village; letter to the Resident and Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, intimating that orders had been issued to discontinue all sales of arrack at Trincomale except under the authority of the renter; and stating when Colonel Champagne's conduct in the matter would be considered; letter to Colonel J. Champagne, directing discontinuance of the sales of arrack at Trincomale except as stated above.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 923–931.
368	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, forwarding for orders a letter from Lieutenant H. Buchan worded in a very improper tone; letter from Major General T. Bridges, Commanding at Masulipatam, intimating the issue of orders for despatch of the troops ordered to act against the Kimmedy Rajah; and forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Hyndman, Commanding the Hydrabad detachment, respecting some European Artillerymen ordered to be sent to Bengal; letter from Mr. Basil Cochrane, Contractor for victualling His Majesty's ships in India regarding the sale or loan to him from the Company's stores of some water casks required for the use of His Majesty's ships; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding extracts from his letters to the Governor General relative to the little prospect of a satisfactory issue to his application to the Durbar for the surrender of the deserters from Ongole and Guntoor; despatch of a letter to the Military Board requesting the supply of water casks to the Agent for victualling His Majesty's Navy; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding correspondence with Lieutenant Colonel Hyndman relative to the arrival of Major Grant's detachment from Khummummait.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1616–1629.
369	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of receipt and copy of letters from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) intimating the appointment of Mr. R. Rickards, as Secretary to Government, and (2) enclosing for information and guidance copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the Marine, embodying instructions relative to Mr. Mackonochie's contract for the supply of plank and payment of advances.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 37, 38.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798.			
370	11th Mar.	Anjengo...	Note of receipt and copy of letter from the Acting Rajah of Travancore, requesting the Resident to visit His Highness on the 15th March and stating that he had issued orders to the Dewan for the punctual delivery of pepper and cloth as per contract ; letter from the Dewan of Travancore, stating that orders had been issued for the delivery of pepper and cloth.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 49–51.
371	12th Mar.	Cannanore	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding for information and guidance copy of a letter from Mr. P. Dundas, Superintendent of the Marine, on the subject of the ballast of the botellas taking in plank at Cochin ; letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, and requesting that the coir for Bengal be kept ready to be shipped on the Pilot vessel bound thither ; letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) approving the Commercial Resident's engagement with Choacara Mousса for the importation of 20 bales of Mocha coffee, (2) forwarding an invoice for treasure to the extent of Rs. 1,50,000 consigned to the Resident by the cruizer *Swift* and (3) forwarding extract from the Company's orders in their commercial letter, dated 30th June 1797, directing Residents at the places in India where pepper was produced, to certify at the close of every season the quantity of pepper on hand at the several places where it was collected ; despatch and copy of letter to Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant at Cochin, intimating the despatch of 3 botellas to be laden with timber and plank.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 38–40.
372	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of letter to the Government of Bombay, intimating the steps taken by the Resident to induce the Rajah of Travancore to keep to the terms of the contract for the supply of pepper and cloth and requesting instructions as to procedure should His Highness fail to supply those commodities, or supply only a portion of them; asking for funds as the Treasury was empty and for wax and linseed oil ; and stating that the Resident proceeded to Trevandram on the 14th March to confer with the Rajah ; receipt and copy of letter from Major General J. Hartley, Commanding officer of the troops in Malabar, stating that Assistant Surgeon Meek had been directed to proceed to Anjengo and take charge of the hospital department.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 51–54.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
373	1798. 13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters for the overland despatch of the 1st April; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, forwarding a statement and estimate of receipts and disbursements of the Madras Presidency for February and March; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding a statement of receipts and disbursements of revenue, etc., for February and March; letter from Mr. J. Greenhill, Acting Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, forwarding bills drawn on the Military Paymaster General; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of letters to and from Captain B. Blake, Commander of the *Chichester*, regarding passengers taken to England without a permit; extract of a letter from the Military Board, recommending the re-employment of P. S. Fernandez, formerly Overseer of the Scavengers department; extract of a letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, forwarding with remarks, a petition from the Bishop of Dolicha, Superior of the French Jesuit Mission at Pondicherry, applying for a passport for a priest to the Madura country; and a letter from a French officer requesting the adoption of the necessary measures to annul an unlawful marriage between his son and a woman of loose character; petition from Padre Jacobe, belonging to the Bishop of Coranganore, complaining of the interference of certain Pondicherry priests with him in the Baramahal in contravention of the orders of Government, and requesting that a copy of the order on the subject be sent to the Collector; letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding papers received from the Commercial Resident at the Presidency embodying further particulars of a complaint against the Amildars of the Collector of the Jageer of ill-treating weavers; letter from Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, forwarding correspondence in connection with a charge of neglect imputed to Mr. C Sinclair, Beach Master at Ganjam, and recommending that the matter be referred to arbitration; letter from Mr. J. Chinnery, Commercial Resident at Cuddalore, reporting the receipt of a further remittance from Mr. A. Macleod; letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, forwarding the accounts of his department for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIII, pp. 617–645 and Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 646–701.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
374	1798. 13th Mar.	London...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Dover Castle.*	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 5, 6.
375	Do.	Do. ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Princess Charlotte.*	Do., p. 7.
376	Do.	Do. ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Good Hope.*	Do., pp. 9, 10.
377	Do.	Do. ...	List of the Company's additional packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Good Hope.*	Do., p. 11.
378	Do.	Do. ...	Lists of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the ships *Good Hope, Princess Charlotte,* and *Dover Castle.*	Do., pp. 327–331.
379	Do.	Do. ...	Covenant of Mr. Andrew Barclay, writer for Madras.	Do., p. 388.
380	Do.	Do. ...	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by the ships *Dover Castle, Good Hope* and *Princess Charlotte.*	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 13–15.
381	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1629, 1630.
382	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poonah, forwarding extracts of his letters to the Governor General regarding (1) the arrival in Scindia's camp of a vakil from Tippoo, (2) relief of Scindia's guards doing duty at the palace by the Peshwa's own troops, (3) engagement of Scindia in the celebration of his marriage, (4) departure of Ragojee Bhonsla from Nagpore on his journey to Chanda, (5) arrival of Colonel Palmer at Poonah, (6) retirement of the Rajah of Sattara to the hill fort and his resolution to maintain his independence, (7) dispute between Scindia and the Kolapore Rajah, and (8) return of the troops sent against Collaba; forwarding extract of a letter to the Governor General, regarding Emrut Row entering his tents at the instigation of the Peishwa and Scindia; and postponement by Ragojee Bhonsla of his journey from Nagpore towards Chanda; President's minute, proposing that no measures be adopted with respect to the Ramnad country until the arrival of the orders from the Court of Directors; and minute thereon directing despatch of the following letters, (1) to His Highness Nabob Omdat-ul-Omrah, intimating the motives which induced the Board to defer the adoption of any new measure with respect to Ramnad until receipt of orders on the subject from the Court of Directors and (2) to Bengal, detailing the	Do., pp. 1630–1740.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	correspondence that had passed between the Madras Government and the Court of Directors relative to the Treaty with the Nabob in 1795 respecting Ramnad and communicating the resolution passed on the Nabob's request for delivery over to him of that province; letters from the Rajah of Tanjore, (1) congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his succession to the Government of Madras, (2) reminding Government of the complaint made by him of the punishment inflicted by Mr. Macleod on the Vistnapore Brahmins and the employment of the Company's troops in rescuing the person of Aliff Cawn from the hands of the Sowcars; letter from Sherfogee, congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his succession to the Government, and representing the distress experienced by himself and his relations in consequence of non-payment of the arrears of allowances due to them; letter from Nagogee Sambagee, vakil of the Rajah of Tanjore requesting that a stop be put to the proceedings instituted against him by Jeyram Doss in the Court of Cutcherry; letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, submitting his opinion on the question proposed to him as to how far the vakils and agents of the Rajah of Tanjore were exempted from the jurisdiction of the Mayor's Court and Court of Cutcherry; letter from Brigadier General P. T. DeMeuron, Officer Commanding in Ceylon, regarding deficiencies in the cargoes of the *Princess Mary* and *Atlantic*, further disturbances caused by Signo Appoe in the Hina Corle and measures adopted against him; increase of office establishment of the Town Major of Colombo; establishment and expenditure of the Court of Equity, and replenishment of stock of arrack required for the troops; letter from Brigadier General DeMeuron as entered in Consultation of 16th February; minute on the foregoing letters, ordering the despatch of a letter to Brigadier General DeMeuron, noting with approval the judgment and gallantry displayed by Major Kenny in quelling the insurrections; authorizing the provision of some compensation to the family of the man who was killed by the rebel Signo Appoe; requesting to be informed of his motives for suggesting an alteration in the established rates of exchange; requesting further information regarding the ship *Susanna Amelia* detained at Point de Galle; directing that further information be obtained from examination of the Dutch books relative to the right of cancelling the paper currency found in the Treasuries, etc.; passing orders respecting the office establishments of the Town Major of Colombo and of the Court of Equity; ordering the provision of arrack for the troops; and permitting Mr. Atkinson to visit the Presidency;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1630–1740.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Commander-in-Chief's minute proposing a relief of the different Cavalry corps ; letter from Military Board, relative to the sale of damaged provisions at Innacondah ; payment of bills for work done at Tanjore and Trichinopoly ; disbursement of the balance of the value of gram supplied by the Agent for cavalry supplies to His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons ; tour of the Quartermaster General on inspection of the military quarters, barracks and camp equipage at the principal stations in the centre division ; and certificates of stores received from England ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) forwarding a printed copy of the King's warrant of the 5th July 1797 and explaining the causes of some errors in the tables of pay, etc., previously published, and submitting for the decision of Government the question whether the troops in India when embarked on transports should be put under stoppages as regulated in the warrant and (2) proposing rates of pay for the increased establishments of servants, etc., allotted to the Engineer and Surveyor with the Nizam's detachment ; letter to Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, relative to the Presidency to which the allowances of Lieutenant General Stuart while in Ceylon subsequent to his appointment as Commander-in-Chief of Bombay were to be debited ; letter from Lieutenant General Sir Alured Clarke, requesting that the amount due to him on account of arrears of salary be paid to his Attorney at Madras ; extract of a letter from the Board of Revenue, recommending the adoption of Lieutenant Evans' amended plan for establishing a stud for horses on the Company's account in the Ganjam district, and forwarding statements of expenses already incurred by Lieutenant Evans ; letter from Mr. Samuel Johnston, complaining of the injustice of the Board's decision on certain charges advanced by him and requesting that the papers connected with them be forwarded to the Court of Directors for their ultimate decision ; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending Dr. Russell's able account of Indian serpents to the serious attention of Government, and forwarding a representation of the Surgeon of the Presidency hospital to the great inconvenience experienced from the situation of the new bazaar ; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of cash submitted by the Military Paymaster General on the 5th March.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1630–1740.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
383	1798. 13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, complaining of the depredations and disturbances committed by the Poligar tributaries in the Tinnevelly district, of an improper interference on the part of Lieutenant Colonel Orr in the revenue affairs of the Trivanellore district, of the interference of the Collector in the Jaghire with the Pulicat revenues, and of Lieutenant Colonel Vigors and other officers from Ongole, etc., having without the concurrence of his Manager commenced the erection of a house and enclosing of a garden near the village of Caupartie on the sea coast; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Peter Massey Cassin, Administrator to the estate of the Rev. W. Bambrigge, deceased, recapitulating the circumstances attending his claim on the Nabob and forwarding copy of a letter from His Highness acknowledging the justice of his claim; letter from the Commissioners at Calicut, communicating intelligence respecting Tippu's supposed intention of assisting the Cotiote Rajah, the movement of his troops and expectation of the arrival of assistance from the French on the Malabar coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1741–1782.
384	Do.	East India House, London.	List of ships sailed for and arrived from the East Indies since the advices per His Majesty's ship *La' Virginie*.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, pp. 215, 216.
385	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order (No. 42), ordering the reliefs of certain Corps of Cavalry with instructions to be observed, and making certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 57–59.
386	Do.	London ...	Copy of: list of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Good Hope*; letter from the India Office, requesting return of the certificates of landing of the goods shipped per *Good Hope*; bond of Lieutenant Peter Smith to repay at Fort St. George the sum of one hundred pounds advanced to him by the Court of Directors at London.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 1–4.
387	Do.	Do. ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Princess Charlotte*.	Do., p. 8.
388	Do.	Do. ..	Letter from the India Office, requesting return of the certificates of landing of the goods shipped to Fort St. George on the vessel named above.	Do., p. 9.
389	Do.	Do. ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Dover Castle*.	Do., p. 11.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
390	1798. 13th Mar.	London ...	Copy of letter from the India Office, requesting return of the certificates for goods landed at Madras per *Dover Castle.*	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, p. 16.
391	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letter (No. 50) from His Highness the Nabob, Omdut-ul-Omrah, communicating the motives which induced Government to defer the adoption of any new measure with respect to Ramnad until receipt of orders on the subject from the Court of Directors; translation of: letter (No. 51) from the Rajah of Tanjore, congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his accession to the Government; letter (No. 52) from the same Rajah, requesting that attention be paid to his complaint of the punishment inflicted by Mr. McLeod on the Vistnapoor Brahmins and the employment of the Company's troops in rescuing the person of Aliff Khan from the hands of the sowcars; copy of letter (No. 53) from Serfojee, congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his succession to the Government and representing the distress experienced by himself and his relations in consequence of non-payment of the allowances due to them; translation of: letter (No. 54) from Nagojee Sombajee, vakil of the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting that a stop be put to the proceedings instituted against him by Jeyram Doss in the Court of Cutcherry; letter (No. 55) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, complaining of, (1) depredations and disturbances committed by the Poligar tributaries in the Tinnevelly district, (2) improper interference by Lieutenant Colonel Orr in the revenue affairs of the Trivanellore district, (3) interference of the Collector in the Jaghire in the Pulicat revenues, and (4) unwarranted action of Lieutenant Colonel Vigors and other officers from Ongole, etc., in erecting a house and enclosing a garden near the village of Caupartie on the coast without the concurrence of his Manager.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 111–138.
392	Do.	London ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Dover Castle.*	Pol. Desp. from England, Vol. I, p. 138.
393	Do.	East India House, London.	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by the ships *Princess Charlotte, Good Hope* and *Dover Castle.*	Commercial Desp from England, Vol. XI, pp. 3–8.
394	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, regarding payment of an advance to Mr. Mackonochie on account of his contract for plank, shipping of the Laccadive coir for Bengal on the Pilot vessel and receipt of treasure by the *Swift.*	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 40.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
395	1798. 14th Mar.	London ...	List of the Company's additional packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Dover Castle.*	Pub. Desp from England, Vol. CI, p. 13.
396	Do.	Do. ...	List of the Company's additional packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Princess Charlotte.*	Do., p. 15.
397	Do.	Do. ...	Letter from the Court of Directors, appointing Mr. William Petrie to be a Provisional Councillor at the Madras Presidency and to take his seat upon the first vacancy and to rank next to the President, and issuing instructions for providing Mr. Westcot with an appointment.	Do., pp. 51, 52.
398	Do.	Do. ...	Covenant of Mr. Charles Elliott Harrison, Assistant Surgeon for Madras.	Do., p. 389.
399	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of a letter from the Nabob entered in Country Correspondence regarding payment of his kist for March.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, p. 1782.
400	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order (No. 43), notifying, for the information of the army, His Majesty's warrant for increasing and regulating the pay and allowances of his troops, and rectifying certain errors in the General Order of the 28th February 1798.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 59–66.
401	Do.	London ...	Copy of list of the Company's additional packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Good Hope.*	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, p. 5.
402	Do.	Do. ...	Copy of list of the Company's additional packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Princess Charlotte.*	Do., p. 10.
403	Do.	Do. ...	Copy of list of the Company's additional packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Dover Castle.*	Do., p. 17.
404	Do.	Do. ...	Letter from the Court of Directors, recording observations on the action of the Madras Government in striking off their army list the names of all officers in Europe who did not return to duty in the season 1796, and in making promotions of officers on the spot to supply the vacancies; issuing orders as to the course to be then pursued in those cases; and directing that the names of Cornet J. B. Haffey, and Lieutenant J. J. Moyer be struck off the list, for reasons stated.	Do., pp. 18–20.
405	Do.	Fort St. George.	Translation of a letter (No. 56) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his kist for March.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 138, 139.
406	Do.	London ...	Letter from the Court of Directors, stating that the ships *John* and *James, Louisa* and *Fame* had been engaged by Government to carry articles to the Cape of Good Hope and to proceed thence to India carrying bullion only and to return laden with cotton; and issuing instructions to prevent their importing merchandise or their being sold in India.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, pp. 107, 108.

82

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
407	1798. 14th Mar.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. A. Mackonochie, forwarding copy of a letter, dated 22nd February, addressed to Government by the Superintendent of the Marine on the subject of his timber contract.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 41.
408	Do.	Tellicherry.	Malabar Commission's miscellaneous accounts from January to March 1798.	Malabar Rcds., Miscellaneous Accounts, Vol. CCXXIX, pp. 40–60.
409	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the appointment of Mr. R. Rickards, as Secretary to Government; despatch and copy of letter to Mr. G. Parry, at Trevandram, furnishing similar information.	Anjengo Factory *Diaries* (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 54, 55.
410	15th Mar.	Colombo...	Proceedings of the Committee of Investigation held on the 15th March 1798, relative to the letter from Secretary Mr. Webbe, intimating that no decision could be given upon the recommendations of the Committee for the re-establishment of certain duties on imports and exports in the island of Ceylon in consequence of a communication from the Court of Directors regarding certain measures that were under contemplation in connection with the commerce of the east.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXV, pp. 93–99.
411	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1783–1785.
412	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, forwarding, for information and guidance, copy of the Attorney General's opinion relative to the exemption of vakils from the jurisdiction of the Court of Cutcherry; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, requesting that particular enquiry be made into the complaints preferred by the Rajah relative to the punishment inflicted by Mr. Macleod on some Brahmins of Vistnapoor and the employment of the Company's troops in rescuing Aliff Khan from the hands of some sowcars; that the Rajah be urged to the immediate payment of the balance due to Serfogee and the widows, and that temporary relief be afforded them from the Company's Treasury; letter to Major Barbut, Superintendent of the Stud at Delft in Ceylon, intimating the placing of the whole of the Company's studs under the control and superintendence of the Military Board; letter to Lieutenant Evans, intimating the adoption of his amended plan for the establishment of a breeding stud in the	Do., pp. 1786–1806.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th Mar.	Fort St. George.	district of Ganjam under the immediate directions of the Military Board; stating that orders had been issued for the liquidation of the expenses incurred by him, and fixing his personal salary at 200 pagodas per month; letter to the Military Board, relative to the subject of the general superintendence of the Company's breeding studs for horses in the Ganjam district and in the island of Ceylon under the direction of Lieutenant Evans and Major Barbutt; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, on the subject of regulations to be prescribed for keeping accounts, etc.; letter to the same officer, directing the publication in General Orders of the printed copy of His Majesty's warrant of 5th July 1797; approving the rate of pay recommended for the increased establishment of the Surveyor to the Nizam's detachment; directing payment of two bills for works executed by the Engineer at Tanjore, and of the balance due for gram purchased by Captain Blacqure for His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Dragoons; letter to Bengal, forwarding copy of the Auditor General's letter regarding His Majesty's warrant of 5th July for increasing the pay of the King's troops serving out of Great Britain, and copy of the General Orders published on the subject; letter to Bombay, regarding the Presidency to which General Stuart's pay subsequent to the 6th September 1798 was to be debited; and intimating that advice would be sent whenever Lieutenant Montgomery might be deputed to the Malabar Coast for the purchase of horses;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1786–1806.
413	15th to 31st Mar.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 39) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for March; letter (No. 40) to Lieutenant George Lang, permitting him to remain at the Presidency till the 9th April; letter (No. 41) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, authorising the payment to Mr. Francis Lantour of the amount due to Lieutenant General Sir Alured Clarke on account of arrears of salary as Member of Council; letter (No. 42) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, Mr. J. Uhthoff Assistant Resident at Poonah, and Captain J. A. Fitzpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore; letter (No. 43) from Mr. F. Pierce, Secretary, Military Board, forwarding a packet addressed to the Secretary to the	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 215–250.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Military Board at Fort William enclosing a quarterly return of ordnance and military stores in the arsenal of Fort St. George, etc.; letter (No. 44) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at the Madras Presidency to the Military Board at Fort William; letter (No. 45) to the Ministers and Church Wardens of St. Mary's Church, requesting them to confer with the Military Board on the subject of putting up in St. Mary's Church a monument received from England to the memory of Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse; letter (No. 46) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding his general cash estimate for April; letter (No. 47) from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel W. Gent of the Engineers with bills for works executed under his superintendence in Fort St. George and Poondamale; letter (No. 48) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a letter for Admiral Rainier; letter (No. 49) from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, acknowledging receipt of Secretary Mr. Webb's letter enclosing certain Persian letters to the Nizam, Azim-ul-Omra, and Meer Allum regarding Lieutenant General Harris's succession to the Government of Fort St. George; letter (No. 50) from Captain G. Hodson, Commanding the 3rd Company, European invalids, requesting permission to proceed to Bengal on leave for eight months; letter (No. 51) to Messrs. Goldingham and Lys, intimating the acceptance of their proposal for the gun carriage, etc., contract; letter (No. 52) to Messrs. R. A. Maitland, W. Hart and J. Brodie, rejecting their tenders for the supply of gun carriages, etc.; letter (No. 53) to Mr. Peter Massey Cassin, Administrator to the estate of the Revd. Mr. Bainbridge, intimating that the nature of his claim on the Nawab was stated fully to the Court of Directors on the 17th October 1797; letter (No. 54) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, authorizing advances to the contractors for gram for 1798, and to Captain Len[illegible] on account of works in progress at Ryacott[illegible], and sanctioning payment of a bill for brimstone and sulphur delivered to the agent for supplies; letter (No. 55) to the same officer, forwarding, for explanation of certain points, statements furnished by Captain Young, Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops, of balances in the hands of Lieutenant Colonel Hart; letter (No. 56) to Captain Lieutenant Pitman of the Engineers, permitting him to proceed to England;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 215–250.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 57) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on the additional estimate which accompanied his letter of the 13th March, intimating that the amount would be paid on application from the General Treasury; letter (No 58) to Colonel J. Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, requesting the adoption of necessary measures for providing godowns or temporary cover for the stores, provisions, etc., ordered to be sent to Trincomale by the Honourable B. Cochrane for the use of His Majesty's navy; letter (No. 59) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poona, and Captain J. A. Fitzpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore; letter (No. 60) to Major G. Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, forwarding a letter from the Governor General to Tippoo Sultaun; letter (No. 61) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination an estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General in April; letter (No. 62) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Commanding Vizagapatam, intimating his having received charge of 36 native prisoners at the request of Mr. R. Malcolm, the Commercial Resident, and requesting authority for subsisting them and instructions as to their disposal; letter (No. 63) from Major J. Orr, Commanding the 3rd Regiment, Native Cavalry, requesting authority for the disbursement of pay for March to his regiment previous to their departure for Warriore and stating that he had applied to the Military Board for authority to receive a proportion of camp equipage and lascars from Cuddalore; letter (No. 64) from Captain Lieutenant T. Wood of the Engineers, requesting permission to proceed to Trincomale on the snow *Fanny* for the benefit of his health; letter (No. 65) to Major G. Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, forwarding for despatch to Tippoo Sultaun a letter from the Governor General; letter (No. 66) to Captain Lieutenant T. Wood of the Corps of Engineers, granting him leave to proceed on a voyage to Trincomale for the benefit of his health; letter (No. 67) to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a letter for the Rajah regarding exemption of his acknowledged Vakil Triumbuck Sumbojee alone from the jurisdiction of the Courts of Justice; letter (No. 68) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for audit certain accounts submitted by the King's Deputy Paymaster General and requesting information as to whether any	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 215–250.

84

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	objection existed to delivering up the bonds entered into by Lieutenant Colonel Beresford and his Securities; letter (No. 69) to Lieutenant Colonel Orr, Commanding the 3rd Regiment, Native Cavalry at Chemundalum, and Lieutenant Colonel Vigors, Commanding at Ongole, forwarding for their explanation extract of a letter from the Nabob preferring certain complaints against them; letter (No. 70) to Captain G. Hodson, of the Invalids at Vizagapatam, permitting him to proceed to Bengal on leave for eight months; letter (No. 71) from Colonel David Smith, Commanding the 2nd Battalion of Artillery, forwarding an application from Lieutenant Fireworker C. W. Craigie for leave to proceed to sea for the recovery of his health; letter (No. 72) from Mr. W. Brown, Collector in the 1st Division of the Vizagapatam district, reporting the arrival at Cassimcottah of two companies of sepoys under the Command of Lieutenant Langford from Samalcottah on their march to Chicacole; letter (No. 73) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding the troops in the Ceded districts, forwarding a letter from Major G. Doveton, requesting that some allowance be granted to Mr. McArthur for affording medical aid to the lascars and other persons of that description in the garrison of Ryacottah; letter (No. 74) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Campbell, Commandant at Poonamale, intimating the arrival of the Malay prisoners from Tripasore and applying for light sentry boxes for the use of the garrison; letter (No. 75) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required for his office in March; letter (No. 76) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding the above estimate for exmination; letter (No. 77) to Lieutenant H. Evans, intimating the reasons for declining to charge the Company with the amount expended by him on repairs executed to the Commandant's quarters at Rajahmundry; letter (No. 78) to the Hon'ble Jacob Eilbracht, intimating the inability of Government to increase the sum fixed for his monthly subsistence; letter (No. 79) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Masulipatam in March; letter (No. 80) from Mr. W. Brown, Collector in the 1st Division of the Vizagapatam district, intimating the arrival at Cassimcotah of two companies of sepoys under the Command of Captain Convenant on their march from Masulipatam towards Chicacole;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 215-250.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 81) from Major G. Doveton, acknowledging the receipt of Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of 23rd March and intimating the despatch of the Kheretah to Tippoo Sultaun; letter (No. 82) from Colonel R. Sale, Commandant at Vellore, requesting to be informed whether he might allow the Nabob's people to commence the repairs of the Circar buildings within the fort; letter (No. 83) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, recommending certain promotions *vice* Captain Dark of the Artillery placed on the Invalid list; memorandum (No. 84) from Captain F. Pierce, Secretary, Military Board, requesting that perwannahs be procured from the Nabob for passing duty free, the gram to be provided by the contractors for the different regiments of Cavalry; letter (No. 85) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Masulipatam in March; letter (No. 86) to the same officer, requesting him to authorize the issue of pay for the month of March to the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry; letter (No. 87) to Mr. H. Taylor, Collector at Cuddalore, requesting him to supply Mr. Skardon with such sums of money as he might require to enable him to make the above payment; letter (No. 88) to Colonel Sale, Commanding at Vellore, requesting him to furnish the Nabob's people with a small guard should they require it for the protection of the materials, etc., to be used in the repair of the Circar's buildings.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 215–250.
414	15th Mar.	Cannanore.	Note of receipt and copy of letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the reports of Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant General, and Mr. R. Kitson, Warehousekeeper on the cloth tendered by Choacara Moussa and on the grounds therein adduced declining to accept his proposals.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 41, 42.
415	16th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing a letter from Mr. R. Malcolm, Resident at Vizagapatam, reporting the inadequacy of his funds to carry on the investment, and requesting early orders on the subject; letter from the Government of Bengal, recommending the issue of 12 per cent. bonds payable in one or two years for remittances to Canton; minute approving the draft of a letter proposed by the President to be sent in reply, intimating that bills to the extent of a lakh of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 702–715.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th Mar.	Fort St. George.	dollars would be procured in favor of the Supercargoes at Canton and representing the embarrassed state of the finances; letter from Mr. G. Westcott, forwarding for submission to the Supreme Government a memorial relative to his claim to a seat in Council; minute, accepting the proposal of the President to appoint Captain J. Price of the 2nd Regiment, Native Cavalry, to be Deputy Postmaster at Arcot; Cash accounts since Consultation of the 9th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 702–715.
416	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, forwarding a set of bills of exchange in favor of the Board of Revenue for paddy sent to Manar, consigned to the Superintendent of the Pearl Fishery; letter from the Board of Revenue, requesting that some lascars belonging to the arsenal who were employed by Mr. Topping on his surveys in the Circars be directed to attend Major Beatson on the same duty; letter from Mr. A. Macleod, requesting that the balance of the deposit made by him in the Revenue Treasury about four years previously be repaid with interest to his Attorneys, Messrs. Tulloh & Co.; letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, reporting that the apprehensions of a scarcity of grain had in a great measure disappeared owing to recent imports, and that he was only awaiting a favorable wind to commence the pearl fishery.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 931–937.
417	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting a second letter from Mr. L. Place, Jaghire Collector, relative to disturbances caused by the seceded Poligars, in confederacy with others of the Nabob's country, and requesting that early measures be adopted for putting a stop to them; also submitting for orders correspondence with Mr. Branfill respecting certain Brinjaries who were found guilty of murder and robbery in the 3rd division of Masulipatam; and resolution thereon, requesting the President to address the Nabob on the subject; letter from the Board of Revenue, enclosing further correspondence respecting the pleas put forward by Roya Jaggapatti Rauze, Zemindar of Peddapur, for not acceding to the increased Jumma fixed for his estate; quoting the orders issued to the Collector to prevent misappropriation of the produce; and suggesting that should the Zemindar refuse to pay the increased revenue, the Zemindari should be sequestered; and minute thereon, approving the Collector's action and agreeing with his recommendation;	Do., pp. 937–1301.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Board of Revenue, reporting on the further investigation held as to the sums paid by Ramanapat Naidoo, the Security and Manager of the Teckalli *Zemindari*, on account of the Teckalli revenue; recommending that he be held responsible for the sum of Rs. 5,000 paid by him as a nuzzer to the former Collector, Mr. Keating; and enclosing letters and statements from Mr. Scott, respecting differences between the public accounts of the former Collector and those of Ramavadanulu, the renter, with remarks thereon; reperusal of Minute of the President, regarding the conduct of Mr. Wynch, former Collector at Dindigul, as entered in Consultation, dated 9th May, as also Mr. Wynch's justification of himself as entered in Consultation of 3rd June 1797; letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting their report on the papers referred to them by Government regarding the criminal and corrupt conduct of Mr. Wynch, former Collector of Dindigul, in regard to the Poligars of Comby, Iyagoody and Veerapatchy; and replying to Mr. Wynch's imputation of improper motives to the Board in their proceedings regarding him; and minute thereon, suspending Mr. Wynch from the service until receipt of orders of the Court of Directors; and calling on Mr. Wrangham, former Collector at Dindigul, to reply to the charge brought against him by Mr. Wynch of having been concerned with Lieutenant Colonel Oliver in usurious loans to Poligars; appointment of Mr. Hurdis as Collector of Dindigul.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 937–1301.
418	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Robert Ridge, Commanding at Rampore, furnishing information respecting deserters from the Company's service who had enlisted under Monsieur Raymond.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1806–1809.
419	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the Persian letter from Mirza Khasim Ali Khan addressed to Mhosum Ali Khan regarding Mysore affairs.	Secret Cons., Vol. VI, p. 15.
420	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order (No. 44), notifying certain appointments of Assistant Surgeons.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 66.
421	17th Mar.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, expressing concern at the backward state of the investment from lack of funds, and intimating the issue of orders for compliance as far as practicable with the Masulipatam and Vizagapatam indents; letter to Mr. G. Westcott, stating the reasons for declining to submit to the Government of India his letter on the subject of his claim to a seat in Council;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 716–733.

880

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 17th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a list of the passengers who were permitted to proceed to England on board the ship *Chichester;* letter to Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, directing that the complaint against Mr. Sinclair, Beach Master at Ganjam, be adjusted by arbitration; letter to Major General Brathwaite Commanding at Pondicherry, requesting him to inform the Bishop of Dolicha that should he not prevent the interference of his priests with the Roman Catholic clergy and christians protected by the Company, force would be resorted to to prevent interference; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector in the Baramahal, requesting him to warn all French priests in his district to abstain from interference with the Roman Catholic priests or christians subject to them, on pain of expulsion from the district; letter to Captain J. Price, appointing him Deputy Postmaster at Arcot; letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding with extracts from letter from the Court of Directors as to their disposal, 9 copies of Dr. P. Russell's book on Indian snakes and 24 copies of Dr. Roxbourgh's book respecting Indian plants; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) intimating the appointment of Mr. R. Rickards as Secretary to Government and of Mr. P. LeMessurier as Deputy Secretary in the Public department; and acknowledging the receipt of a letter for transmission by the overland despatch of the 1st March; letter from Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, reporting on the cinnamon plantations injured by fire during February with the causes thereof and asking to be supplied with certain articles; letter from Mr. J. Burlton, requesting to be allowed house rent according to the rate granted to a field officer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 716–733.
422	Do.	Do.	Letter from Mr. W. Ramsay, Secretary at the East India House, forwarding copy of a paragraph proposed to be inserted in the next advices to Fort St. George respecting the establishment of a new Court of Judicature at Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 97–102.
423	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue; (1) forwarding copy of the resolutions of Government suspending Mr. Wynch, Collector of Dindigul, from the service; (2) appointing Mr. Hurdis as Collector; (3) promising to write to the Nabob regarding depredations in the Jaghire; (4) directing that the murderer apprehended by the Collector at Rajahmundry be kept in confinement; (5) authorizing	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1302–1310.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 17th Mar.	Fort St. George.	sequestration of the Peddapur Zemindari, if the Zemindar persisted in refusing to pay the enhanced Jumma; (6) concurring in the Collector's remarks respecting nuzzers and directing republication of the proclamation of 1794 with a clause on that subject inserted in it; (7) directing that Ramaput Naidoo be held responsible for the five thousand rupees paid by him as a nuzzer to Mr. Keating, and that the ten thousand rupees appropriated by Mr. Keating to his own use be added to the sums for which he was held answerable; (8) expressing the opinion that Ramavadanalu, should be required to substantiate, in the best manner he could, the accounts he had given in; (9) calling for a report respecting the deposit made in the Revenue Treasury by Mr. Macleod while Collector of Madura; (10) ordering remittances to the Masulipatam Treasury from the balances with the Collectors of the Vizagapatam and Masulipatam districts; and requesting that, if possible, supplies of cash be made by those Collectors to the Commercial Residents; letter to the Nabob, repeating the request that His Highness would adopt measures to repress the depredations in the Jaghire made by some seceded Poligars aided by others in the Nabob's districts; letter to Mr. T. B. Hurdis, informing him of his appointment as Collector of Dindigul; letter to Mr. J. Wraugham, forwarding copy of a statement on oath by Mr. G. Wynch, former Collector of Dindigul, accusing the former of participation in the usurious loans made by Lieutenant Colonel Oliver to Zemindars.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1302–1310.
424	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of a certain letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, p. 1809.
425	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 45), appointing Assistant Surgeon Suter of His Majesty's 73rd Regiment to attend the detachment of Artillery under Lieutenant Colonel Saxon to Trichinopoly.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 67.
426	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of letters from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; and intimating payment into the General Treasury at Masulipatam of current rupees 15,000 by Mr. T. Oakes, Collector of the 4th Division of Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. C[illegible]XXIV, p[illegible]. 733–735.
427	Do.	Do.	Notification of the Committee of Police relating to alteration in the selling prices of sundry articles from 31st March 1798 as per list submitted.	Pro[illegible]eedings of th[illegible] Police Co[illegible]mmittee, V[illegible] LXI, pp[illegible]9–32.
428	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Morris, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding extract from the 20th paragraph of Commercial letter from the Court of Directors, dated 30th June	Anj[illegible]go Factor[illegible] Diaries (Ge[illegible]), Vol. XX[illegible]III, pp. 54-[illegible].

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 17th Mar.	Anjengo...	1797, requesting that Residents at places in India where pepper was produced should certify at the close of every season the quantity of pepper remaining on hand, etc.; letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) forwarding an invoice for scales and weights consigned by the *Swift*, (2) requesting submission of an explanatory statement of the revenue funds of the Anjengo Factory, and requesting Mr. Parry to reply to those letters addressed to Mr. Dyne which had not been replied to and (3) requesting the immediate transmission to Government of his monthly Towjee accounts.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 54–57.
429	18th Mar.	Do. ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Bombay, intimating that at the close of every season a report would be made of the quantity of pepper remaining on hand at Quilon and Anjengo; acknowledging receipt of an invoice for scales and weights consigned by the *Swift*; stating that instructions had been issued to heads of offices to forward the monthly Towjee accounts to Government instead of to the Accountant-General; giving an account of the only revenue fund in the Settlement, viz., the rent of Cotadelly farm; stating that Mr. Dyne had replied to all letters addressed to him, and further that there was neither pepper nor cloth in the warehouse and that the Treasury was empty.	Do., pp 58, 59.
430	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of a certain letter entered in Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol CCXXXV, p. 1809.
431	Do.	Do.	Translation of a letter (No. 57) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, promising to complete the repairs of the fortifications at Trichinopoly, and to discharge the amount of the field expenses of the troops employed in the Amboor and Worriorepollam districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 139, 140.
432	19th Mar.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating his having ascended the Musnud of his uncle on the 14th March, and enclosing letters for despatch to the Governor of Bombay; letter from Dewan Raya Cajava Doss, forwarding the above letters; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, communicating the result of the Resident's audience with the Rajah and his Dewan, the Rajah's assertion of his loyalty to the Company, and the Resident's request for a prompt and punctual observance of the contract for pepper and cloth; letter to Mr. Josiah Webb, Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George, forwarding a packet for despatch by dawk to the Governor in Council of Bombay;	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 60–67.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 19th Mar.	Anjengo...	letter to the Dewan of Travancore intimating the firing of a salute of 21 guns on the occasion of the Rajah being placed on the Musnud of Travancore; despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, congratulating him on having ascended the Musnud; intimating that a salute of 21 guns had been fired in his honor and that the letters for the Governor of Bombay had been despatched; requesting that some person be deputed to take charge of the broad cloth, muskets, etc., then at Anjengo, and sent from Bombay as stipulated in the pepper contract, and reminding His Highness regarding delivery of the pepper; letter to Dewan Raya Cajava Doss, embodying similar information.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 60–67.
433	20th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Basil Cochrane, Contractor for victualling His Majesty's ships in India, requesting that orders be issued for the godowns at Trincomale being repaired and set apart for the reception of a large stock of provisions and stores for the use of the squadron; letter from Captain G. Hadow, Commanding at Tiagar, complaining of the distress experienced by the troops under his command owing to the high price of grain and low exchange of the dubs, and stating that he could obtain no redress from the Nabob's manager; letter from Captain Lieutenant G. G. Pitman, requesting permission to proceed to England *via* Cochin and Bussora, and enclosing for entry in the records of his case, copy of a letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, bearing testimony to his general good conduct; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1809–1816.
434	Do.	Cannanore	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Mackonochie, in explanation of the delay in the supply of planks to load the botellas at Cochin agreeably to his contract, and mentioning the steps taken by him to obtain the balance still due; letter from Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant, forwarding, withremarks, an account of timber and plank laden on four botellas at Cochin.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 42, 43.
435	21st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a Commission of Justices of the Peace for the Madras Presidency;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 735–739.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 21st Mar.	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, requesting him to advance 10,000 pagodas to the Commercial Resident, and to forward a lakh of pagodas to the Presidency; letters to Mr. F. A. Grant, Collector at Mayaveram, and to the Collector at Manargoody, requesting them to forward 10,000 pagodas to the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore; letters to Mr. C. Gambier, Collector at Muglatore and Mr. B. Branfill, Collector of the 3rd Division, Masulipatam, requesting them each to send immediately 10,000 pagodas, the former to the Commercial Resident at Maddapollam and the latter to the Commercial Resident at Ingeram; letter to Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, requesting him to forward 15,000 pagodas to the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 735–739.
436	Do.	London ...	Covenant of Mr. Robert Adamson, Assistant Surgeon for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 390.
437	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Major General T. Geils, representing the severity of the Board's action in refusing to grant him copies of the proceedings on which they had founded the censure passed on his conduct in connection with the mutiny of the Artillerymen at the Mount; charging the Board of officers at the enquiry with partiality and prejudice; animadverting on the conduct of Colonel Smith, and vindicating his own; forwarding copy of a narrative of proceedings delivered to him by Lieutenants Hathway, Russell, Linmond and Cookesley; also copy of a letter addressed to him by sixteen officers of the Artillery in which they acquitted him of any want of exertion and called in question the justice of Government in the censure passed on him; Lieutenant General Harris's minute, commenting on the above and on General Geils' conduct subsequent to the mutiny, particularly in receiving and laying before Government the letter to him from the officers of the Artillery Corps; proposing that those gentlemen be separately called upon for an explanation of the circumstances and motives of conduct which induced them to sign an address so inconsistent with subordination and a due respect to the authority of Government; letter from Major General T. Geils, requesting permission to withdraw the foregoing letter; letter from the Military Board, applying for a copy of Lieutenant Colonel Read's remarks and the report of the Committee on	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1816–1942.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 21st Mar.	Fort St. George.	works executed in the Baramahal under the superintendence of Captain Bong; forwarding a comparative statement of the proposals received for the gun carriage, etc., contract; reporting on the proposals received for supplying gram for the different Cavalry regiments for the then current year and recommending the grant of advances to the contractors; recommending payment of bills for brimstone and sulphur, and the grant of advances to the Agent for supplies of new doolies and to Captain Lennon for work under execution at Ryacottah; letter from certain officers of the Cavalry received orginally from the Nabob's service, requesting that the period of service entitling officers to retire on the pay of their rank be reckoned from the date of their Commissions in the Nabob's service; and the Commander in Chief's minute on the above; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding a statement of the monthly expense of the Agency for purchasing horses; letter from Mr. Keith Young, Deputy Paymaster General of His Majesty's forces, Madras, forwarding the statement called for of the receipt and expenditure on account of subsistence, etc., to the new regiments from 25th June 1792 to 24th December 1792, etc.; letter from Colonel D. Smith, Commanding the Mount, to the Adjutant General of the army, forwarding an application from Captain R. Darke of the Artillery, to be placed on the invalid list; letter from Lieutenant T. Nuthall of the Cavalry to the Adjutant General of the army, applying for permission to resign the Quarter Mastership of the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry; letter from Major J. Orr, Commanding 3rd Regiment of Cavalry, to the Adjutant General of the army, forwarding an application from Captain A. St. Leger of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry for leave to proceed to Europe on furlough for three years; Commander in Chief's recommendations regarding certain appointments, promotion, and dismissal; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for March 1798; General Order by the Commander in Chief, relative to the sentence of the court martial upon the ringleaders of the mutiny at the Mount and the General Orders issued after the execution of the prisoners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1816–1942.
438	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to certain Officers of the Artillery Corps, calling upon them for an explanation of	Do., pp. 1943–1954.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 21st Mar.	Fort St. George.	the circumstances and motives of conduct which induced them to sign their letter to Major General Geils; receipt and copy of: letter from the Hon'ble Mr. J. Eilbracht, soliciting an increase of his subsistence; letters from Mr. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator in Bengal; (1) forwarding letters from Sir John Shore to the Nabob and Tippoo notifying his approaching departure for England; and (2) forwarding a letter from Sir John Shore to Tippoo Sultaun proposing to appoint Commissioners for investigating his claim to the Wynaad district; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1943–1954.
439	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 46), notifying certain appointments; granting three years' leave to Europe to the Hon'ble Captain St. Leger; promoting Serjeant Major Clarke of the 1st Battalion of Artillery to be a Conductor; ordering the Malay prisoners at Tripassore to march to Pondamale, and Assistant Surgeon Mein to attend them; and re-admitting on the Non-effective list a sepoy in the 1st Company of Invalids.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 67–69.
440	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. A. Mackonochie, accepting his tender for two inch planks; letter to Captain A. Billamore, Master Attendant, authorizing him to accept 2 inch planks from Mr. Mackonochie; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of treasure amounting to Rs. 2,000 by the *Swift*; letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding a letter from Choacara Moussa.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 43.
441	22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Geils, declining to permit him to withdraw his letter to Government of the 13th March; letter to the Military Board, forwarding copy of Lieutenant Colonel Read's report on the works executed in the Baramahal; and accepting the proposal of Messrs. Goldingham and Lys for the gun carriage, etc., contract; despatch of certain letters entered in Country Correspondence and Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1955–1959.
442	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 58) to His Highness the Nabob, Omdut-ul-Omrah, forwarding copy of a letter from the Commandant at Tiagar and requesting him to send immediate orders to his Amildar to remove the inconveniences complained of.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, p. 141.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
443	1798. 22nd Mar.	Cannanore.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel Alexander Dow, intimating delivery to the Resident's people at Benghaut and Cotiangudy of the Cotiote revenue pepper as it came in from the different divisions of the district; letter from Lieutenant J. A. Ramsay of the Marine, reporting on the lading of certain botellas at Cochin; letter from Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant, stating that he expected to have seven botellas fully laden within a week or ten days for despatch to Bombay; letter from Mr. James Law, Secretary to the Commissioners, forwarding for the information and guidance of the Commercial Resident and Agent for buildings, copy of a report to Government by the Auditor of Civil Accounts respecting repairs to buildings in the Commercial department.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 44, 45.
444	23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, forwarding an abstract of his proceedings for February; letter from Major H. D. DeMeuron, sending in charge of a guard of sepoys a bazaarman who refused to comply with the orders of Government in regard to exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 740, 741.
445	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, submitting a statement of goods expected to be ready for exportation by the 1st June 1798, also of the Bengal goods landed at Madras from the *Goddard* and *Lushington;* intimating that contracts for the provision of the investment for 1798 had been entered into at Maddapollam and that the disturbances among the weavers had greatly subsided; letter from Messrs. Stephens and Cockell and from Mr. G. T. Baboom, submitting proposals for negotiating a remittance to China on account of the Company; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, President of the Exchange Committee, forwarding a letter from Mr. P. M. Cassin, Acting Superintendent of the Madras Exchange lighthouse, submitting proposals for defraying the cost of building the lighthouse, pay of establishment, etc.; letter from Captain W. R. Broughton of His Majesty's ship *Providence*, requesting information as to whether he was to consider himself entitled to the batta allowance usually granted by the Company to His Majesty's navy in India; letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector, 1st Division, Vizagapatam, claiming for his use one of the four houses at Vizagapatam as necessary and due to his official station, though all were exclusively appropriated by the Commercial Resident;	Do., pp. 742–779.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	letters from the several departments under the Government of Madras, forwarding indents for stationery for one year; cash accounts since Consultation of the 16th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 742–779.
446	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Captain Broughton, Commander of His Majesty's ship *Providence*, intimating Government's inability to extend to him the allowance of batta claimed by him, but stating that his application would be referred to the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 780.
447	Do.	London...	Covenant of Mr. William Ingledew, Assistant Surgeon for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 391.
448	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board, submitting with remarks, a proposal from Mr. Scott, Collector of Chicacole, for erecting granaries for the preservation of such surplus grain as he might not be able to dispose of; enclosing correspondence with Mr. Jackson on the succession to the Ramgherry Pollam; recommending that Vullana Naigue be declared successor to the deceased Poligar Swamy Naigue; stating the objections raised by the Poligar of Cadawar, and promising to report further thereon; also forwarding, with remarks, correspondence with Mr. W. Ord, respecting the price to be paid for cochineal produced from a plantation of his in the northern district of Baramahal; letter from the Board of Revenue, reporting their proceedings in consequence of a petition received from Sreenevassiah, Amildar in the betel and tobacco management embodying charges of misconduct against Baloo Chetti, a private servant of Mr. Baker, the manager of the farm, and offering to substantiate the charges if Baloo Chetti were prevented from interfering in the farm, and petitioner himself appointed to the sole management; letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting for orders correspondence between the Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddapollam, and the Collector of Muglatore respecting the desertion of the weavers employed at the factory there, and recovery of outstanding balances from them; enclosing a letter from Mr. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, in connection with repairs necessary to the Company's buildings there, and one from Mr. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, relative to Lieutenant Crump's interference with the police at Karikal; also forwarding an address from Mr. Jackson, Collector at Ramnad, regarding his application for the supply of copper and stationery and a communication from Mr. Brown, Collector, 1st Division, Vizagapatam, on the subject of packing the sugar manufactured in his division;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1310–1388.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Board of Revenue, intimating that there was no objection to the grant of permission to Mr. Fallofield to enclose certain spots of ground on the borders of his garden; and forwarding two further petitions received from Srinivassiah, Amildar in the management of the betel and tobacco farm; resolution ordering the issue of a grant for the ground applied for by Mr. Fallofield; letter from the same, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. A. Scott, Collector at Chicacole, in reply to the one, communicating the resolution of Government on the conduct of the Kimedy Zemindar in respect to the Jumma fixed for his estate; letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding (1) extract from the Jaghire Collector's reply to the reference made to him respecting assistance to be afforded to the Police Committee, (2) report of a second murder committed in the Guntoor Circar, and proposal of the Collector, Mr. Ram, that the villagers should be required to make provision for the family of the deceased, (3) correspondence with Mr. Jackson, Collector of Ramnad and Poligar Peishcush, relative to the application of Captain Wilson, Commanding a detachment of the 2nd Battalion, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry, for boats to convey his sepoys and their families from Rameswaram to Manar; extract of a letter from His Highness the Nabob, enclosing translations of papers setting forth the outrages committed by the Tinnevelly Poligars; resolution directing that the papers be referred to the Board of Revenue; letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, transmitting, with remarks, correspondence between Mr. Garrow, the Assistant Superintendent, and Colonel Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, with reference to the support given by the latter against the authority of Mr. Garrow to an Amildar in the Revenue service dismissed for misconduct; Note of despatch and copy of letter to the Board of Revenue, replying to their letters of the 5th, 10th, 12th, 15th and 16th March, and embodying orders relating to, (1) erection of temporary granaries for the preservation of grain at Chicacole, (2) succession to the Ramgherry Pollam, (3) undue attention devoted by the Revenue Board to the petition of Srinivassiah, Amildar in the management of the betel and tobacco farm, and the need of inflicting corporal punishment on him, (4) assistance to be afforded by Collectors to Commercial Residents respecting weavers employed by the latter, (5) house-rent to be paid to the Collector at Ganjam in view to his keeping in repair the Company's buildings allotted for his occupation, (6) Lieutenant Crump's unwarranted	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1310–1388.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	interference with the Civil authority at Karikal, (7) despatch of copper to Ramnad, (8) packing of sugar manufactured in the 1st division of Vizagapatam, and Mr. Brown, the Collector, being given possession of one of the Company's houses in the pettah of Vizagapatam, (9) issue of a grant to Mr. Fallofield for ground applied for by him, (10) conduct of the Kimedy Zemindar in regard to the Jumma fixed for his estate, and letters addressed to him by the Collector on the subject, and (11) communication from the Nabob respecting outrages committed by the Tinnevelly Poligars.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1310–1388.
449	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, p. 1961.
450	Do.	Cannanore	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Commissioners, requesting them to appoint their Engineer to survey the Company's warehouses at Tellicherry.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 45, 46.
451	Do.	Fort St. George.	Notice relating to charges and reduction in the selling prices of capons, fed fowls and ducks.	Proceedings of the Police Commissioner, Vol. LXI, pp. 35, 36.
452	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, submitting the Resident's report regarding the affray at Anjengo on the 12th November 1797 between the cooly inhabitants, the Company's Linguist and the Vicar of Anjengo; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secetary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a list of prices of gold and silver coins current at the settlement; Proclamation issued in the Settlement to put an end to the disputes between the cooly and Portuguese inhabitants of Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 67–72.
453	24th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, expressing satisfaction at the suppression of the disturbances among the weavers at Maddapollam and the conclusion of an agreement for the investment for 1798; intimating the issue of orders for advances of cash to the Residents at Vizagapatam, Ingeram, Maddepollam and Masulipatam; referring for report a letter from the Collector of Vizagapatam as to the best method for packing sugars; also copy of a paper from the Exchange Committee upon a means for defraying the expense of the lighthouses; and enclosing indents for stationery for the several departments of Government for preparation of the indents on the Court of Directors;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 781–787.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 24th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a statement of goods with their estimated value and tonnage expected to be in readiness for shipment from the Madras Presidency by the 1st June 1798, and reporting the completion of negotiations for sending remittances to China; letter to Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, intimating that the Commercial Resident had been directed to make over to him the Company's house in the pettah formerly occupied by the second in Council; letter to Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, communicating the above order; letter to Lieutenant Crump, Commanding at Karical, threatening him with removal from his station if he continued to interfere with the Civil authority at Kârical; letters to Messrs. Stephens and Cockell, and Mr. Baboom, accepting their offer of bills on China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 781-787.
454	24th to 30th Mar.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Tucker, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding printed copies of the Titles of the regulations passed in 1797; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter for despatch to the Supercargoes at Canton; letter from Mr. F. A. Grant, Collector at Mayaveram, intimating the despatch of 10,000 pagodas to the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore; letter from Mr. G. Paney, Resident at Anjengo, forwarding a packet for despatch to Bombay; letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersly, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, requesting orders on certain points in connection with the two great suits of Condaliah against Vencataramiah and of Golla Ravenapah Chitty against Suncoo Sashachella Chitty; despatch and copy of: letter to the Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, stating in reply to the above that the suits could not be heard in the Court of Appeals until the question of forgery in each had been previously determined; letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Assay Master, forwarding 66,110 Spanish dollars to be coined into Arcot rupees.	Do., pp. 787-797.
455	24th Mar.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Colonel Champagne, Commandant at Trincomale, censuring him the second time for his interference with the duties of Mr. Garrow, the Assistant Superintendent of	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1392-1394.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 24th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Revenue in Ceylon; and peremptorily prohibiting him from doing so in future in any shape whatever; letter to Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, enclosing a copy of the letter noted above.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1392–1394.
456	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch of certain letters entered in Country Correspondence and Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, reporting his arrival at Tanjore and his visiting the Rajah, noting the want of a Mahratta Interpreter and his employment of a confidential servant named Vellapah Moodeliar in that capacity; letter from Mr. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator at Bengal, forwarding a letter from the Governor General to the Nabob explaining the reasons for not replying to his letters which would be disposed of by Lord Mornington, his successor; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, advising receipt of intelligence (overland) from Europe to the 10th November 1797, intimating the death of Frederick William II, King of Prussia, and the succession of Frederick William III, and forwarding copy of the King's speech to Parliament of 2nd November; letter from Mr. K. Young, Deputy Paymaster General of the King's troops, submitting his accounts from the 25th December to 24th February, and requesting that the bonds entered into by Lieutenant Colonel Beresford and his Securities be withdrawn; letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Muat, Commanding the troops in the Vizagapatam district, intimating adjustment of the differences subsisting between the Jeypoor Zemindar and the Bustar Maratta Tributary; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) forwarding, with his opinion, letter from Mr. T. S. Jackson, Paymaster in the Baramahal, soliciting an increase to his office establishment; and (2) forwarding for decision the claim of Paymaster Mr. Thomson to pay to the day from which Mr. Hawkins made the payments to the troops at Nagore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1961–1988.
457	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to His Excellency the Rajah of Tanjore, informing him that Triumbuck Sumbagee, his acknowledged vakeel, could alone be exempted from the jurisdiction of the Courts of Justice.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 141, 142.
458	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant J. A. Ramsay of the Marine, reporting progress made in loading the botellas with plank and suggesting the acceptance of Mr. Mackonochie's tender for 2-inch planks;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 46.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 24th Mar.	Cannanore.	despatch and copy of: letter to Captain A. Billamore, Master Attendant, acknowledging receipt of his letter intimating the approaching departure of seven botellas laden with plank to Bombay.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 46.
459	25th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1988, 1989.
460	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Commissioners, intimating that orders would be issued to their Engineer to survey and report upon the public buildings in the Commercial department and asking for a list of them.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 46.
461	26th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting a letter from Mr. Jackson, Collector of Poligar Peishcush, respecting the improper conduct of the Nabob's servants in employing force against the Tinnevelly Poligars instead of applying to the Collector for redress.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1394, 1395.
462	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Lawman, Commanding Calicut, and requesting that a passage to the Presidency be provided on the botellas for the pensioners referred to; letter from Lieutenant J. A. Ramsay of the Marine, respecting the delay in the supply of plank for loading the botellas and the prospect in consequence of the vessels not being able to sail before the monsoon had set in; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. A. Bell, requesting him to embark on the botellas for Bombay as many invalid sepoys and their families as could be accommodated with a passage, and to direct Captain Billamore, Master Attendant, to receive and put on board the botellas at Cochin the surplus 2-inch plank tendered by Mr. Mackonochie.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 46–48.
463	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, stating that no one had come to take delivery of the muskets and broad cloth received from Bombay, and that no pepper or cloth had been supplied and requesting His Highness to take steps for the fulfilment of his contract; letter to Dewan Raya Cajava Doss, impressing on him the necessity for expediting the deliveries of cloth and pepper agreeably to the terms of the contract; receipt and translation of: petition from the inhabitants (Fishermen) at Anjengo to the Bishop of Veropoly,	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 72–77.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 26th Mar.	Anjengo...	appealing against the removal from his Vicarship of Padre Domingo Van Rosas, Vicar of Anjengo; letter from Don Luir de Jesus, Bishop of Usula and Vicar Apostolio of the Bishoprics of Cochin and of the Islands, to the inhabitants of Anjengo assigning reasons for the removal of Padre Van Rosas and informing them of the steps to be taken for the selection of a successor.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 72–77.
464	27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant H. Evans, Commanding Rajahmundry, urging further circumstances in support of his claim to reimbursement of the expenses incurred in filling up the Commandant's quarters at Rajahmundry; letter from Lieutenant Colonel C. Massey, 1st Regiment, European Infantry, representing the loss to which he would be subjected if obliged to receive his arrears of pay in 8 per cent. bonds.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1989–1996.
465	Do.	Do. ...	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poonah, (1) forwarding extracts from his communications to the Governor General relating to the probable destination of two of Colonel Filose's battalions detached from Scindia's army; the probability of hostilities being commenced against the Nizam and the Kolapore Rajah; rumoured march of Ragojee Bhonsla from Nagpore towards Chanda; occurrence of some skirmishes between the troops of the Peishwa and Scindia and the Rajah of Kolapore; prevalence of much dissatisfaction and mistrust amongst Scindia's adherents in consequence of his rigorous conduct towards some of his principal officers and public servants; and (2) forwarding copy of a bill of exchange drawn on the Madras Government for Rs. 5,000 and an extract from his communication to the Governor General relating to some disturbances in Bopaul; letter from Mr. A. Macleod, denying the accusation preferred against him by the elder widow of the Rajah of Tanjore, of his having withheld payment of money advanced to him by the Rajah for the subsistence of Serfojee and the widow, and asking for a copy of the letter embodying the complaint; letter from the Military Board, regarding the mode of conducting the repair, &c., of the Black Town wall; submitting an opinion on the accoutrements, &c., of the different regiments of Native Cavalry; requesting information as to whether the public buildings at Arnee were to be carried on to the extent of the original plan; recommending the grant of advances on account of works under execution at Ryacotah, the alteration ordered to the roof, &c., of the Arnee granary, for gram provided for the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry, and for extra charges of carriage, &c., occasioned by the	Do., pp. 1997–2058.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	movements of the Cavalry Corps; and recommending the erection of wall racks for arms, &c., in the European barracks at Arnee; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, requesting the decision of Government on certain points referred for orders by the off-reckoning Committee relative to the claims of Major General Bridges and Colonels Clarke, Oldham, Bonnevaux and Wynch; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating that no objection existed to delivering up the bonds entered into by Lieutenant Colonel Beresford and his Securities; letter from Major General J. Floyd, reporting on the accommodation available for troops at Trichinopoly, Worriore and Pootoor; Commander-in-Chief's minute respecting the mode of quartering the troops at Trichinopoly and Worriore; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending the grant of a pension to Sub-Assistant Surgeon Francis Xavier, the appointment of Surgeon A. Boiswell, to be in charge of the French prisoners *vice* Corbett, and to superintend the Presidency General hospital during the indisposition of Mr. Ogilvy; letter from Chinniah Moodaly, representing the injury he had suffered by the false accusations preferred against him by the Nabob and requesting that Government would rescind the restriction against his proceeding to the southward.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1997–2058.
466	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 47), regarding the admission of Messrs. T. Longan and J. Moodie as gentlemen Cadets on the establishment and their promotion to the rank of Ensign.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 69.
467	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners, intimating that Mr. Bell, Mr. Torin's Assistant at Calicut, had been directed to arrange for the passage of the pensioners and their families on the botellas to Bombay; letter to Lieutenant J. A. Ramsay of the Marine, intimating that the necessary directions had been given for the acceptance of the 2-inch planks tendered by Mr. Mackonochie.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 48.
468	28th Mar.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of: letter to His Highness the Nabob, representing the presumptuous conduct of Cooppayyangar, Agent of the Circar's renter at Tinnevelly, who had made demands on the Tinnevelly Poligars, supported by Military force, and refused to allow the Poligars to collect their Kavil fees; requesting His Highness to issue orders for the suppression of those irregularities; and intimating that directions had been given to the Collector to enforce the Company's authority in the matter in case the irregularities referred to were not suppressed with promptitude;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1395–1399.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 28th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter to the Board of Revenue, informing them of the despatch of a letter to the Nabob as above; and specifying the directions to be given to the Collector with regard to the employment of a Military force for the support of his own authority and the protection of the Poligars.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1395–1399.
469	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2059, 2060.
470	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of: letter from Major G. Doveton, enclosing a letter from Tippu Sultaun for the Governor and copy of one from the Sultan to himself which accompanied it; letter from Tippu Sultaun, congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his succession to the Government of Madras.	Do., pp. 2060–2063.
471	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 48), embodying instructions regarding accoutrements of the Native Cavalry, and appointing Mr. A. Boiswell to attend the French prisoners in Black Town.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 69–71.
472	Do.	Do.	Translation of a letter (No. 60), from Tippoo Sultaun, congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his succession to the Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, p. 143.
473	29th Mar.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, p. 2063.
474	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, replying to the remarks of some of the Members of their Board relative to the mode of repairing the Black Town wall; communicating resolutions regarding Cavalry accoutrements; directing that no further buildings be erected for the present at Arnee; authorizing the grant of the several advances of cash recommended; and forwarding for examination certain estimates for repairs received from the Chief Engineer; letter to Major General Floyd, communicating the Board's resolutions on his report upon the arms and accoutrements in use with the Native Cavalry Regiments; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Close, Adjutant General of the army, communicating the Board's resolutions on the claims of Major General Bridges, Colonels Clarke, Oldham, Bonnevaux and Wynch on the off-reckoning fund for 1795; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, sanctioning an addition to the office establishment of the Paymaster in the Baramahal, communicating the Board's decision on the claim of the	Do., pp. 2063–2075.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Nagore and Trichinopoly Paymasters, and authorizing advances of cash to Captain Lennon and the different Agents of the Cavalry Corps; letter to Chinniah Moodelly, stating that he could not be allowed to proceed to the southward further than Cuddalore; letter to Major General Floyd, Commanding the Southern Division of the army at Trichinopoly, returning an irregular address from some young officers of the 19th Dragoons, and ordering certain arrangements for quartering the officers and troops at Trichinopoly, Worriore and Puttoor; receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, recommending the payment of a bill for the erection of a barrack room for 1,000 Europeans at Arnee by the former contractors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2063–2075.
475	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, forwarding abstracts of proceedings of the Court for January and of suits determined during that period as also a list of suits pending; letter from the same, forwarding similar abstracts and a list for February 1798; letter from the same, requesting orders as to whether in the suits of Condaliah against Venkataramiah and of Ravanappa Chetty against Suncoo Seshachala Chetty, the question of forgery asserted by the arbitrators in each of them should be tried previous to the decision on the appeals made by the defendants.	Judl. Cons., Vol. I, pp. 4–10.
476	30th Mar.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Major General Geils, calling upon him to produce the original letter addressed to him by the officers of the Artillery regarding his conduct in connection with the mutiny at the Mount.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2075, 2076.
477	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Country Correspondence.	Do., pp. 2076–2078.
478	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 61) to His Highness the Nabob, Omdut-ul-Omrah, requesting to be furnished with perwannahs for passing through his country free of all duties and customs, the grain required for the several regiments of Cavalry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, p. 144.
479	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, intimating that Government had determined, after reference to the Attorney General, that the suits of Condaliah against Venkataramiah and of G. Ravanappa Chetty against S. Seshachala Chetty could not be heard in the Court of Appeal until the question of forgery in each had been previously decided.	Judl. Cons., Vol. I, pp. 10, 11.
480	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 49), notifying certain promotions.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 71.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
481	1798. 30th Mar.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the commencement of deliveries of pepper by the Rajah of Travancore, and further that no cloth had been supplied and that the Treasury was empty; receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, stating that he had issued orders to take delivery of the broad cloth, muskets, etc., and for the delivery of pepper and cloth as per contract; letter from the Dewan of Travancore, mentioning the steps taken for the punctual delivery of broad cloth and pepper.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 77, 78.
482	31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Orders (No. 50), granting leave to sea to Lieutenant Fireworker Craigee and Lieutenant D. Campbell, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 71, 72.
483	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating despatch of the Bengal pilot schooner *Nameless* to convey coir to Bengal; letter from Mr. Quintin Craufurd, Agent for Mr. Mackonochie, relative to delay in the supply of plank and requesting that early orders be sent to Mr. Robinson for the acceptance of 2-inch planks.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 48, 49.
484	Do.	Calicut ...	Miscellaneous accounts from 1st October to 31st March 1798.	Malabar Commission, Miscellaneous Accounts, Vol. CCXXX, pp. 1-48.
485	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of receipt and translation of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, requesting him to deliver to his Carrigar the broad cloth, muskets, etc., as per contract.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 79.
486	1st to 14th April.	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Captain A. Lindsay, Commandant at Ahtoor, forwarding a return of the casualties in the garrison of Ahtoor in March, and stating that the public quarters and sepoys barracks at that station were in great want of repair; letter (No. 2) from Major B. G. Barbut, Superintendent of the Stud at Delft, acknowledging receipt of Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of 14th March; letter (No. 3) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, forwarding a distribution of the off-reckonings for the year 1796 and proposing that it be examined prior to its publication in orders;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 251-402.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th April.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 4) from the same officer, recommending the sale of some horses cast from the detail serving as the Governor's Body Guard; letter (No. 5) to the Military Board, requesting the Board to call on Messrs. Goldingham and Lys to state the terms on which they would supply certain articles not included in their proposals for the gun carriage, etc., contract; letter (No. 6) to the same, referring for report copy of the Quarter Master General's report upon the public buildings at Arcot; letter (No. 7) to the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster, requesting him to sell by public outcry, five cast horses which would be delivered over to him by Lieutenant Montgomery; letter (No. 8) to Lieutenant H. C. Montgomery, Commanding the detail of the Cavalry at the Presidency, requesting him to deliver over the five cast horses to the Hon'ble Mr. Cochrane; letter (No. 9) to Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase, authorizing them to dispose of the muskets and stores mentioned in their letter of the 2nd April to the Nizam's Agent; letter (No. 10) to Lieutenant H. Evans consenting on the explanation offered by him to indemnify him for the amount expended in repairing the Commandant's quarters at Rajahmundry; letter (No. 11) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's reports on his General estimate of cash for April and on the additional estimates for March, and intimating that the amount would be given to him on application at the General Treasury; letter (No. 12) to Mr. L. Place, Collector of the Jaghire, requesting the allotment to the Black Town wall contractor of a convenient spot whereon he might make bricks; letter (No. 13) to the Committee for Superintending the repair of the Black Town wall, communicating the above orders sent to Mr. Place; letter (No. 14) to Major General Bridges, Commanding the Northern division at Masulipatam, intimating the abolition, under certain restrictions, of the Customs hitherto collected on articles passing through the country for private use; letter (No. 15) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, Mr. J Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poona, and Captain J. A. Fitzpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore; letter (No. 16) to Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell, Commanding at Malacca, intimating the despatch to him by the ketch *Princessen* of Rs. 20,000;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 251–402.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th April	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 17) from Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, intimating the receipt of a suitable apology from Lieutenant Buchan; letter (No. 18) from the Commissioners at Calicut, communicating intelligence of three French ships having been seen off Colombo on the 28th February; letter (No. 19) from Brigadier General P. F. DeMeuron, submitting an application from Lieutenant Colonel Hugel, Commandant of the Wurtemberg Regiment, for leave for himself and his son to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and to draw their subsistence at that place; letter (No. 20) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Macpherson, Commanding at Amboor, requesting permission to draw house-rent or the tent allowance of his rank during the period that his quarters were undergoing thorough repair; letter (No. 21) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Oram, Commanding at Madura, intimating the high price of grain prevailing in the fort of Madura occasioned through the interference of the renter and of the steps he had taken to prevent serious embarrassment to the troops by that measure; letter (No. 22) from Lieutenant Colonel Vigors, Commanding at Ongole, forwarding Colonel Dalrymple's explanation of his conduct with respect to the complaints preferred against him by the Nabob of having seized a piece of ground at Canpartie to erect thereon a bungalow; letter (No. 23) from Major General J. Floyd, intimating that he would furnish the Military Board with pattern saddles and bridles for each regiment of Native Cavalry, as directed by Government; letter (No. 24) to Major General Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, permitting a revision of Mr. Mercier's cause against Nainate Devan; authorizing the re-establishment of the Registry of Mortgages at Pondicherry, and the appointment of Mr. Collin to conduct the duties of that office, and of Mr. E. B. Blin to the office of Curateur Aux Bias Vacaus *vice*, Gaure promoted Griffier to the Council; letter (No. 25) to Lieutenant Colonel Macpherson, Commanding at Amboor, declining to comply with his request for the grant of house-rent or tent allowance while his quarters were under repair; letter (No. 26) to Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, requesting him to detain the party he had taken up until further orders; letter (No. 27) to Major J. Gardiner, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors and requesting him to pay to the Military Paymaster General the balance that was in the hands of Major Hart on the 24th December 1792 on account of the old regiments;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 251–402.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th April	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 28) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting that an advance of 679 pagodas be made to Lieutenant Cotgrave of the Engineers on account of works under his execution at Amboor, and that 1,791-3-13 pagodas be paid to the Secretary to the Military Board on account of the balance of lascar clothing for 1796, and referring for examination the off-reckoning accounts for 1796; letter (No. 29) to the Military Board, directing the sale of the grain at Tiagar excepting 10 garce, requesting that Grain Agents be called upon to furnish security bonds, and that Lieutenant Cotgrave of the Engineers be furnished with the necessary instructions for completing the buildings at the Cavalry cantonment near Arcot, intimating the publication of an advertisement inviting proposals for a contract for clothing for lascars, and sanctioning certain advances; letter (No. 30) to the Board of Revenue, forwarding for their opinion a letter and enclosures from the Military Auditor General regarding the loss sustained by the Company in the exchange of Coiley fanams in the southern districts; letter (No. 31) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Oram, Commanding at Madura, requesting that Surgeon Millar be permitted to draw the regulated allowance for his attendance on five companies of the 1st Battalion, 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry, in garrison at Madura; letter (No. 32) from Lieutenant E. Boardman, 1st Battalion, 7th Regiment, Native Infantry, requesting postponement of the demand by Government of payment of the money advanced to him in England by the Court of Directors; letter (No. 33) from Major G. Doveton, forwarding two Kheretahs from Tippoo Sultaun to the Governor General; letter (No. 34) to Major Doveton, Commanding at Ryacotah, forwarding a letter from Sir Alured Clarke to Tippoo Sultaun intimating his assumption of office as Governor General; letter (No. 35) to the Board of Trade requesting them to furnish the customary certificate of the landing of 492 cases of sheet copper from the *Earl Fitzwilliam*; letter (No 36) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter from Tippoo Sultaun to the Governor General; letter (No. 37) from Major General J. Floyd, intimating that the Travancore battalion was awaiting orders from the Rajah to proceed on its march; letter (No. 38) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 251-402

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th April.	Fort St. George.	estimate of cash required to pay the troops at Trincomale; letter (No. 39) from Mr. Z. Polack, Administrator to the estate of Captain Joshua Smith, deceased, requesting payment of interest on money deposited in the Treasury by the Nabob for the orphan children of Captain Smith;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XLI, pp. 251–402.
487	1st April	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant E. Lowes, Commander of the Honourable Company's brig *Nameless*, requesting the services of a carpenter and a bricklayer and some timber to prepare his vessel to receive the cargo of coir for Bengal; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government General, forwarding an invoice for coir shipped on the Pilot schooner *Nameless*; letter to the Agent of Mr. A. Mackonochie, at Cochin, stating that orders had previously been issued for the acceptance of 2-inch planks; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter to the Secretary at Bengal, regarding coir consigned by the Pilot brig *Nameless*, and requesting that steps be taken for the despatch of the large balance in the warehouse; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Bell, Assistant to the Resident, intimating that Captain Billamore had been directed to receive and lade on the botellas, the 2-inch plank tendered by Mr. Mackonochie, that Mr. Mackonochie had assured him of having sufficient timber at Calicut to load the botellas at Cochin, and that the invalid pensioners and their families were to embark on the botellas on 31st March.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 49–52.
488	2nd April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. S. Totton, Clerk to the Justices, enclosing an indent for gunnies for the use of his office; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, announcing the return of the Governor General to the Presidency; letter from the Government of Bengal, congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his assumption of charge of the Madras Government; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter for despatch to Rear Admiral Rainier; letter from the Government of Bombay, congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his assumption of charge of the Madras Government;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 797–806.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd April	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding a salary account due to Civil servants to 25th March 1798; letter to Mr. G. Balmain, Collector of Manargoody, intimating the despatch of 10,000 pagodas to the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore; letter from Mr. J. Greenhill, Acting Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, forwarding a bill of exchange; extract of a letter from the Military Board, forwarding a statement of stationery required annually in their department; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, reporting the payment of Rs. 5,000 into the General Treasury there, by the Collector of Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 797-806.
489	Do.	London ...	Covenant of Mr. George Strachey, writer for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 392.
490	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, acknowledging the receipt of letter of 16th March, enclosing a Persian letter regarding Mysore affairs.	Secret Cons., Vol. VI, p. 15.
491	Do.	Cannanore	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Lieutenant E. Lowes, Commander of the Company's brig *Nameless*, respecting the cargo of coir loaded on his vessel for Bengal.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 52.
492	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copies of correspondence with the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan, and stating that 704 candies of pepper were in store, but that there was no cloth and that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 79.
493	3rd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from the Board of Trade, reiterating their recommendation to permit the existing contractors for the Presidency investment to provide it on the usual terms up to the 31st December 1798, and enclosing a letter from the Commercial Resident on the subject; requesting sanction to the employment of an office dubash for the department of their Secretary and Accountant; and forwarding copy of a minute by their Accountant on submitting the Commercial books for 1795-96; forwarding a letter from the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam and recommending the immediate issue of orders to the Collector for payment to the Resident of the value of copper, to enable him to complete his advances for the investment; letter from the Government of Bengal, intimating the assumption by Lieutenant General Sir Alured Clarke, K. B., of the office of Governor General provisionally on the resignation of Sir John Shore;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 806-843.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 3rd April.	Fort St. George	letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating the despatch of the *Camden* to Point de Galle to receive the cargo of spices prepared for her by the Commercial Resident at Ceylon, and enclosing copy of a letter sent to him on the subject together with an extract of a letter from the Board of Trade at Bengal therein referred to; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding charter-parties of the ships *Minerva* and *Lord Camden*; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, directing that the *Minerva* and *Harriet* be instructed not to wait for the *Lord Camden* as it was not likely that she would be ready in time to sail from Bengal in time; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for gunnies laden on the *Hercules* for the Madras Presidency together with an extract from a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper at Bengal respecting them; minutes on the above letters; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting to be furnished with an estimate of the amount likely to be required from Bengal for the Madras Presidency for the year 1797–98, and the periods and the mode most advantageous for the remittance; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting information in regard to the customs levied on Ceylon goods; letter from Mr. J. S. Smith, requesting to be examined as to his proficiency in the Malabar language; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, promising to carry out the orders issued to him to advance 10,000 pagodas to the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam and a lakh to the Presidency and requesting further instructions regarding the latter; cash accounts since Consultation of 23rd March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 806–843.
494	Do.	London ...	Covenant of Mr. John Nicolson Watts, writer for Fort St. George.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 393.
495	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting with their observations correspondence with Mr. Oakes, Collector, 4th division, Masulipatam district, in regard to the Charmahal, Devaracotta, and Bezoara Zemindaries, and the most feasible mode of arranging a settlement, and recovering the balances under then existing circumstances;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1400–1430 (pp. 1413–1428 wanting) and Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1431–1486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 3rd April	Fort St. George.	letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting correspondence with Mr. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, on the complaint preferred by Messrs. Alexander and Britain of the levy of land customs duty on goods imported for the private use of gentlemen in the Madras Presidency, on which sea customs duty had previously been paid; and recording their views on the subject as also on the expediency of abolishing the fees for Company's servants hitherto levied at land customs stations; grant of permission to Captain Dighton to visit the Presidency; appointment by the Nabob of Hajee Mohamad Mughrabee and Avanigadda Venkatachalam to adjust the differences between him and the Abkari renter.	Rev Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 1400–1430 (pp. 1413–1428 wanting) and Vo. LXXXVI, pp. 1431–1486.
496	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Malcolm, Secretary to the Committee for the repairs of the Black Town wall, requesting that the contractor, Mr. Maitland, be allotted a spot on which he could make the bricks required for the repair of the wall; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the loss in exchange sustained by the troops at Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2079–2083.
497	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a copy of the Treaty concluded by Sir John Shore with the Nawab Vizier Saadet Ali Khan Bahadur of Oude; letter from Mr. J. Uhthoff, Assistant Resident at Poonah, acknowledging the receipt of a letter announcing the assumption of the Government of Fort St. George by Lieutenant General Harris and its delivery to the Peishwa, forwarding intelligence regarding troubles caused by non-payment of the troops of Dowlut Rao Scindia; and enclosing copy of his letter to the Supreme Government respecting brokerage due to the Agents employed in conducting the pecuniary transactions of the Residency; minute by the Commander-in-Chief, recommending that one month's subsistence be paid to the men of the 1st Battalion of Artillery in lieu of clothing to which they were entitled for the year 1791 which was returned by Major-General Geils on his own authority to the clothing Agents; letter from Major-General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor-General, proposing a form of affirmation to be made by the Superintendents of the Breeding Studs in their monthly accounts: letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, complaining of an armed force belonging to the Nabob having entered his country and seized some of his Cavilgars, etc.;	Do., pp. 2084–2272

99

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 3rd April	Fort St. George.	letter from the Nabob, advising payment of his kist for March, anim adverting in very discourteous terms on the measures adopted to induce his acquiescence in a modification of the Treaty of 1792 and complaining of embarrassment in the completion of his pecuniary engagements in consequence of the disturbances committed by the Cavilgars and Kullars of the Tanjore country, Warriorepollam and Arielore districts on the Circar lands ; draft of letter proposed by the President to be sent in reply to the foregoing letter, noting its unbecoming style with respect to the modification of the Treaty of 1792 ; remarking on the causes of the disturbances in his country which precluded the intervention of Government ; requesting the issue of positive orders for restraining his subjects from entering the Tanjore country ; and requesting payment of the expenses of the Warriorepollam and Amboor detachments ; letters from the Nabob, (1) intimating that he had issued orders for apprehending the predatory Poligars of the Carangooly district and forwarding a list of defaulters of the Warriorepollam and Allianoor districts who had taken refuge in the Tanjore country, (2) forwarding a paper of information respecting the conduct of the Warriorepollam, etc., plunderers who had taken refuge in the Tanjore country, and requesting that they be immediately surrendered to his authority ; letter from the Nabob, advising the death of the Manapara Poligar and his having sent orders to his Naib for the investiture of the heir to the Pollam ; letter from Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase, requesting permission to sell certain ordnance and military stores to the Nizam's Agent ; letter from Lieutenant H. Evans, submitting further information as to his authority for repairing the Commandant's quarters at Rajahmundry and requesting a reconsideration of the decision of the Board declining to pass for payment the cost thereof ; letter from Brigadier General P. F. De-Meuron, advising the insurrection of Signo Apoe and the vigorous exertions of Major Kenny for the restoration of tranquillity ; giving the purport of a conference he had had with the principal Adegar of the Court of Candia and recommending that some valuable presents be made to the King according to the former custom among the Dutch Government ; letter from Brigadier General De Meuron, recommending that the Malay Corps serving under Major Kenny be provided with clothing ; bringing to notice the want of rice and the steps taken for the temporary accommodation of the troops ; urging the necessity of establishing a monopoly of the salt trade ; forwarding the protest of Captain Niels Moller,	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2084–2272

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 3rd April	Fort St. George.	Commander of the Danish ship *Susanna Amelia* and stating that he had authorized the Master Attendant at Point deGalle to take charge of her till further orders; letter from the Military Board, reporting on the ammunition left at the Mount and requesting further instructions on the subject; forwarding the statement of grain and provision stores at the out stations, and proposing that certain articles be sold off; requesting instructions relative to a balance standing against Lieutenant Keppen for a deficiency of gram placed under his charge; proposing that a barrack for Native troops be built at Trichinopoly; requesting sanction to execute the required repairs to Captain MacGregor's quarters at Trichinopoly; recommending that Cundapah, maistry bricklayer, be pensioned; recommending that a reference be made to Bengal on the subject of stores supplied by the Company for the use of the King's regiments; submitting an opinion on the proposal of the Barrack Master to furnish tatties instead of gunnies for the European barracks, etc., at Masulipatam; proposing an amendment of the standing regulations of the grain and provision departments; and recommending that a special committee be appointed to take an account remains of stores, etc., in the Arsenal and laboratory and at the Powder Manufactory at Fort St George; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Orr, replying to the complaint preferred by the Nabob against some sepoys and others belonging to Chemundalum station; letter from the Quarter Master General of the army, giving his opinion as to the best mode of providing shelter for the men and horses of the 25th Regiment Light Dragoons at Arcot; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding statements furnished by the Rajah and Serfogee of payments made to the Resident and sums received by Serfogee on account of the previous Rajah's family; letter from Captain H. Hall, applying for permission to resign the Quarter Mastership of the 1st Regiment of European Infantry, with the Commander-in-Chief's recommendation that Lieutenant J. Marshall be appointed Quarter Master of the Regiment and Lieutenant G. Lang, Adjutant of the 1st Battalion, 8th Regiment, Native Infantry; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General; (1) reporting on the general estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for April 1798; (2) reporting on the additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for March 1768; and (3) reporting on the additional estimate of cash required by the Masulipatam Paymaster for March 1798;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2084–2272.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 3rd April	Fort St. George.	proceedings of the Medical Board, proposing the appointment of Assistant Surgeons H. Wise, and J. Street and Surgeon A. Anderson to take charge of the sick of the 1st Battalion of Artillery details ordered to Arnee, Trichinopoly and Masulipatam, respectively and of Assistant Surgeon A. Inverarity to the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry; and reporting the recovery of Mr. Ogilvie; proposal of the President to send Rs. 20,000 to Malacca for the use of the troops; letter from Captain R. Powney of the Nabob's service explaining the nature of his pecuniary concerns with the Nabob and soliciting the assistance of Government in recovering the amount due to him by His Highness the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp 2084-2272.
498	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, intimating his having arrested some people proceeding under a passport to Colonel Finglass of the Nizam's service, and requesting instructions, as he deemed the passport not of sufficient authority to permit the men to proceed; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding copies of his letters to the Collector at Masulipatam relative to the ravages committed by a tiger or tigers infesting the dawk road between Sooriapet and Mungaul, and a representation made by Nagel Mahomed, an inhabitant of Masulipatam, respecting the seizure of his property at Hydrabad; letter from the Military Board submitting a General statement of stationery required annually for the use of the Military Board and the departments immediately under its control; recommending payment of the Contractor's bill for clothing supplied to the detachment of the Wurtumberg Regiment at Amboyna; requesting that an advance be made to Lieutenant Cotgrave on account of works under execution at Amboor; proposing that a part of the grain at Tiagur be sold off; and requesting instructions regarding the disposal of some stores left by the Nizam's detachment at Sedout.	Do., pp. 2273-2284.
499	Do.	Do.	Translation of: letter (No 62) from the Rajah of Tanjore, complaining of an armed force of the Nabob having entered his country and seized some of his Cavilgars, etc.; letter (No. 63) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating the payment of his kist for March; animadverting on the measures adopted to procure his acquiescence in modification of the Treaty of 1792, and complaining of embarrassment in the completion of his pecuniary engagements in consequence	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 145-164.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 3rd April	Fort St. George.	of the disturbances committed by the Cavilgars and Kullars of the Tanjore country and the Aleancor and Warriorepollam districts in the Circar lands, and asking for assistance to put to a stop to them; Copy of: letter (No. 64) to His Highness the Nabob, Omdut-Ul-Omrah, noting the unbecoming style of the preceding letter with respect to the proposed modification of the Treaty of 1792; remarking on the origin of the disturbances in his country which precluded the intervention of Government; and requesting the issue of positive orders to restrain his subjects from entering the Tanjore country, and the payment of the expense of the Warriorepollam and Amboor detachments; Translation of: letter (No. 65) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating the issue of orders to apprehend the predatory Poligars of the Carangooly district, and forwarding a list of defaulters of the Warriorepollam and Aleanoor districts who had taken refuge in the Tanjore country; letter (No. 66) from the same, forwarding a paper of information respecting the conduct of the Warriorepollam, etc., plunderers who had taken refuge in the Tanjore country and requesting their immediate surrender to his authority; letter (No. 67) from the Nabob, intimating the death of Sawmy Nair, the Manapara Poligar, and his having sent orders to his Naib for the investiture of the heir to the Pollam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 145–164.
500	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order (No. 51), making and cancelling certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 72, 73.
501	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay (1) forwarding a letter to the Secretary to the Government General with an invoice for coir sent to Bengal per the Company's brig *Nameless*, and (2) forwarding in charge of Lieutenant Stanney in one of the Company's pattamar boats an invoice for timber and plank shipped in four botellas; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant, intimating the despatch to Cannanore of seven botellas under the charge of Lieutenant Stanney.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 52.
502	4th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, sanctioning the renewals of the engagements for the Presidency investment with the present	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 844–8[illegible]4.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 4th April	Fort St. George.	contractors to 31st December 1798 on the usual terms; declining to sanction the employment of a dubash for their office, and intimating that Collectors had been ordered to pay the amount of their coinage to the Commercial Residents; letter to Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, directing him to despatch the *Minerva* and *Harriet* to England without waiting for the *Lord Camden* from Bengal, and issuing instructions to lade all the cinnamon on the above vessels, transhipping if necessary to the *Lion* their Bengal cargoes; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating the despatch of orders to the Commercial Resident at Colombo relative to despatching the *Minerva* and *Harriet* to England, returning the *Lord Camden's* charter-party, and stating that the letter for Admiral Rainier had been forwarded to him; letter to the Governor General in Council, Fort William, congratulating Sir Alured Clarke on his succession to the Supreme Government; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, furnishing information in regard to the customs levied on Ceylon goods; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, requesting to be furnished with a statement for Bengal according to certain directions; letter to Messrs. A. Falconer and G. Read, appointing them a Committee to examine and report fully on the proficiency attained by Mr. J. S. Smith in the Malabar language; letter to Mr. J. S. Smith, communicating the above fact; letter to Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, requesting him to exchange into gold at the most favorable rates whatever sums he might have received from the Collector, prior to its transmission to the Presidency; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 844–854.
503	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue, observing that the report of Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, respecting the Zemindaries of Bezoara, Charmahal and Davaracotah was not sufficiently minute or specific; that the preference given by him to Zemindary management was unsupported by reasons, while on the other hand Government was satisfied that for reasons adduced it tended only to impoverish the country; directing the restoration of the Devaracotah Zemindary to Ankanah, the introduction of the village settlement in Charmahal, and the grant of a suitable maintenance to Soobanadry Row; postponing passing any decision relative to	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp 1487–1492.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 4th April	Fort St. George.	Bezoars pending receipt of the Collector's report; requesting that Mr. Oakes be informed that the above opinion of Government did not result from a want of confidence in him, that Collectors be furnished with regulations for the collection of customs, and that articles for the use of individuals be exempted from customs under certain restrictions; approving Mr. Brooke's management of the land customs, directing the abolition of fees of every denomination throughout the establishment and requesting to be furnished with a list of those who had claims on the customs; permitting Captain Dighton to visit the Presidency; directing that a day be fixed for the attendance of the Nabob's people to settle the dispute of the arrack renter; and that the Barrack Master at Masulipatam be assisted by the Collector with the usual materials for the repair of the temporary barracks.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1487–1492.
504	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, p. 2284.
505	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 52), appointing a Committee to verify the balances of all stores in the arsenal and laboratory of Fort St. George and at the powder manufactory; notifying certain appointments; granting Ensign Keir of 2nd Battalion, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry, leave to proceed to Bengal and revising the 10th article of the regulations for the Grain and Provision department.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 73–75.
506	5th April	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Brigadier General DeMeuron, Commanding the forces in Ceylon, expressing the opinion of Government on the result of his conference with the Candian Ministers, and issuing instructions for his guidance in future; giving him discretionary authority to make presents to the Court of Candia; approving his sale of the Company's paddy; stating that orders had been issued for sending grain from Ramnad to Colombo; and issuing orders regarding the *Susanna Amelia* and the clothing of the Malay troops under Major Kenny; letter to the Military Board, issuing instructions regarding disposal of the ammunition at the Mount, and the sale of perishable articles of provisions and the storing of grain in the different garrisons; requesting that Lieutenant Kippen be called upon for the immediate payment of the balance due by him to the Company; issuing orders regarding quarters; etc., at Trichinopoly, Warriore and Pootoor, accepting the proposal of the Barrack Master to furnish tatties for the barracks at Masulipatam; stating that orders would be issued to the Collector at Masulipatam for repairing the temporary barrack at that place;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2285–2298.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 5th April	Fort St. George.	intimating the issue of orders for the appointment of a Committee to take the account remains in the arsenal, etc.; and sanctioning the sale of the Dutch muskets of the Meuron Regiment then in the Arsenal; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of the report of the Military Board respecting stores supplied by the Company for the King's regiments, and requesting instructions on the subject in order to maintain uniformity of system in the two Presidencies; letter to Mr. A. Macleod, forwarding a statement furnished by the Rajah, of payments made by him on account of the family of the former Rajah and requesting his explanation regarding a large sum which appeared not to have been paid by him to the family; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, intimating the issue of orders for preventing the irregularities committed by the people of Mianeer upon the borders of the Rajah's country, and requesting that steps be taken to suppress the irregularities stated by the Nabob to be committed in his country by the Tanjore Poligars; and approving the plan adopted for ascertaining the balances due to Serfogee, etc.; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, directing the grant of compensation to certain men of the 1st Battalion of Artillery in lieu of clothing for 1791; granting a pension of 2 pagodas per mensem to Cundapah, maistry bricklayer at Trichinopoly; approving the proposed form of asseveration to be made by the Superintendent of the Company's Stud to their monthly accounts; sanctioning the payment of expenses incurred by Lieutenant Evans in repairing the Commanding Officer's quarters at Rajahmundry; forwarding for report an application from Assistant Surgeon J. Orr for an increase to the allowance granted him on account of hospital servants and country medicines required for the use of the hospital at Colombo for treating people employed in the public service; and sanctioning payment to the Barrack Master of the cost of tatties for barracks, etc., at Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2285–2298.
507	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Country Correspondence and Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 2298–2301.
508	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 68) to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, requesting him to desist from all interference with respect to the succession to the Manapar Pollam, and to issue orders for the prevention of his subjects entering the Tanjore country and enclosing a copy of Lieutenant Colonel Orr's explanation to the complaint preferred against him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 165, 166.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
509	1798. 6th April	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding a bill of lading for 34 bales of gunny from Bengal per ship *Hercules*, with an extract of a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper at Fort William on the subject ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. C. Gambier, Collector, 2nd Division, Masulipatam, reporting the advances of cash made by him to the Resident at Maddapollam and Paymaster at Masulipatam prior to the receipt of orders to do so ; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 854–858.
510	Do.	Do.	Notice, intimating that from and after the 9th April 1798, the full additional price of mutton to be sold in the general market would be appropriated solely for the benefit of the sellers without any deduction whatsoever, and mentioning the rate of duty that was levied on sheep in consequence.	Proceedings of the Police Committee, Vol. LXI, pp. 37, 38.
511	7th April	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. B. Branfill, Collector, 3rd Division, Masulipatam, intimating the despatch of 10,000 Madras pagodas to the Resident at Ingeram and his inability to remit money to the General Treasury at Masulipatam until May ; letter from Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, intimating that as ordered he had made over a house to the Collector ; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, directing that the spice ships from Ceylon should sail without waiting for the *Lion* ; despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, communicating the above letter ; arrival from England and the Cape of Good Hope of the Company's ship *Earl Fitz William*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 858–862.
512	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening and examination of the packet received by the Hon'ble Company's ship *Earl Fitz William* : order, directing the landing of the consignments for the Madras Presidency.	Do., p. 862.
513	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Captain J. Tweedale of the ship *Earl Fitz William*, requesting him to land the consignments for the Madras Presidency ; letter to Messrs. W. Cockell and C. Breithaupt, Collectors of Assessment, requesting them to receive from the Sheriff one Authen sentenced to hard labor for fourteen years ; letter to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Sheriff of Madraspatnam, requesting him to deliver over Authen to the Collectors of Assessment.	Do., pp. 863, 864.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
514	1798. 7th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding intelligence received from two Hircarrahs whom he had sent to Gooty giving full particulars of the disposition of the troops previously encamped at and near that place; letter from the Military Board, recommending payment of a bill for repairs executed to the gun shed at Wallajahbad; requesting instructions as to the amount of security to be demanded from gram agents; suggesting the deputation of an Engineer to Arcot to complete the barracks, etc., for His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons; recommending that payment be made to their Secretary of the amount due for lascar clothing provided by him for the year 1796, and that proposals be invited for the provision of clothing for lascars for 1797; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the issue of orders to Lieutenant Colonel Reynolds to communicate with Captain Mackenzie in the manner proposed by the Madras Government; letter from Brigadier General P. T. DeMeuron, requesting instructions respecting repairs required to the public buildings at Caltura, Negumbo and Colombo; reporting the arrival of the *Harriot* and *Minerva* at Point deGalle from Bengal; and forwarding a letter from Colonel J. Champagne asking for a supply of cash for payment of the troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2301–2315.
515	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Country Correspondence and Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 2315, 2316.
516	Do.	Do.	Translation of: letter (No. 69) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, forwarding copy of the orders issued by him to his Aumil at Tiagar to prevent the inconveniences complained of by the Commanding officer, as also the dustucks required for passing grain to the Cavalry regiments; letter (No. 70) from the Zemindar of Bomrauzepollam, intimating the apprehension of a European deserter and his despatch to the Presidency.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 166–168.
517	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant, forwarding copies of letters, (1) from Lieutenant J. A. Ramsay, (2) from W. Robinson, Assistant Master Attendant, and (3) from Mr. Quintin Craufurd, Agent for Mr. Mackonochie respecting the botellas then loading at Cochin; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant, replying to the above letters.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 53, 54.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798.			
518	7th April	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 13th December 1797 to 7th April 1798.	Malabar Commission (Revenue) Minute Book, Vol. XII, pp. 1–167.
519	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a list of prices current of gold and silver coins at that Settlement.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 80.
520	8th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Tweedale, Commander of the *Earl Fitz William*, reporting his arrival in the Madras roads; letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector, 1st division, Vizagapatam, intimating his having in readiness the amount ordered to be advanced on account of the investment, and forwarding copy of a letter sent to the Collectors in the other divisions in regard to supplying the 50,000 pagodas to be remitted to Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 865–869.
521	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant General, forwarding a copy of the balance entry of the Malabar Residency on the close of the General books on 30th April 1797; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain A. Hannay, Commander of the *Woodcot*, requesting him, after landing the troops and stores for Cannanore, to proceed to Tellicherry and there await further instructions.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 54, 55.
522	9th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding two sets of bills of exchange; intimating his having drawn a set of bills of exchange in consequence of money paid into the General Treasury there by Mr. T. Oakes, Collector, 4th Division, Masulipatam; and further intimating his having drawn a set of bills of exchange in consequence of money paid into the General Treasury there by Mr. C. Gambier, Collector, 2nd Division, Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 869–872.
523	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Commissioners, forwarding a letter from Government laying down rules for observance by the Company's servants regarding monetary transactions with Native rajahs or chiefs or carigars, etc.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 55, 56.
524	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, quoting the remains of pepper in store, and stating that no cloth had been supplied and that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 81.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
525	1798. 10th April	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Messrs. W. Cockell and C. Breithaupt, Collectors of Assessment, intimating that they had received the prisoner Authen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, p. 873.
526	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, intimating the inability of the Board to inflict corporal punishment upon Streenivasiah as ordered by Government; letter from Damerla Komar Timmanair, Zemindar of Calastry, submitting his explanation with reference to the charges preferred against him in the petition of Bahurjee Herkarrah; letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, intimating the despatch of a further supply of cash to Colombo and reporting favorably on the pearl fishery prospects; letter from Mr. G. Wynch, requesting to be informed whether, as rumoured, he had been suspended from the service and, if so, asking for a copy of the crimes of which he had been accused.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1492–1498.
527	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, transmitting with the Board's observations copy of correspondence with Mr. W. C. Jackson, Collector of Ramnad, who had concluded a settlement of the revenue of the district with the inhabitants and subsequently ventured to annul it without reference to the Board; submitting a letter from Mr. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, requesting orders as to laying in a stock of grain in the granary at Masulipatam; submitting correspondence with the Collector of Ramnad on the sale of the Company's grain and stating that there was no reason to apprehend a scarcity in the district during the current year; forwarding a letter from Mr. Jackson, representing the necessity for further enquiry before a final decision was arrived at respecting the succession to the Ramgherry Pollam; intimating the steps taken in that investigation, and forwarding another letter from Mr. Jackson respecting the interference of the Nabob's servants with the Singumputty Poligar; minute on the preceding three letters, directing the despatch of a letter to the Board of Revenue animadverting on the irregular procedure of Mr. Jackson in annulling on his own authority and without reference to his superiors, a settlement which he had previously concluded with the inhabitants and which had been approved by the Board of Revenue and ratified by Government; also expressing surprise and disapproval of the unsatisfactory and disrespectful tone of the explanation submitted by Mr. Jackson.	Do., pp. 1498–1592.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
528	1798. 10th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, giving his opinion on the appeal demanded by Mr. Mercier from the Choultry Court at Pondicherry to the Court of Revision, and on the advisability of re-establishing the registry of mortgages at that place; letter from Brigadier General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, rectifying an oversight in his report on the balances in the hands of Major Hart, Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2316–2319.
529	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 2319.
530	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad; (1) communicating the subject matter of different conferences with Meer Allum respecting his restitution of the deserters from the Company's service, and (2) forwarding copies of papers relative to applications which had been made to the Minister for removing the French party from the Khummum district, and giving up the principal deserters from the Company's service; letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, representing the circumstances under which his Peishcar, Visvanadiah, was arrested under a warrant of the Mayor's Court, and requesting that he be released from confinement, and exempted from the suits instituted against him in the Mayor's Court; petition of Visvanadiah, Peishcar of the Rajah of Tanjore, representing the circumstances of his arrest and imprisonment and soliciting the interposition of Government; letter from Brigadier General P. F. De Meuron, regarding the relinquishment by Captain Neil Muller of the command of the *Susanna Amelia*, and his protestation against her detention; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, proposing the publication of a General Order limiting the issue of family certificates to troops employed on foreign service or on the army taking the field; and order thereon directing publication of the General Order; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) reporting on the cause of the difference between the balances stated by Major Hart to have been in his hands and the accounts submitted by Colonel H. Malcolm, the Military Auditor General, and (2) representing the heavy losses sustained by the Company in the exchange at which the troops were paid in Coily fanams in the Madura, etc., districts; and requesting the decision of Government on the construction placed by Paymasters on their orders relating to exchange;	Do., pp. 2320–2400.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 10th April	Fort St. George.	letters from Major General J. Floyd to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army. (1) requesting that Lieutenant W. Sherer of the 1st Battalion, 7th Regiment, Native Infantry, brought to trial before a General court martial on charges preferred against him by Lieutenant Colonel Cotton, and (2) recommending for acceptance an application from Lieutenant Sherer to resign the service; recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief to permit Lieutenant Sherer to resign the service; and minute thereon permitting Lieutenant Sherer to resign the service; letter from Vice Admiral T. Pringle, intimating that the tender *Suffolk* had been surveyed at Table Bay and condemned as unfit for sea service and sold; and stating the disposition of her Captain and crew.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2320–2400.
531	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 2401.
532	Do.	Do.	Translation of a letter (No. 71) from the Rajah of Tanjore, representing the unfortunate situation of his Peishcar, Visvanadiah, who had been arrested and confined in the Mayor's Court, and requesting that he be released from confinement and exempted from the suits instituted against him in the Mayor's Court; Copy of a petition (No. 72) from Visvanadiah, Peishcar of the Rajah of Tanjore, representing the circumstances of his arrest and imprisonment and soliciting the interposition of Government for his liberation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 169–175.
533	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 53), directing the discontinuance of the practice of granting family certificates to corps or detachments when employed on temporary service or removed from one district to another; notifying certain appointments; re-admitting Cornet J. Rowles on the establishment and admitting Mr. J. Maynard as a gentleman Cadet on the establishment, and permitting Lieutenant W. Sherer to resign the service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 75, 76.
534	Do.	Tellicherry	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant, forwarding an invoice for plank shipped on two botellas.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 56.
535	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the Rajah of Travancore and the Dewan Raya Cajava Doss, requesting that the supply of pepper be expedited to save loss to the Company; letter to the Commissioners in Malabar, representing that the Treasury of the Settlement was empty and asking for a supply of Rs. 12,000 to enable them to ship pepper, etc., on the Indiamen.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 81–84.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
536	1798. 11th April	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. H. A. D. Compton, appointing him Coroner of Madraspatnam *vice* Mr. G. Pasley deceased ; letter to Mr. J. Wrangham, animadverting on his conduct in failing to furnish the explanation called for by Government regarding certain defalcations and calling for an immediate reply.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 873-875.
537	Do.	London ..	Covenant of Mr. Francis Brownlow Valentine Dayrell, writer for Fort St. George.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 348.
538	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Colonel J. Champagne, Commandant of Trincomale, giving his reasons for allowing the sale of arrack within the fort of Trincomale ; and submitting his explanation relative to the elephant given him by the Vaniam of Coliar, and enclosing correspondence regarding the subject between himself, the Adjutant General in Ceylon and Mr. Garrow, Assistant Collector.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1593-1601.
539	12th April	London ..	Covenants of Mr. Macduff Cardiner, Assistant Surgeon for Madras, Mr. David Court, Junior writer for Madras, and Mr. Edward Terry, writer for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 349-351.
540	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2402-2405.
541	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, declining to release the party stopped at Rampore until the deserters from the Company's service were given up ; forwarding papers respecting the detention of a party of people proceeding to interview Mr. Finglass ; and intimating the abolition of inland customs duty on private property.	Do., pp. 2405, 2406.
542	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 2406, 2407.
543	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 73) to Bomrauze, commending his attention to the Company's affairs in apprehending a European deserter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, p. 175.
544	Do.	Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant, forwarding an invoice for planks shipped on the *Dadaby* and reporting arrival of the *Daria Dowlat* botella with the baggage of His Majesty's 77th Regiment ;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 56-58.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 12th April	Tellicherry.	despatch and copy of: letter to the Commander of the *Woodcot*, requesting him to prepare his ship to receive a cargo of pepper; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, embodying instructions respecting the lading and destination of the *Woodcot*, *Princess Amelia* and *Raymond*; despatch and copy of: letter to the Resident at Anjengo, intimating that the *Woodcot* would be sent to Anjengo to complete her lading for Europe; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Lewis, Agent for buildings and repairs, forwarding for payment a bill for sundry repairs made by him from time to time to the warehouses, etc.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 56–58.
545	13th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a statement and estimate of receipts and disbursements of the Madras Presidency for March and April 1798; letter to Captain J. Tweedale of the ship *Earl Fitz William*, requesting him to send the Bengal packets on board the *Jane*, commanded by Captain J. Stewart; letter to Captain J. Stewart of the ship *Jane*, requesting him to receive and convey the *Earl Fitz William's* packets to Bengal; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, intimating the despatch of the *Earl Fitz William's* Bengal packets by the *Jane*, commanded by Captain J. Stewart; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Stewart, Commander of the *Jane*, intimating his readiness to convey the *Earl Fitz William's* Bengal packets to their destination; letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent, Court of Cutcherry, bringing to notice an instance of contempt of the authority of the Court on the part of Abdul Kader Khan and his brother Naser Kader Khan, or by their orders; letter from Mr. J. Pringle, Company's Agent at the Cape of Good Hope, reporting the condemnation and sale of the tender *Suffolk* and engagement by Mr. Collier of his passage by the country ship *Jane* to India; also particulars respecting an assault committed by the 3rd mate of the *King George* on Captain Colnett, the Commander, with copy of proceedings of the court martial that tried and convicted him; forwarding a copy of the account of the engagement with the Dutch fleet and of His Majesty's speech in opening Parliament, etc.;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 875–893.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 13th April	Fort St. George.	letter from the Earl of Macartney, intimating that the *Glasgow* would be allowed to import at the Cape on the same terms as the *Restoration* and *Bombay Castle* were allowed; giving his opinion of that part of the King's order in Council relating to the East India Trade with the Cape; and requesting the Company's Agent to forward to him lists, samples, etc., of the articles which would be annually wanted; letter from Mr. H. Tucker, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding printed copies of the index to the regulations of 1797 and copies of regulation No. 3 of 1798; letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding a statement and estimate of receipts and disbursements at the several Collectorships for March and April 1798.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 875–893.
546	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing extract of a letter from the Court of Directors by which the Board had been guided in the most favourable method of packing sugars, and recommending that Mr. Brown, the Collector at Vizagapatam, be asked to conform to the instructions on the subject; forwarding an application from Mr. A. Mackenzie, the Deputy Commercial Resident at Ganjam, for leave to proceed to England for the benefit of his health and bearing favorable testimony to Mr. Mackenzie's zeal for the service; resolution, ordering that letter from the Collector of the Jagheer recorded in Revenue proceedings of the 13th April be transmitted to the Board of Trade with the remark, that the complaint of the Arnee weavers was submitted without examination by the Commercial Resident at the Presidency; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, submitting with remarks a statement of the amount of supplies likely to be required by the Madras Presidency from Bengal in the year 1798–99; letter from Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, intimating the issue of orders for the detention of the cinnamon in store there for shipment by the *Lord Camden;* requesting that orders be sent to Anjengo for the usual supply of pepper well packed, and reporting the arrival of the *Minerva* and *Harriet* at Point deGallo; letters from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, complaining of the people of the Company's Jagheer demolishing the Mahomedan mosques at Conjeveram and requesting the prevention of such acts, and permission to rebuild them; and repeating the requests made in the above letter; letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, intimating	Do., pp. 894–923

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 13th April	Fort St. George.	that Condaliah persisted in declining to proceed in the suit between himself and Vencataramiah according to the regulations, and stating the steps adopted in consequence; letter from Mr. G. M. Baboom, intimating the terms on which he would negotiate a remittance to China on account of the Company; cash accounts since Consultation of 3rd April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 894–923.
547	Do.	London ...	Covenants of Mr. Charles Hyde, writer for Fort St. George, and Mr. Charles Mastone, Senior merchant for Fort St. George.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 352, 353.
548	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue; (1) submitting, with remarks, the report of the Collector of the Jaghire on applications for grants of land in the home farms; (2) enclosing a further letter from Mr. L. Place, Collector of the Jaghire, relative to Poligar depredations in the Jaghire; (3) submitting with remarks proposals received from the Collector of Cuddalore for renting the betel and tobacco farms, the palmyra trees and the betel and tobacco godown dependent on Pondicherry, and an application of J. Dighton, Commanding the Revenue Corps at Guntoor for leave to proceed to the Presidency, and requesting instructions in regard to the discharge of some Brinjaries confined on suspicion of murder; (4) recommending payment of a bill submitted by Lieutenant Robert Fletcher, Commanding the detachment that acted against the usurper of the Jellantra Zemindary for charges incurrred by him in the operations; and forwarding for orders correspondence between the Collector of the Jaghire and the Commandant at Poonamale on the subject of removing the arrack shops to a greater distance from the fort; (5) forwarding a letter from Mr. A. Scott, Collector at Chicacole, with draft of a proclamation which they recommended issuing in regard to the Zemindar of Kimmedy; (6) submitting a representation made by the son of the Kimmedy Zemindar after his arrival at Chicacole of submission on behalf of his father; (7) submitting a letter from the Collector of Chicacole with one from the Zemindar of Kimmedy notifying his intention of proceeding to Chicacole; (8) submitting with the Board's recommendations a letter from Mr. W. C. Jackson, Collector of Poligar Peishcush, relative to the improper interference of Coopiangar, the agent of the Tinnevelly renter, in the affairs of the Poligars; (9) submitting a letter embodying professions of obedience from the Kimmedy Zemindar; enclosing a communication from Mr. T. B. Hurdis, Collector of Dindigul, and recommending the adoption of his proposal for the appropriation of the balance of collections of	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1602–1716.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 13th April	Fort St. George.	the Pylney pagoda to the repair of the choultries and buildings about it; recommending the infliction of corporal punishment on certain natives found guilty of defaming the character of Mr. Harris, Assistant Collector at Ramnad; forwarding explanation of Mr. Place, Collector of the Jaghire, regarding the complaint preferred against him by the Arnee weavers; recommending the release of Iacooty and Trevagoody, former Amildars of Cumbum and Pylney, respectively, also of Condapilly Huzoor Sumpretty and intimating that Mr. Scott had reported the arrival at Chicacole of the son of the Kimmedy Zemindar; (10) forwarding with remarks a letter from Mr. W. C. Jackson, Collector of Ramnad, covering a petition from the principal inhabitants of the district anent the cancelment of the Ramnad Settlement; (11 and 12) forwarding with observations letters from Mr. D. Ince, Collector of the 1st Division, Masulipatam District, submitting certain proposals for receiving in grain a considerable portion of the Jumma due from the Manager of the Pittapore Zemindary and for extending the period for the discharge of old balances and the augmentation of the Jumma of the Zemindary; (13) submitting with remarks the result of Mr. Hamilton's investigation into the complaints preferred by Byarchee against the Calastry Poligar, also into certain other charges preferred against the Poligar by the sons of the former Poligar; and (14) submitting, for the consideration of Government, a claim made by Mr. Caseneuve, the Agent employed on the part of the Company, to procure seed cocoanuts from the island of Ceylon for the purpose of being sent to Dr. Roxburgh at Coringa; memorial of John Shamier and Nazar Jacob Shamier, Executors of Shamier Sultan, deceased, respecting the unwarranted conduct of Mr. L. Place, Collector of the Jaghire in ill-treating and fining the Aumil and servants of two villages granted to them by the Nabob; minute of the President, relative to the subject of reletting the Corcondah farm; letter from the Board of Revenue on the same subject; resolution directing the Collector of the Baramahal to send the whole balance of cash in his hands to the Presidency; resolution approving the suggestion of Captain Caldwell to make the repairs of the Chicacole tanks progressive and authorizing the disbursement of Rs. 38,758, with instructions as to the method of disbursing the amount, and the head to which the Superintendent's camp equipage was to be charged; letter from Mr. R. Andrew, Superintendent of the Revenue in Ceylon, submitting, for orders, certain claims for participation in the pearl fishery;	Rev. Cons., Vol LXXXVI, pp. 1602–1716.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 13th April	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. J. Wrangham, requesting that Mr Wynch be called upon for proof of charges made against him of being concerned in certain usurious transactions in the Dindigul district, after which he would furnish proofs in refutation of such charges.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1602–1716.
549	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, p. 2407.
550	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: consideration of the subject of Major General Geil's conduct; and minutes of Council, dated 21st March; letters from the several officers of the Artillery in explanation of the circumstances and motives of conduct which induced them to sign their joint letter to Major General Geils; letter from Major General Geils, requesting leave to resign his appointment as Major General on the staff and forwarding applications from his sons, Thomas and Andrew Geils, for leave to resign the Company's service; letter from Major General Geils, stating his inability to find the original letter addressed to him by the officers of Artillery, and enclosing a notarial copy of it; letter from the Government of Bengal, recommending that Major General Geils be removed from the staff of the Madras establishment, commending on the conduct of Captain Tanner and Lieutenants Charlton, Hathway and Fowler, and requesting to be furnished with a copy of the proceedings of the Board of officers; minute of the President, Lieutenant General Harris, reviewing the conduct of Major General Geils, particularly in connection with the letter presented to him by the officers of Artillery; pointing out the motives which induced him to avoid bringing him to trial before a General court martial, and recommending that he be removed from the staff of the army and suspended from the service till the pleasure of the Court of Directors be known; submitting his opinion and suggestions relative to the conduct of Captains Campbell, Jordan, Darke and Sinclair and Lieutenant Fireworkers Gellie and Noble; submitting the draft of a General Order to be published in connection with the case; and laying before the Board a very improper letter addressed to him in his capacity of Commander-in-Chief by Major General Geils; draft of General Order, notifying the removal of Major General Geils from the staff of the army and his suspension from the service, and the sentiments and resolutions of Government on the conduct of Captains Campbell, Jordan and Darke, Captain Lieutenant Sinclair, Lieutenants Grant, Hathway and	Do., pp. 2408–2472.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 13th April	Fort St. George.	Russell and Lieutenant Fireworkers Gellie and Noble and permitting Lieutenants A. and T. Geils to resign the service; minute of the Board thereon, approving the opinion of the President; removing Major General Geils from the staff of the army and suspending him from the Company's service pending receipt of orders of the Court of Directors in his case; accepting the resignation of Lieutenants Thomas and Andrew Geils; and ordering the despatch of copies of the proceedings to the Government of Bengal; letter from Major General Geils, requesting permission to withdraw his application for leave to resign his staff appointment; and forwarding a letter to be sent conditionally either to the Supreme Government or to the Commander-in-Chief in India; and minute thereon declining to forward the letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2408–2472.
551	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain R. Mealy, Commanding at Chandernagherry, contradicting the report circulated in the *Madras Courier* of a considerable quantity of treasure having been found by him within the fort of Chandernagherry; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Geils, returning his letter to the Governor General in Council as the reference was considered unnecessary; letter to Brigadier General DeMeuron, requesting that the affair regarding the *Susanna Amelia* be brought to a conclusion without further delay; authorizing the execution of the repairs required at Matura, Negumbo and Colombo; permitting Colonel Hugel and his son to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and passing orders regarding his subsistence.	Do., pp. 2473–2477.
552	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, bringing to notice an instance of contempt of the authority of the Court, shown by Abdul Khan Bahadur and his brother Nassar Muhammad Khan Bahadur, in removing a notice of sale affixed by the Court to a house said to belong to the former and affixing another in its place; letter from the same, reporting that Condaliah still persisted in declining to proceed in the trial of the question of forgery involved in the suit filed by him against Venkataramiah and that a warrant had been issued against him for contempt of Court; and recommending that the whole proceedings in the suit should be annulled and plaintiff left to seek redress elsewhere.	Judicial Cons., Vol. I, pp. 11–15.

109

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798.			
553	13th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Orders (No. 54), animadverting on the conduct of Major General Geils in obtaining and forwarding to Government a letter from certain Officers in which they endeavoured to exonerate him from the censure passed on his conduct; removing him in consequence from the staff of the army and suspending him from the Company's service pending the orders of the Court of Directors; animadverting on the conduct of the Officers who signed the letter; recommending to the Court the stoppage of promotion of two young officers, and permitting Lieutenants F. & A. Geils to resign the service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 77–79.
554	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, submitting for approval the arrangements made by him for the lading and future destination of the *Woodcot*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 58.
555	Do.	Calicut ..	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 2nd January to 13th April 1798.	Malabar Commission (Magistrate and Police Department), Vol. LXXVI, pp. 1–84.
556	Do.	Anjengo..	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant General of Bombay, forwarding for adjustment the balance entry of the Anjengo Residency on the close of the general books on 30th April 1797; letter to Lieutenant C. MacCrea, in command of the fort of Quilon, asking for a guard of sepoys to protect the pepper in the Rajah of Travancore's banksauls near Quilon.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 85–87.
557	14th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters for the overland despatch of the 1st May; letter to the Board of Trade, permitting Mr. A. Mackenzie, Deputy Commercial Resident at Ganjam, to proceed to England for the benefit of his health and stating that his merits would be brought to the notice of the Court of Directors, and forwarding the explanation of the Collector of the Jagheer respecting the complaints of the Arnee weavers; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a sketch of the estimated supplies required from Bengal in the year 1798-1799 with an explanatory letter from the Accountant General of the Madras Presidency; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting the issue of orders to the Resident at Anjengo to send 300 candies of Malabar coast pepper, well	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 924–935.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 14th April	Fort St. George.	packed, to the Commercial Resident at Colombo for the package of his cinnamon; letter to Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, approving the issue of a warrant of arrest against Condaliah for contempt of Court and the proposal for rendering all the proceedings in the suit null; letter to the Police Committee, intimating that the Collector of the Jagheer was ready to assist them as soon as the nature of the assistance required was specified; letter to Mr. L. Place, Collector of the Jagheer, with a copy of the complaint from the Nabob relative to the demolition of mosques at Conjeeveram, and peremptorily ordering him to desist from demolishing them; letter to Mr. G. M. Baboom, accepting his bills on China for 60,000 pagodas and intimating that his request regarding the mode of payment would be recommended to the Supercargoes at Canton; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, requesting the issue of the usual orders to the several departments to accelerate the transmission of their annual accounts and intimating the non-receipt of information from the Resident at Hydrabad regarding the peishcush for the Northern Sirkars and the subsidy for the English troops; despatch and copy of: letters to the Board of Trade and the Military Paymaster General, requesting them to call on their subordinate officers to expedite the completion and due transmission of their annual accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 924–935.
558	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the Board of Revenue: (1) requesting that the Collector of the Jaghire be called upon to submit plans of the several plots of ground in the home farm for which grants had been applied for; stating that from representations made to the Nabob it was hoped no further complaints would be made of incursions of plunderers from his territories into the Jaghire; approving the Board's recommendations regarding the renting of the betel and tobacco farm at Cuddalore, the palmyra trees, the betel and tobacco garden, and the arrack farm at Pondicherry; permitting the release of the Brinjaries arrested by the Collector at Rajahmundry on suspicion of murder; sanctioning payment of Lieutenant Fletcher's contingent bill; declining to permit the removal of the arrack shops to a greater distance from the limits of Ponamale as requested by the President; approving the proclamation of the Collector at Chicacole anent the Kimedy Zemindary and deferring, pending receipt of the Collector's report, passing orders regarding the Zemindar or the	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1717–1741.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 14th April	Fort St George.	detachment in the Zemindary; awaiting the result of orders issued regarding the subject of Coopyangar's interference with the Polygars of Tinnevelly and the application made to the Nabob; stating that Mootoo Caumachy might have been punished without a reference being made to Government; expressing displeasure at Mr. Jackson's transmission of the strange letter from the inhabitants of Ramnad in regard to the annulment of the settlement; sanctioning the employment of the surplus collections at the Pylney pagoda as recommended; permitting the release of Iacooty and Trevangoody, Mr. Wynch's servants, upon the terms recommended; postponing any resolution respecting the succession to the Ramgherry Pollam pending receipt of the report of Captain Gepp; expressing satisfaction at the successful execution of the orders of Government respecting the Peddapur Zemindary; animadverting on the supiness of Mr. Ince, the Collector, in his communications respecting Pettapore, but acceding unwillingly to the proposed arrangement of receiving a deposit of grain on account of the jumma; deferring orders on the improper conduct of the Rajah of Calastry as disclosed by the enquiry of Mr. Hamilton; requesting that the Resident at Nagore be asked for his opinion on the best mode of adjusting the claim of Mr. Casaneuve relating to the contract for cocoanuts; forwarding for the Board's report copy of a memorial from the Executors of Mr. Shamier Sultan, deceased, regarding the undue interference of the Collector of the Jaghire with their lands; requesting that the Collector of the Baramahal be directed to send to the Presidency the whole balance of cash in his hands; issuing orders in regard to renewing the lease of the Corcondah farm; and forwarding orders of the Court of Directors in regard to the package of sugar; and (2) approving the suggestions of Captain Caldwell, Superintendent of Tank Repairs, respecting the Chicacole tanks, and authorising a disbursement for immediate repairs; directing the Board to issue the necessary orders for defining the responsibility of the Collector and the Superintendent; and passing orders regarding Captain Caldwell's Camp equipage; letter to Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, granting him discretionary authority in the matter of claims made by certain pagodas, etc., for a share in the pearl fishery; letter to Mr. G. Wynch, suspending him from the Company's service and informing him of the charges on which his suspension was based; letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting that the several Collectors be called upon to submit their annual accounts complete up to the 30th April;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1717–1741.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 14th April	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of : letter from Jaffer Ali Khan, giving an account of his journey to Ispahan, stating that he would be detained there beyond his leave and requesting its extension and payment of his allowance to his vakeel ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Campbell, Commandant at Ponamale, forwarding further particulars regarding his intention to remove the arrack shops to a greater distance ; despatch and copy of : letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Campbell, Commandant at Ponamale, intimating that it was not then necessary to make any alteration respecting the Ponamale arrack shops ; letter to Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, directing that Jaffer Alli Khan's allowance be continued to be paid to his family.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1717–1741.
559	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor General in Council, forwarding the proceedings of the Board of officers appointed to enquire into the causes of the mutiny at the Mount, and the subsequent proceedings of Government relative to Major General Geils' removal from the staff and suspension from the Company's service ; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2477–2480
560	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, approving his proceedings and recommendation in the case of Condaliah who declined to proceed in the trial of the question of forgery involved in the cause filed by him against Venkataramiah.	Judicial Cons., Vol. I, pp. 15, 16.
561	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order (No. 55), prescribing the detail to be furnished from Wallajahbad for the duty of Pondamale.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 80.
562	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Police Committee, intimating the issue of orders to the Collector of the Jaghire to render assistance to the Committee on their requisition.	Proceedings of the Police Committee, Vol. LXI, pp. 39, 40.
563	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. R. Lewis, Secretary to the Commanding officer in the province of Malabar, embodying certain suggestions for the landing of the arrack laden on the *Woodcot* ; despatch and copy of : letters to the Commanding officer of the troops and the Commissary of Provisions, requesting that the whole of the arrack on the *Woodcot* be landed as expeditiously as possible at Tellicherry ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. G. Corsellis, Commissary of Provisions, forwarding a letter from the Commanding officer's Secretary ;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 59, 60.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 14th April	Cannanore.	letter from Mr. J. Barwick, applying for an advance of Rs. 300 ; despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. J. Barwick, expressing inability to comply with the above request ; letter to the Commander of the *Woodcot*, requesting information regarding the charter tonnage of his ship and the extent of cargo received on board at Bombay, etc.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 59, 60.
564	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letters from the Rajah of Travancore and Dewan Raya Cajava Doss, mentioning the steps taken to complete the delivery of pepper.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 87, 88.
565	15th April	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters from the Nabob entered in Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, p. 2480.
566	15th to 30th April.	Do.	Copy of : letter (No. 40) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Campbell, Commandant at Pondamale, bringing to the notice of Government the death of a young soldier by his consuming a large quantity of pariah arrack which could be procured by soldiers with great ease ; letter (No. 41) from Lieutenant Colonel, T. Leighton, Commanding officer in the Ganjam district, requesting that the Auditor General be authorized to pass a charge in the Paymaster's accounts for destroying pariah dogs ; letter (No. 42) to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a letter for delivery to the Rajah intimating the inability of Government to interfere on behalf of his Agent Vesevenaud Eyer in connection with his confinement ; letter (No. 43) from Captain C. Stewart, Commander of the snow *Gustavus*, requesting payment of a bill for the passage from Point deGalle to Fort St. George of Captain DeHause, the mate and boatswain of the *Susanna Amelia* ; letter (No 44) from Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co., Attorneys for Major Jourdan, Executor to the estate of Mr. F. Jourdan, forwarding an original transfer of certain Hog Hill claims to their constituents and requesting delivery to them of the certificates of compensation, etc. ; letter (No. 45) from Major G. Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, intimating the despatch to Seringapatam of the kheretah from the Governor General, Sir Alured Clarke, to Tippoo Sultaun ; letter (No. 46) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poona, acknowledging receipt of a letter embodying Mysore intelligence ; letter (No. 47) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, and Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 299-348.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th April.	Fort St. George.	Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore; letter (No. 48) to Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poona, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore; letter (No. 49) to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, requesting him to furnish certain statements required by the Accountant General; letter (No. 50) to the Military Board; declining to make any change in the situation of the maistry artificers at the Presidency; passing for payment a bill of the contractors for additional work done to the barracks at Arnee and directing the repair of the shed on the esplanade attached to the Garrison Storekeeper's department; letter (No. 51) to Lieutenant Colonel Oram, Commanding at Madura, authorizing him to adopt the measure proposed by him to bring down the price of grain in the fort of Madura should the Nabob's servants not carry out the orders which he had been asked to issue on the subject; letter (No. 52) to Mr. R. Hughes, Paymaster at Madura, requesting him to discharge the amount due to the Travancore battalion according to the statement delivered in by the vakeel after deducting the sum advanced to Mr. Gressuex; letter (No. 53) to Major General Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, permitting M. dela Salle Marchange to proceed to sea for the benefit of his health; authorizing the payment of subsistence to his family during his absence; forwarding the Governor's permit for M. Danzas to proceed to Yanam; and stating that the resolutions of Government regarding M. Guerre's promotion to the office of Greffier had been already communicated; letter (No. 54) to Brigadier General De Meuron, Commanding the forces in Ceylon, declining to admit the claim of Assistant Surgeon Orr for an allowance for attending the store and tent lascars; permitting him to draw the regulated allowance on account of the Non-commissioned garrison staff, and directing that the Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops in the island of Ceylon be called upon to furnish security for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office; letter (No. 55) to Major Stuart, Commanding at Palamcottah, requesting that the Travancore battalion be ordered to start on its march immediately on receipt of the arrears due; letter (No. 56) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination an estimate of cash required for the payment of the troops at Trincomale; letter (No. 57) to Lieutenant E. Boardman intimating the inability of Government to	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 299-348.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th April.	Fort St. George.	depart from the orders of the Court of Directors in regard to the liquidation of his bond ; letter (No. 58) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating that 36 gun lascars for the Madras establishment would be embarked on the *Henry Dundas* ; letter (No. 59) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required for his office in April ; letter (No. 60) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring the above estimate for examination ; letter (No. 61) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter from the Nabob addressed to the Governor General ; letter (No. 62) from Lieutenant H. C. Montgomery, Commanding the Governor's Body Guard, requesting the early repair of the barracks and store room of the Body Guard ; letter (No. 63) from Captain J. Heming of the Invalids, requesting the discharge of the arrears of pay due to him, reckoning from the period of his arrival in Bengal from England ; letter (No. 64) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Campbell, Commandant at Poonamale, requesting the repair of the wells supplying water to the troops, the sinking of a new well in the fort, and the repair of the roof of the Commandant's quarters ; letter (No. 65) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain T. Parkeson intimating his assumption of charge of the Paymaster's department at Trincomale on Captain O'Reilly's departure to Colombo ; letter (No. 66) from the same officer, forwarding his General cash estimate for May ; letter (No. 67) to the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Paymaster of Fort St. George, authorizing the payment of a monthly subsistence to Captain DeHaas, his chief mate and boatswain, who had arrived from Point de Galle to give evidence respecting the nationality of the ship *Susanna Amelia* ; letter (No. 68) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, intimating that the amount of the bills presented by Kistniah would be paid in 87 bonds, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of 20th April and intimating that the amount would be paid on his applying at the General Treasury ; letter (No. 69) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination an estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General in May ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 299-348.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th April.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 70) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding the Ceded districts, forwarding an estimate of the expense of repairing the Commandant's quarters at Penagra; letter (No. 71) from Mr. J. Stracey, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of correspondence with the contractors, etc., respecting the sum shipped for the Madras Presidency on the *Henry Dundas*; letter (No. 72) from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter for Rear Admiral Rainier; letter (No. 73) from Lieutenant G. R. Collier of the tender *Suffolk* forwarding bills for the passage of himself and the Master of the tender *Suffolk* from the Cape of Good Hope to Madras on the *Jane*; letter (No. 74) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding copies of papers received from Hydrabad relative to the state of the accounts of subsidy and peishcush; letter (No. 75) to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding the troops in the Baramahal and Salem countries, permitting the Commanding Officer at Penagra to draw five pagodas per month on account of house rent to indemnify him for expenses incurred in its repairs; letter (No. 76) to Brigadier General De Meuron, Commanding the forces in Ceylon, authorizing the purchase of a sufficient stock of grain to last till 1st October; letter (No. 77) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, directing that the Paymasters in Ceylon be asked to furnish regular estimates of the money required for their disbursements; letter (No. 78) to Lieutenant Russell, intimating the consent of Government to defray the cost of his passage to the Cape; letter (No. 79) to Mr. Benjamin Bishop, expressing surprise at his conduct in maintaining correspondence with persons in the service of a foreign power and warning him against a similar impropriety; letter (No. 80) to the Military Board authorizing certain advances; forwarding copies of papers received from Bengal respecting the short delivery of articles shipped on the *Britannia* for the Manilla Expedition; referring for examination two applications for repairs to the barrack of the Body Guard and for repairs required to certain wells at Pondamale and forwarding copy of the above letter to Mr. Bishop; letter (No. 81) from pensioned Lieutenant Samuel Godfrey at Ganjam, requesting to be relieved from a retrenchment demanded of him of the amount drawn by him for house rent;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 299–348.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th April.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 82) from Captain T. Gray, Commanding the 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, to Major Malcolm, requesting that Mr. C. Oram, Assistant Surgeon, be permitted to draw the regulated allowance for his attendance on the sick of the 2nd Battalion, 10th Native Regiment, under his Command ; letter (No. 83) from Major C. Smart, Commanding Palamcottah, representing the ruinous state of the public quarters and requesting the grant of some compensation to the officers of the garrison for expenses incurred in keeping them in a habitable state ; letter (No. 84) from Mr. J. Stracey, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extract from a letter from the Court of Directors with copies of the proceedings thereon respecting improvements in the construction of gun carriages ; letter (No. 85) from Mr. B. Bishop, expressing regret at his having unintentionally incurred the displeasure of Government ; letter (No. 86) to the Military Board directing the shipment on the *Earl Fitz William* of gunpowder and military stores required for the garrison of Vizagapatam and forwarding copy of the contract entered into with Messrs. Goldingham and Lys for the provision of gun carriages, etc. ; letter (No. 87) to Captain Tweedale, Commander of the *Earl Fitz William*, requesting him to convey on board his ship certain gunpowder and military stores for Vizagapatam ; letter (No. 88) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poona, acknowledging receipt of Mysore intelligence ; letter (No. 89) from Major General T. Bridges, Commanding the Northern division of the army, representing the repairs wanting to the Commandant and Field officer's quarters and Arsenal at Masulipatam, and suggesting the expediency of purchasing a house on the plains for the accommodation of the Commanding officer of the Northern division ; letter (No. 90) from Major General J. Floyd, Commanding the Southern division of the army, recommending that Assistant Surgeon Street be permitted to draw the regulated allowance for his attendance on the detachment of the 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, Native Infantry, doing duty at Trichinopoly under the command of Captain McGregor ; letter (No. 91) from Major C. Smart, Commandant at Palamcottah, intimating the departure of the Travancore battalion.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 299-348.
567	15th April	Do.	Translation of a letter (No. 74) from the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his kist for April.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, p. 176.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
568	1798. 15th April	Cannanore.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *Woodcot*, requesting assistance for the apprehension of certain seamen; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commander of the *Woodcot* in reply to the above, expressing inability to comply with his request; receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *Woodcot*, stating the quantity of pepper necessary to be laden on his ship; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commanding Officer of the troops in the province, stating that under the circumstances represented by Mr. Corsellis, he had ordered the reshipment of the arrack for Calicut and Cochin.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 60, 61.
569	16th April	London...	Covenants of Mr. Aaron Tozer, Assistant Surgeon for Madras, and Messrs. Edward Parker Blake and Arthur Garland Blake, writers for Fort St. George.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 354–356.
570	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany and Country Correspondence Books.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2480, 2481.
571	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 75) to the Rajah of Tanjore, regretting the inability of Government to interfere on behalf of Visvanadiah, as he had not been accredited as the Rajah's vakeel and as his confinement had not been sanctioned by the regular process of the law.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 176, 177.
572	Do.	Cannanore.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter from the Accountant General and embodying instructions to secure a full pepper investment.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 61, 62.
573	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the balance of pepper and cloth in the warehouse and stating that the Treasury was empty; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, embodying instructions to fill up the charter-party tonnage of the *Amelia*, *Woodcot* and *Raymond*.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 88–90.
574	17th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, directing that a cargo of salt be shipped to Bengal on the *Henry Dundas*, and issuing instructions for weighing and lading the salt;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 936–940.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 17th April	Fort St. George.	letter to the Board of Revenue, embodying instructions relative to a supply of salt for shipment to Bengal and the method to be used in its weighment, etc.; letter to Captain J. Tweedale, of the ship *Earl Fitz William*, requesting him to expedite the landing of his cargo for Madras and to receive a cargo of salt for Bengal; letter to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, requesting him to expedite the landing of the cargo of the *Earl Fitz William* to enable her to receive a cargo of salt for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 936–940.
575	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding copies of his communication to the Governor General regarding the prospect of prevailing on the Minister to remove the French party from Khummum and placing the whole district under the management of a Native Talookdar; letter from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, notifying his arrival at Poonah and his having taken charge of the Residency at the Peishwa's Court; letter from the Commissioners at Calicut, forwarding papers in connection with the reported refusal of Tippu Sultaun to receive a letter from the President of the Commission, and regarding certain claims advanced by the Sultaun to lands then in the possession of the Coorga Rajah; letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, remonstrating against the resolution of Government to retain the management of the Ramnad country, and renewing his application for payment of the surplus revenues; letters from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, (1) giving the result of his enquiry into the complaint made of the high price of grain within the fort, and entering into a detailed explanation of the mode of fixing the price of grain throughout the Tanjore country; and stating that at the particular request of the Rajah he had consented to occupy the house of His Excellency, leaving Serfogee in possession of the Resident's house, and (2) commenting on the disputes subsisting between the Rajah, the widows and Serfogee on the subject of their apartments; proposing a mode of providing the paddy due to the family of the former Rajah; intimating the request of Serfogee to repair the stables at the Resident's house, and that of the Rajah for the repair of the draw-bridge at the east face of fort; noting the dilatoriness of the Rajah in making an investigation into the complaint preferred against Major Innes and the sepoys of his corps, and a point in doubt respecting the amount of the Rajah's payments to Mr. Macleod on account of the family; and stating the great distress experienced by the Rajah on account of the confinement of Visvanadiah;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2481–2636.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 17th April	Fort St. George.	petition of Visvanadiah, Peishcar of the King of Tanjore, detailing the circumstances which led to his confinement and soliciting the interposition of Government to procure his release; letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating his investiture with the insignia of the Government of Travancore and his assumption of charge of its administration; letter from Keesudas, Dewan of the Rajah of Travancore, embodying similar information; letter from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator in Bengal, forwarding letters from Sir Alured Clarke to Tippoo Sultaun and the Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah intimating his assumption of charge of the office of Governor General on the departure of Sir John Shore for Europe; extract of a letter from the Accountant General, reiterating his application to be furnished with quarterly statements from the Hydrabad Residency of payments made on account of peishcush and receipts on account of subsidy for the troops; letter from the Military Board, reporting on the expediency of retaining the maistry artificers at the Presidency; recommending payment of certain bills for extra work done to the foundations of the soldiers' barracks at Arnee; and submitting the report called for regarding certain articles which had not been originally tendered for under the gun carriage contract of Messrs. Goldingham and Lys; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) submitting correspondence with Lieutenant Evans and requesting to be informed of the decision of Government as to whether that officer was to feed the stud at a fixed contract rate, or to charge the actual expenses incurred, (2) forwarding copies of correspondence with the Paymaster at Madura, etc., respecting the pay of the Travancore troops, requesting information as to the amount they were entitled to and the exchange at which they were to be paid; and reporting on the claim of Assistant Surgeon Orr for an increase of medical allowance for attending the tent and store lascars and other public followers not attached to corps at Colombo; letter from Major General T. Geils, expressing the great mortification felt by him on perusing the orders notifying his removal from the staff and suspension from the service, averring that it was not his intention to have given umbrage to Government in his conduct and repeating his request that his letter relating to the subject be forwarded to Bengal; letter from Captain Lieutenant T. Wood, representing the great hardship to which he was exposed owing to the delay in the payment due to him by Government, and expressing the hope that Government would not hold him	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2481–2636.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 17th April	Fort St. George.	responsible for the failure that had happened in the Arnee granary in consequence of the reduction made in the thickness of the walls; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, recommending the grant of permission to Captain de la Salle Marichauze of the Regiment Sewans dans l'Inde, a prisoner on parole, to proceed to sea for six months on account of his health and to Mr. Dauzas, a merchant of Pondicherry, to go to Yanam to settle some private affairs; letters from Major General J. Brathwaite and Lieutenant Colonel G. Muat, laid by the Commander in Chief before the Board, recommending the admission of the widow of Derrick Lavalle, formerly a conductor on the establishment as an incumbent of Lord Clive's Fund; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding for orders copies of duplicates of bills drawn on his office in the year 1792 by Mr. G. Hoar, Paymaster to the army, payment of which had been claimed by a native named Kistniah Bramny; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, recommending certain promotions to fill vacancies in the Artillery Corps, and intimating his having passed over Lieutenant Fireworker Noble agreeably to General Orders; letter from Lieutenant Colonel R. Croker, forwarding copies of further questions put to Captains N. Moller and G. J. DeHaas with original papers, etc., in connection with the *Susanna Amelia*, and noting the refusal of Captain Muller to embark for Fort St. George.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2481–2636.
576	Do.	Do.	Translation of a letter (No. 76) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, remonstrating against the resolution of Government to retain the management of the Ramnad country and repeating his application for payment of the surplus revenues; Copy of: a petition (No. 77) from Visvanadiah, Peishcar of the Rajah of Tanjore, detailing the circumstances which led to his confinement and soliciting the interposition of Government to procure his release; Translation of: letter (No. 78) from the Rajah of Travancore, communicating his investment with the insignia of his Government; letter (No. 79) from Keesudas, Dewan of the Rajah of Travancore, conveying similar information to that conveyed in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 177–195.
577	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, stating that the orders of Government regarding the lading of the Indiamen with pepper and	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 90–97.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 17th April	Anjengo...	cloth would be attended to; forwarding correspondence with the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan insisting on the completion of the Rajah's engagement, and stating that owing to an empty Treasury, they had applied to the Commissioner in Malabar for a loan of Rs. 12,000; letter to Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant General at Bombay, replying to the letter forwarding for adjustment copy of the balance entry of the Anjengo Residency on the close of the General books on 30th April 1797; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Richard Torin, Commercial Resident at Mahé, intimating the steps taken to load the *Woodcot* in consequence of the instructions of Government having been lost by the destruction of the *Amelia* by fire and requesting the Resident to prepare the quantity of pepper to complete her tonnage, also stating that the *Woodcot* would bring 2 chests of treasure and that a similar supply was on the ill-fated *Amelia*; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Torin, Commercial Resident at Mahé, regarding the loading of pepper on the *Woodcot* and *Raymond*; letter to Mr. J. T. Dyne, at Quilon, with instructions to load the *Woodcot* with pepper and requesting him to take charge of two chests of treasure from the ship and to send it to Anjengo under a guard.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 90-97.
578	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, intimating when the *Earl Fitz William* would be ready to receive salt for Bengal; letter from Captain J. Tweedale of the *Earl Fitz William*, reporting the above fact; letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding the reply of the Collector of the Jagheer regarding salt for Bengal and enquiring where it should be delivered.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 910-945.
579	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Geils, informing him that all the papers relating to the mutiny at the Mount and his suspension in connection therewith had been forwarded to Bengal; but declining to transmit his appeal to the Supreme Government; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book and Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2637-2644.
580	18th April	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 80) to the Rajah of Travancore, congratulating him on his investiture with the insignia of Government and informing him of the issue of orders for the return of the troops serving in Madura and Palamcottah, and for the payment of the arrears due to them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 195, 196.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798.			
581	18th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Orders (No. 56), permitting Captain J. Hemming to resume his station on the Invalid establishment; promoting Ensign J. Maynard to be Lieutenant; permitting Surgeon Millar to draw the established allowance while attending the 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry, and appointing Lieutenant R. T. Fowler to be Quartermaster of the 1st Battalion of Artillery and noting with approbation his meritorious conduct on the night of 15th January.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 80, 81.
582	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Andrew Hannay, Commander of the *Woodcot* with instructions to land the treasure and other articles for the settlement, and to load pepper on his ship.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 97, 98.
583	19th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, communicating the instructions to be issued to the Collector of the Jagheer relative to salt required for shipment to Bengal; letter to the Board of Trade, embodying instructions to receive salt from the Collector of the Jagheer for shipment to Bengal on the *Earl Fitz William* and *Henry Dundas*; letter to Captain J. Tweedale of the *Earl Fitz William*, requesting him to take orders from the Board of Trade for loading salt for Bengal; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating that he had passed bills of exchange for money received from Mr. Ince; letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, forwarding the accounts of his department for February; letter from Mr. A. Van Steinberg, complaining of the unjust confiscation and sale of his property by the Deputy Commercial Resident at Banda; letter from Captain R. Mealy, Commandant of Chandernagherry, reporting the death of Mr. R. Hamilton on his way from Calastry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 945–969.
584	Do.	London ...	Covenant of Mr. Alexandar Connell, freemariner for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 357.
585	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, intimating his having cleared more than the stipulated rent of the fishery and his hopes to realize a considerable excess; letters from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, remonstrating against the seizure by an armed force from Palamcottah of	Rev. Cons., Vo LXXXVI, pp. 1741–1768.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 19th April	Fort St. George.	Bhavany Sanker and Nagojee, his Canangoes; requesting that the charges against them be explained to him and that such severe measures might not in future be resorted to against any of his servants, as he was prepared to inflict punishment if a proper representation be made to him; and replying to the reference made to him regarding demands made by his renter, Coopiangar, on the Poligars.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1741–1768.
586	Do.	Tellicherry.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commander of the *Woodcot*, urging the utmost despatch in receiving his cargo; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Andrew Hannay, Commander of the *Woodcot*, explaining the cause of delay in receiving his cargo; despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, intimating his having drawn on Government for Rs. 25,000; letter to Captain A. Hannay, Commander of the *Woodcot*, intimating that pepper was in readiness to be shipped from Maho and Tellicherry.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 62, 63.
587	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners in the province of Malabar, forwarding for communication to the Commanders of ships arriving at Anjengo a letter from Captain Robert Billamore, Boat Master, regarding three large ships which passed Calicut flying Portuguese colors; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. T. Dyne, at Quilon, forwarding copy of the above letter from Captain Billamore for communication to Commanders of vessels touching at Quilon.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 98–100.
588	20th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, renewing their application for a writer to have charge of the records, etc., in the offices of their Secretary and Accountant, and forwarding with their recommendation a letter from the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore requesting to be supplied with funds for the investment; letter from Lieutenant Colonel W. Kinsey, 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, expressing concern at the disapprobation of his conduct expressed by the Court of Directors, and requesting to be favored with an extract or a perusal of the proceedings of the Committee upon the subject to enable him to justify his conduct; letter from Messrs. Hunter and Hay, tendering to Government the cargo of cotton of the ship *Candidate*; letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Town Major, requesting orders to subsist certain	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 969–987.

117

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 20th April	Fort St. George.	seamen left sick at Madras by the Commander of the ship *Wycombe* but since discharged from the General hospital; rules to be observed in future respecting seamen left in hospital from the Company's ships; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 13th April 1798.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 969-987.
589	Do.	London ...	Covenant of Mr. Alfred Jones, Assistant Surgeon for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 358.
590	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding a letter from Mr. A. W. Scott, Collector at Chicacole, intimating the arrival at that town of the Zemindar of Kimmedy; letter from Major B. G. Barbut, Commanding Jaffnapatam and Acting Assistant Collector, stating his ability to supply Government, if required, with 70,000 pagodas worth of Jaffna tobacco on terms more reasonable than those on which Mr. Jervis undertook to supply it.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1769-1779.
591	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, p. 2644.
592	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant, intimating completion of the lading of three botellas with timber and their readiness to proceed to sea.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 63.
593	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant C. MacCrea, 77th Regiment, Commandant of the fort of Quilon, stating that the question of furnishing a guard for the pepper banksauls near Quilon had been referred to the Commanding officer in the province of Malabar; despatch and copy of: letters to the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan, complaining of the delay in completing the contract for the delivery of pepper and cloth and requesting that every exertion be used to fulfil his engagements.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 100-102.
594	21st April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, sanctioning the appointment of another writer for the offices of their Secretary and Accountant, and authorizing the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore to receive 20,000 pagodas for the investment at 12 per cent.; letter to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant and Captain J. Malcolm, Town Major, forwarding each a copy of the regulations established by Government in regard to sick men who might be occasionally landed at Madras from the Company's ships;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 988-997.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 21st April	Fort St. George.	letter to Messrs. Hunter and Hay, declining to accept their offer of a cargo of cotton; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Kinsey, intimating the reasons for declining to furnish him with the proceedings of the Committee at Negapatam; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, intimating that the *Minerva* and *Harriet* had completed their chartered tonnage and were despatched to Point deGalle to await there the arrival of the *Camden* to complete her lading; and forwarding a bill on the Military Paymaster General on account of a deposit made by Major Agnew for a native servant proceeding to England on the *Minerva*; letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, forwarding an abstract of his proceedings for the month of March; letter from Mr. L. Place, Collector in the Jaghire, forwarding his explanation regarding the demolition of a mosque at Conjeveram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 988–997.
595	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, expressing satisfaction at the arrival of Guzzapetty Deo at Chicacole and requesting that the Collector be directed to lose no time in completing a final arrangement with the Zemindar for payment of his arrears, and of his current kists, reimbursement of the expense incurred by the detachment equipped against him, and a reduction of his military force, and directing that the troops be not withdrawn till the negotiation be completely and satisfactorily terminated; and referring for the Board's consideration a proposal from Major Barbut to supply Jaffnapatam tobacco; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Muat, Commanding in the district of Vizagapatam, directing the detention of the detachment at Chicacole till the completion of the negotiations with the Zemindar of Kimmedy, after which they might be disbanded and the troops ordered to return to their quarters, the guns being delivered into stores at Vizagapatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1780–1784.
596	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. G. Parry, Resident at Anjengo, on the subject of the lading of the *Raymond* and *Woodcot*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 63, 64.
597	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Dewan Raga Cajava Doss, requesting the release of a toney loaded with Batty belonging to the Rajah which was seized at Anjengo;	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 102–104.

118

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 21st April	Anjengo...	despatch and copy of: letter to Dewan Raya Cajava Doss, stating that orders had been issued for the release of the toney referred to in the above; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. T. Dyne, at Quilon, acknowledging the receipt of a letter enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Billamore regarding the suspicious looking vessels which passed Calicut; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant C. MacCrea, Commanding the Quilon fort, from Mr. J. T. Dyne, requesting him to secure a sufficient number of balloons to ship off pepper.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 102–104.
598	22nd April	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain A. Hannay, Commander of the *Woodcot*, reporting the capture of his ship on the 20th April by the French frigate *La Preneuse*, Captain La Hermitte; letters from Captain H. Smedley, Commander of the *Raymond*, applying for subsistence for his ship's crew and requesting the assembly of a Court of Enquiry into the conduct of himself and his officers in connection with the capture of the *Raymond*; letters from Captain A. Hannay, Commander of the *Woodcot*, embodying similar information as above in regard to the *Woodcot*; despatch and copy of: letters to Captains H. Smedley and A. Hannay, Commanders of the *Raymond* and *Woodcot* respectively, granting them an allowance for the subsistence of their respective crews; letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, reporting the capture in the Tellicherry roads of the Company's ships *Raymond* and *Woodcot* on the 20th April by the French national frigate, *La Preneuse*, Captain Le Hermitte; letter to the Resident at Anjengo, communicating the above information.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 64–66.
599	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain David Ibister, Commander of the ship *Surat Castle*, furnishing further information regarding the three suspicious looking ships that passed Calicut; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners in the province of Malabar, forwarding an extract from a letter from Captain Ibister of the *Surat Castle* regarding the three suspicious looking ships; letter to Mr. J. T. Dyne, at Quilon, disclosing a mistake in the Malabar Commercial Resident's letter regarding the quantity of pepper to be shipped on the *Woodcot*.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 105–107.
600	23rd April	London ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Dublin*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 17, 18.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
601	1798. 23rd April	London ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Walpole*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 19, 20.
602	Do.	Do. ...	Lists of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the ships *Dublin* and *Walpole*.	Do., pp. 333–335.
603	Do.	Do. ...	Covenants of Messrs. Thomas Tod Marden and Gavin Trotter, Assistant Surgeons for Madras.	Do., pp. 359, 360.
604	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2644, 2645.
605	Do.	East India House, London.	Manifests of goods in private trade and merchandise laden on board the ships *Dublin* and *Walpole*.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, pp. 173–177.
606	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the former Commanders of the *Raymond* and *Woodcot*, intimating that their request for a Court of Enquiry had been referred to the President in Council; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Fawcett, Civil Auditor, forwarding final audits on the accounts of the Residency for May, June and July 1797.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 66.
607	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury account for March quoting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouse, and stating that the Treasury was empty; list of prices of gold and silver coins at Anjengo on 21st April 1798; list of the packet despatched to the Bombay Presidency *viâ* Madras; list of vouchers to the Treasury cash accounts for March 1798.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 107–109.
608	24th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for spices laden on the ship *Gloucester*, and issuing instructions to land and repack them for exportation; letter to Captain G. Smith of the *Gloucester*, requesting him to comply with the directions issued by the Board of Trade to land the spices on his ship; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, Commandant of Pondicherry, recommending Father Benoit, Superior of the Capuchin Convent at Pondicherry, with a view to assistance being rendered him in recovering some of his Parish funds unaccounted for by a predecessor residing at Madras;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 997–1013.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 24th April	Fort St. George.	letter from the Revd. Father Benoit, soliciting that the former Curate of Pondicherry be ordered to deliver up the original bonds and papers belonging to the Church and to render an account of the interest received ; despatch and copy of : letter to the Right Revd. the Bishop of St. Thomé, forwarding copy of the above and requesting His Lordship to obtain from Father Damas the original bonds and the interest due and report the result to Government ; letter to the Revd. Father Benoit, intimating the orders as above sent to the Bishop of St Thomé ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, forwarding bills paid in by the renter of the pearl fishery, and drawn on the Military Paymaster General ; letter from Mr. T. N. Aufrere, requesting permission to proceed to Bengal and eventually to England for the benefit of his health ; despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. T. N. Aufrere, granting him leave to proceed to Bengal and eventually to Europe for the benefit of his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 997–1013.
609	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding extract of a letter to the Governor General, remarking on the Mysore intelligence communicated by Mirza Kasim Ali Khan, and intimating that there was a fair prospect of the whole of the districts transferred to the French party being resumed by the Minister ; letter from the same, enclosing copy of the will of Mons. J. Raymond, Chief Proprietor of the French Corps in the service of His Highness the Nizam ; letter from the same, enclosing copy of a letter to the Government of Fort William, submitting with remarks his account with the Masulipatam Treasury, and receipts and payments on account of subsidy from the date of arrival of the Bengal detachment under Lieutenant-Colonel Hyndman ; letter from Rear Admiral Rainier on board the *Suffolk* at Tellicherry, intimating his intention to proceed to Trincomale, calling at Colombo and Point de Galle for intelligence ; letter from Mr. E. Atkinson, Commissary of Grain and Provisions at Colombo, reporting that the stock of grain at Point de Galle was expended and that the quantity at Colombo was not more than sufficient to last for two months ; and requesting authority for purchasing a stock ; letter from Brigadier General DeMeuron regarding (1) coins in which the troops had	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2646–2718.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 24th April	Fort St. George.	been paid, and the relative rates of exchange with the Star pagoda and fanams, (2) statement of the Dutch paper as originally issued, (3) advisability of introducing a duty on the transfer of property, (4) want of rice and apprehensions of scarcity and (5) intention of the Court of Candia to send an embassy to Colombo; report of Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, on the additional estimate of Mr. B. Roebuck, Presidency Paymaster, for April 1798; and order thereon directing the issue of cash on account of the estimate; report of the same officer on the estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Trincomale for April; letter from Lieutenant J. Rossel, of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery, St Thomas' Mount, requesting, under the circumstances explained, that he be relieved from the demand made on him by the Commander of the *Earl Fitz William* for passage money to the Cape of Good Hope; letter from Mr. B. Bishop, respecting the detention at Nellore of some servants sent by him to join Colonel Finglass of the Nizam's service; letter from the Government of Fort William, respecting deficiencies in stores and provisions landed at Madras from several of the Company's ships employed on the projected expedition against Manilla; letter from the Government of Fort William, recommending the adoption in the Madras Presidency of the regulations in force in Bengal in regard to batta and allowance for diet of officers embarking on Foreign service; and passing orders respecting the increase of subsistence to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the King's Regiments; letter from Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co., and other creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore, representing that the Court of Directors had refused to discharge certain bonds remitted to England for that purpose, agreeably to the Government advertisement of November 1796; and requesting that the bonds be discharged by 12 per cent. bonds or by bills on Bengal at the exchange of the day; letter from Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, recommending an advance of cash to the Agent for supplies of the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry, and payment of the amount due to the gram contractor of the 3rd Regiment; letter from the same, reporting the result of his examination of the accounts of Mr. Sutherland, contractor for army clothing for 1796–1797, and of the distribution of off reckonings for 1796; letter from Lieutenant Fireworker J. Noble of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, referring to	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2646–2718.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 24th April	Fort St. George.	his former letter regarding the circumstances and motives which led him to sign a letter to Lieutenant Colonel Geils; and requesting that he be freed from the imputation of intentional disrespect to Government; President's proposal that the persons arrived in the snow *Gustavas* from Point de Galle to give evidence respecting the ship *Susanna Amelia* be allowed subsistence to be ultimately defrayed by the captors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2646–2718.
610	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major Barbutt, Superintendent of the Breeding Stud on the islands of Delft and the Two Brothers, proposing to take on his own account, at their actual cost to the Company, all such colts as might be judged undersized for the Cavalry when they were three and a half-years old; despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell, Commandant at Malacca, forwarding a statement of the revenue farms of the settlement, as sold for the year 1798, and remarking on the decrease in the revenue; applying for a supply of cash; and requesting that he be relieved from the command as the climate was unfavorable to his health; letter from the same, advising despatch by the *Fairlie* of some European and Native invalids arrived from Amboyna; and repeating his request for removal from his present station; letter from Mr. T. D. Lippiatt, Agent for superintending the delivery of supplies for Amboyana, reporting his proceedings since the arrival of the troops there; intimating the despatch of the *Duckingfield Hall* to China, and of the *Union* and *Munster Lass* to Bengal as also of the detention of the *Triton* to convey troops and provisions from Amboyna to Banda; and forwarding receipts for provisions landed from the three first named ships, together with their tonnage manifests.	Do., pp. 2719–2734.
611	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 58), notifying, with instructions, the distribution of the off-reckonings for the year 1796.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 82–91.
612	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Government, intimating the capture of the *Raymond* and *Woodcot*; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain H. Smedley, Commander of the *Raymond*, requesting the early assembly of the Court of Enquiry asked for.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 66–77.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
613	1798. 24th April	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners in the province of Malabar, forwarding copies of letters from Mr. C. Piele, Northern Superintendent, reporting the capture in the Tellicherry roads of the *Woodcot* and *Raymond* by a French 40-gun ship; despatch and copy of: letters to the Commissioners in the province of Malabar, (1) acknowledging receipt of their letter of 21st April and intimating despatch of the packet for Admiral Rainier and (2) stating that owing to the capture of the *Raymond* and *Woodcot* the treasure sent from Bombay was lost to the Settlement, requesting that the Commissioners would send them Rs. 12,000 to carry on the actual charges attending the provision of such large investments of pepper and piece-goods, and forwarding a list of coins current in the Settlement; letter to the Government of Fort St. George, forwarding papers relative to the capture of the Indiamen *Raymond* and *Woodcot* in the Tellicherry roads; receipt and translation of: letters from the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan, explaining the cause of delay in completing the delivery of pepper and cloth and stating that orders had again been sent for the immediate completion of the delivery.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 109–115.
614	25th April	London ...	Covenant of Mr. George Parish, writer for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 361.
615	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, p. 2735.
616	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 57), removing the bar put to the promotion of Lieutenant Fireworker Noble; ordering certain promotions of officers of Artillery, and granting the regulated medical allowances to Assistant Surgeons Orr and Pritchard while in charge of details of Pioneers and Bombay sepoys doing duty at Colombo.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 81, 82.
617	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Government, reporting on the treasure received per *Woodcot* and *Swift*; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the intended consignment per *Swift* of a lakh of rupees.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 67.
618	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore requesting his permission to place a guard of the Company's sepoys for the protection of the	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 115–135.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 25th April	Anjengo...	banksauls when pepper and cloth were stored near Quilon ; receipt and copy of : letter and enclosures from Lieutenant C. MacCrea, Commanding the Quilon fort, regarding sanction accorded by Lieutenant Colonel J. Dunlop to place guards over the banksauls at Quilon ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dunlop, Commanding Cochin, intimating that Major General Hartley had sanctioned the placing of guards over the banksauls at Quilon ; despatch and copy of : letter to Lieutenant C. MacCrea, Commanding the Quilon fort, acknowledging receipt of his letter intimating the capture of the *Raymond* and *Woodcot*, and stating that the Rajah's permission had been requested to place guards over the banksauls ; receipt and copy of : letters from Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant-General at Bombay, (1) forwarding a bill for freight on cotton consigned by bottelas in November 1797 for credit of the amount in the books of the Settlement, and (2) forwarding final audits on the accounts of the Settlement for May, June and July 1797.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 115-135.
619	26th April	Fort St. George.	Note of : arrival from England of His Majesty's frigate *La Virginie* with the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Mornington on board ; despatch and copy of : letters to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, and to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the arrival of the Earl of Mornington ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating his having passed his bills of exchange for money paid into the General Treasury by the Collector, 2nd Division, Masulipatam ; letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, forwarding a bill on the Military Paymaster General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 1013-1016.
620	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Military Auditor General, passing orders respecting (1) the allowances to be in future drawn by officers embarking on foreign service and the sum to be paid to Commanders of ships for their diet, (2) increased rates of subsistence to be allowed to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the King's regiments, (3) advance to be made to the gram agent of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry, and amount due to the Gram contractor of the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry, and (4) disbursement of arrears of pay to Captain Heming of the Invalid establishment and of passage money of Lieutenant Russel of the Artillery to the Cape of Good Hope ;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2736-2743.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 26th April	Fort St. George.	letter to Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co., and other creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore in reply to their representation respecting the refusal of the Court of Directors to discharge certain bonds remitted to England for that purpose agreeably to the Government advertisement of November 1796; despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2736–2743.
621	Do.	Tellicherry.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Captain H. Smedley, ex-Commander of the *Raymond*, submitting the opinions of his officers, crew and passengers as to his conduct when his ship was captured; and requesting that a reduction be made in the allowance for the subsistence of his crew; despatch and copy of: letter to the ex-Commander of the Woodcot, requesting him to depute his Purser to attend to the re-weighment of the bags of pepper which were not sent on board.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 67–70.
622	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant General at Bombay, returning for correction the bill for freight on cotton consigned by bottelas in November 1797 as it disagreed materially with the invoice.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 136.
623	27th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding statements of quick and dead stock at the Presidency and Subordinacies on 31st January 1798 for transmission to Bengal; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding the above statements; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, forwarding an indent for stationery and intimating the embarkation of two sick seamen of the frigate *Bombay* on the *Gloucester* for Madras; letter from Mr. L. C. Topander at Jaggernaikpooram, forwarding a letter to be laid before Government, complaining of the seizure of his property by the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 1016–1024.
624	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from Mr. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, forwarding his general reports on the state of the island, etc.; letter from Mr. R. T. Farquhar, Deputy Commercial Resident at Banda, forwarding his general report on the state of that island, etc.; letter from Mr. R. T. Farquhar, Deputy Commercial Resident at Banda, forwarding his general report particularly as to its trade, etc., and the treatment and cultivation of the nutmeg;	Do., pp. 1024–1164 and Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1165–1264.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th April	Fort St. George.	letters from the Board of Trade; (1) submitting, with remarks, an application from Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co., for permission to lade 50 tons of goods on the Company's ships at the next despatch; also a letter from the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam regarding the delay in the supplies likely to be derived from the sale of the Company's copper there; and (2) recommending that sanction be accorded to the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore for cleaning the river at Bandipollam and some tanks near Pondicherry which had become foul by Salem cloths being washed in them; letter from Mr. D. Campbell Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding an advertisement for publication respecting tonnage required by individuals; and specifying the date on which they should be sent to Bengal; letter from Mr. J. Wrangham, submitting his explanation in connection with the demands on him on account of unauthorized disbursements on the Company's house at Masulipatam and part of the sale proceeds of horses not brought to account; letter from Mr. C. Smith, Accountant General to the Mayor's Court, forwarding a deposit of 300 pagodas; letter from Mr. W. Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, submitting the claim of Mr. Oakes for payment of the allowance of a Senior merchant out of employ up to the time he took charge of the Collectorship at Masulipatam, and his own for house-rent; letter from Mr. F. Lantour, Attorney of Mr. W. C. Jackson, applying for the payment of arrears of diet money due to his client; letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster-General, fowarding an estimate of repairs required to the tappal boats at Manar, and requesting permission to be allowed to write off to profit and loss the money stolen from the chest at Tanjore; letter from the Committee appointed to examine Mr. J. S. Smith, reporting on the progress made by him in the Malabar language; translation of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, complaining that Mr. Place, Collector of the Jaghire, had continued to demolish mosques and tombs at Conjeveram; resolution directing the Justices to submit a report as to the renewal of the lease of the house occupied by them; resolution appointing Mr. J. Dennis, Clerk of the Market under the control of the Police Committee; letter from the Governor-General in Council, requesting the Madras Government to relinquish remitting money to the Supercargoes at Canton should it relieve the embarrassment felt in the Madras Presidency; suggesting a	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 1024–1164 and Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1165–1264.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th April	Fort St. George.	mode of supplying money in future to Canton should it be found necessary; regretting their inability to remit the specie intended, but stating that every assistance to advance the investment would be rendered; directing that the investment be proceeded with and if deemed advisable to authorize the Collector at Masulipatam to draw on Bengal for the use of the investment; resolution directing the despatch of a letter to Bengal replying to the above; cash accounts since Consultation of the 20th April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 1024–1164 and Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1165–1264.
625	Do.	London...	Covenant of Mr. John Adamson Rice, writer for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 362.
626	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) recommending the request of Mr. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, for the grant of travelling charges to his assistant, also the request of Mr. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, that the Nabob be asked to deliver up Gopaul Kistnah, to the Collector, in order that the balance due by him might be recovered; stating that Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, promised to furnish from his district in 1798, 6,000 maunds of good merchantable sugar; submitting Cowles for the Polconda, Nandagamah and Mylaveram Zemindaries; intimating despatch by the Superintendent of the Survey School of four more of his boys on the public service and forwarding his bill for surveying instruments, etc.; transmitting the replies of Messrs. Scott and Brown to the order directing the despatch of money to the General Treasury; and recommending that Captain Dighton's indent for ammunition for the sepoys at Shevelapatore be complied with; and (2) recommending that all criminals in confinement in the 4th division of the Masulipatam district and in the Guntoor Circar be sent to Masulipatam to be employed on public works; forwarding a letter from Mr. C. Smith, former Superintendent of the Company's lands, and recommending (*a*) his being granted fees on all the grounds surveyed by him; and (*b*) the suggestion of Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, that Japan copper be in future furnished, instead of sheet copper, for coinage of dubs.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1785–1817.
627	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Government, replying to the remarks of the Accountant General on the subject of cash required for the investment; letter to the Commissioners, replying to their communication forwarding copy of a letter from Government prohibiting any contracts being made with Rajahs or their Ministers.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 70, 71.

123

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
628	1798. 27th April	Anjengo ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr R. Torin, Commercial Resident at Mahé, intimating the inutility of the arrangement made for lading the *Raymond* and *Woodcot* with pepper owing to their capture in the Tellicherry roads by the French frigate *La Preneuse*; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. T. Dyne, at Quilon, stating that the pepper would not receive the least injury when stored in the banksaul near the sea.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 136–138.
629	28th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding with instructions as to the date of submission of applications an advertisement respecting the tonnage required by individuals; stating that orders had been issued to obviate the inconvenience and expense attending the coinage of copper at Vizagapatam; requesting the Board's opinion on the suggestion of the Collector of Masulipatam to use Japan instead of sheet copper for conversion into dubs; sanctioning the expenditure of 110 pagodas incurred in cleaning the Bandipollam river and certain tanks near Pondicherry used for washing Salem cloths; sanctioning the writing off to profit and loss the value of goods stolen from the warehouse at Tinnevelly; requesting the Board to supply the articles indented for by the Commercial Resident at Amboyna and requesting the Board's attention to his observations on the packing, etc., of spices; letter to the Governor-General in Council, representing the urgent need of pecuniary assistance and provisions for the Commercial Resident at Amboyna, also of some vessels to act against Malay prows to prevent smuggling; letter to Mr. J. Wrangham, intimating postponement of the orders of Government in his case, pending receipt of the result of his reference to the accounts at Masulipatam relative to the sale-proceeds of some horses; letter to Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, requesting him to permit Mr. Wrangham's Accountant to inspect the accounts relative to the sale proceeds of certain horses; letter to Mr. W. Balfour, Civil Paymaster-General, declining to sanction the payment of certain allowances omitted to have been drawn within the specified period by himself and Mr. Oakes; letter to Mr. F. Lantour, Attorney to Mr. W. C. Jackson, intimating that only 3 months' arrears of diet money due to Mr. Jackson would be paid;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV. pp. 1265–1280.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 28th April	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster-General, authorizing the repair of tappal boats plying between Ramiseram and Manar, and the writing off of the money stolen by a matross at Tanjore; letter to Mr. J. S. Smith, communicating the report made by the Committee appointed to examine him as to his proficiency in Tamil; letter to the Police Committee, enquiring whether the house occupied by them could not be obtained on more reasonable terms if taken for a longer period; intimating the appointment of Mr. J. Dennis as Clerk of the Market, and requesting that an enquiry be made as to the fees usually collected by that officer, and to restrain all such as were oppressive; letter to Mr. J. Dennis, appointing him Clerk of the Market under the Police Committee; letter to Mr. G. Taylor, Register of the Mayor's Court, intimating the above appointment; receipt and copy of: letter to Mr. J. P. Burlton at Pondicherry, requesting leave to visit the Presidency on private affairs; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. P. Burlton, permitting him to visit the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1265–1280.
630	Do.	London...	Covenant of Mr. Thomas Hickey, permitting him to proceed to Fort St. George as a portrait painter.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 363.
631	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, expressing inability, pending receipt of the orders of the Court of Directors, to comply with the application of Mr. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, for the grant of travelling charges to his Assistant; stating that application would be made to the Nabob on the subject of delivering over Gopaul Kistnah to the Collector at Dindigul and expressing the hope that Mr. Hurdis would succeed in recovering the balance due by him; observing with satisfaction the successful exertions of Mr. Brown in the commencement of the sugar manufacture in the Vizagapatam district; approving and returning the Cowles for the Zemindars of Palcondah, Nungamah and Mylavaram; sanctioning the payment of bills for mathematical instruments, etc., submitted by the Superintendent of the Survey School; stating that orders would be issued for supplying the sepoys under the command of Captain Dighton at Shevalapatore with ammunition; authorizing the employment on the public works at Masulipatam of all culprits convicted of crimes in the several districts; concurring in the Board's opinion that Mr. C. Smith, Superintendent of the	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1818–1824.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 28th April	Fort St. George.	Company's lands, should receive fees on all grants the plans of which had been furnished by him; stating that Japan instead of sheet copper would be sent to Masulipatam for coinage; remarking on certain unauthorized items of expenditure by Mr. Brown in the coinage and enquiring whether any objection existed to the Resident at Vizagapatam undertaking the coinage of dubs; letter to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating that positive orders had been issued to desist from demolishing the mosques at Conjeeveram, and requesting that directions be issued for delivering up Gopal Kistnah to the Collector of Dindigul; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Wynch, requesting to be furnished with the charges which had caused his suspension and for disbursement of the arrears of his pay.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1818–1824.
632	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, enclosing copies of papers received from Colombo relative to the Dutch paper cancelled; and recommending that a further issue of the Company's 8 per cent. notes be made to the Attorneys of the Prize Agents equal to the amount of the paper cancelled.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2743–2746.
633	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, acceding to the request to place guards in the warehouses at Quilon; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant C. MacCrea, Commanding Quilon, communicating the Rajah's permission to place guards over the warehouses at Quilon and requesting that they be so stationed.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 138, 139.
634	29th April	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Brigadier General DeMeuron, reporting the appearance off Colombo of Rear Admiral Rainier in the *Suffolk* with the *Arrogant*, in company and of his intention to proceed to Trincomale after being joined by the *Centurion*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, p. 2747.
635	30th April	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 2748, 2749.
636	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 59), prescribing regulations relative to the clothing of Native Corps.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 92–94.
637	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Government, forwarding for information letters from the ex-Commander of the *Raymond*, and a general invoice for timber and plank laden on 9 botellas;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 71.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 30th April	Calicut ...	letter to the ex-Commander of the *Raymond*, expressing satisfaction at his gallant and meritorious conduct when his ship was attacked by the French frigate *LaPreneuse*; letter to the Master Attendant, forwarding an abstract of timber and plank shipped during the season.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 71.
638	Do.	Mahé ...	Journal letter embodying the accounts of the Honorable United English East India Company's Commercial Residency in the province of Malabar from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798.	Malabar Commercial Residency, Vol. XI, pp. 1–78.
639	Do.	—	Commercial Diaries Ledger relating to Malabar for 1797–98.	Malabar Reds., Commercial Diaries Ledger, Vol. XVI, pp. 1–29.
640	Do.	Anjengo?..	Journal of accounts, embodying the affairs of the Honorable United English East India Company at their settlement of Anjengo from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798.	Malabar Reds., Anjengo Factory Journal of Accounts, pp. 1–200.
641	Do.	Calicut ...	Malabar Commission Journals from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798.	Malabar Reds., Malabar Commission Journals, Vol. CCVII, pp. 1–66.
642	Do.	Malabar ...	Journal letter embodying the accounts of the Honorable United English East India Company's Commercial Residency in the province of Malabar from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798.	Malabar Residency Journals, Vol. II, pp. 1–78.
643	Do.	Calicut ...	Ledger from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798.	Malabar Commission (Ledger), Vol. CXCIV, pp. 1–51.
644	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, certifying, agreeably to the order of the Court of Directors, to the quantity of pepper remaining on hand, as also the quantity of cloth on 30th April; stating that the Treasury was empty; and forwarding correspondence with the Rajah of Travancore from 20th to 30th April together with his report on sundry charges made in May, June and July 1797.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 139–155.
645	1st May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. H. D. Ogilvie, intimating his appointment as Deputy Commercial Resident at Ganjam; letter to Mr. R. Fullerton, intimating his appointment as Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1281–1311.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st May	Fort St. George.	letter to the Board of Trade, intimating the above appointments; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating having passed his bills for money paid into the Treasury by Mr. G. A. Ram, Collector of Guntoor; letter from the Governor General in Council, expressing concern at the landing at the Madras Presidency of Bengal goods from the *Sir Stephen Lushington* and *General Goddard* for the accommodation of troops; issuing instructions for observance in such cases in future; and requesting information regarding rice shipped on the *Lord Macartney*; letter from the Rev. Father Benoit, intimating the recovery from Father Damas of the bonds, etc., belonging to the Pondicherry Convent, and requesting that all papers be made over to him to enable him to return to Pondicherry; letters from Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo; intimating the receipt of information regarding the *Camden* not being able to sail in time and the unnecessary and expensive arrangements which had been made to get her cargo ready; and reporting the despatch to England of the ships *Minerva* and *Harriet* under convoy of His Majesty's ship *Arrogant*; letter from Mr. J. Goldingham, Astronomer, forwarding seven volumes of Geographical observations copied at the Survey school, and a list of survey instruments supplied to Captain A. Beatson; letter from the Police Committee, relative to Mr. L. Place, Collector of the Jaghire, failing to reply to three letters addressed to him, his maltreatment of one of the Committee's peons and the imprisonment of some others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1281–1311.
646	Do.	London...	Covenant of Mr. George Moore, writer for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 364.
647	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. G. Parry, Resident at Anjengo, reporting the capture of the *Woodcot* and *Raymond* by a French frigate off Tellicherry; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, reporting the result of the enquiry made into the complaint preferred by the Rajah against Lieutenant Butler and the men of Major Innis's battalion, as well as into the representation of the severity exercised by Mr. Macleod, the former Resident, towards the Vistnapoor Brahmins; stating the amount of advances made to Serfojee; and representing the ruinous state of the godown in which it was proposed to lodge Serfojee's paddy;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2750–2818.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st May	Fort St. George.	letter from the Military Board, proposing the appointment of a Committee, to carry into effect the orders of the Court of Directors respecting the erection of a new fort in the Baramahal; explaining the delay in taking the subject into consideration; offering suggestions for strengthening Darampuri; and recommending an advance to the Agent of Supplies; letter from the same, recommending the payment of bills for supplies furnished by the Garrison Storekeeper; proposing the grant of an allowance to the Commissary of Stores at Amboyna for stationery and writers; and requesting sanction to a charge incurred on account of batta to parties of the Native battalion at Ryacottah employed to assist the lascars of the station in dragging and placing on the works of the fortress heavy guns which had been received there; letter from Messrs. Stephen and Cockell, Attorneys to Mr. J. C. Pingel, of the Danish East India Company's service, declaring the ship *Susanna Amelia* detained by the Commandant at Point-de-Galle, to be the property of their constituent; and claiming its liberation; letter from Major General T. Geils, Commandant of the Artillery at the Mount, forwarding, with his remarks, certain original papers received from the Commanding Officer of the Artillery at Amboyna; letter from the Military Auditor General, requesting that a form be prescribed for the asseveration to be annexed by the Garrison Storekeeper to his accounts of purchases and extra or incidental charges; letter from Lieutenant Fireworker J. Gellie, declaring that he had no intention of showing disrespect to Government in signing the letter presented to Major General Geils; and praying that if he had unwillingly offended, his offence might be overlooked; letter from the same, applying for two months' leave of absence to proceed to Bengal on urgent private business; report of the Auditor General on the Military Paymaster General's cash estimate for May; minute of the Commander-in-Chief, recommending that Havildar Vardappa and Marimootoo Naig who had escaped from confinement in the Mysore country be admitted to pension; letter from the Commander-in-Chief, stating his opinion on the necessity for keeping up the Revenue corps; noting the success achieved in raising recruits for the sepoy corps; deferring consideration of the question of providing for invalids and pensioners by allotments of waste land; and recording remarks on the selection of an eligible spot for erecting a new fort in the Baramahal, and on the proposal to strengthen Darmapoory and to remove the garrison of Pennagra to that station;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2750–2818.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st May	Fort St. George.	resolutions, ordering the publication of an advertisement calling for proposals for a contract for providing clothing for the troops for 1798–99, and authorizing the grant of increased allowances for house-rent and writers to the Judge Advocate General.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2750–2818.
648	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Rear Admiral Rainier, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships and vessels in the East Indies, forwarding copy of a letter from Anjengo, reporting the capture of the Company's ships *Woodcot* and *Raymond* by a French frigate in the Tellicherry roads; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 2819, 2820.
649	1st to 14th May.	Do.	Copy of: extract (No. 1) of a letter from Mr. J. Goldingham, Astronomer, forwarding seven volumes of Geographical observations by Major Allan; letter (No. 2) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor's report on his general estimate of cash for May and intimating that the amount would be paid on application at the General Treasury; letter (No. 3) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a packet from the Court of Directors addressed to the Bombay Government received by His Majesty's ship *La Virginie;* extract (No. 4) of a letter from the Revenue department, requesting the supply of musket ammunition and flints for the use of the sepoys under Captain Dighton at Shevelapatore; letter (No. 5) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, Lieutenant Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poona, and Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore; letter (No. 6) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter from Tippoo Sultaun addressed to Sir Alured Clarke; letter (No. 7) to Lieutenant S. Godfrey of the Pension list at Ganjam, intimating the inability of Government to relieve him from the refund demanded from him on account of house-rent; letter (No. 8) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding a form of asseveration to be made by the Garrison Storekeeper to his accounts of purchases and extra or incidental charges, also certain bills to be passed for payment; sanctioning certain advances; directing that the Paymaster at Amboyna be authorized to pay the Commissary of Stores at that station a monthly allowance of 16 pagodas for writers and stationery, and permitting Captain Leith, Judge Advocate General, to draw 40 pagodas per month for an office and writers;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 351–402.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th May.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 9) to Major General Geils, requesting him to forward certain papers to the officer appointed to receive the returns of the two battalions of artillery ; letter (No. 10) to Lieutenant G. R. Collier, returning certain bills countersigned for payment and requesting him to submit a statement of his receipts and disbursements for the whole period of his command of the *Suffolk's* tender ; letter (No. 11) to Lieutenant Colonel Murray, Commanding at Connatore, permitting him to visit the Presidency on one month's leave of absence ; letter (No. 12) from Major T. Coke, Commandant at Arnee, representing the great need of repairs to the sepoy barracks ; letter (No. 13) from the Rev. C. Ball, requesting to be furnished with copies of letters from the Court of Directors relative to his appointment and of the latest regulations respecting the clerical establishment on the Coast ; letter (No. 14) from Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co. offering to deliver a considerable quantity of rice at Trincomale on the Company's account at the rate of 100 pagodas per garce ; letter (No. 15) from Captain J. Tweedale, Commander of the *Earl Fitz William*, requesting the construction of a magazine on board his ship to contain the powder ordered to be shipped for Vizagapatam ; letter (No. 16) to the same officer, stating that it was not considered necessary to construct a magazine for the powder ; letter (No. 17) from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, forwarding letters from the Nizam and Meer Aalum congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his assumption of the Government ; letter (No. 18) from the Rev. C. Ball, repeating his application for copies of the letter from the Court of Directors notifying his appointment, and of the regulations relative to the clerical establishment on the Coast ; letter (No. 19) from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, forwarding copy of the parole furnished by Lieutenant Lawrence, Commander of the tender *Brisk*, to the Commander of the French frigate *LaForte*, and requesting that he be included in the first exchange of prisoners ; letter (No. 20) from Captain B. Brown, Commander of the *Greenwich*, forwarding copy of his parole furnished to Commodore Ravenel of the French frigate *LaForte*, and requesting that he be included in the first exchange of prisoners ; letter (No. 21) from Lieutenant W. Garden of the tender *Brisk* to the same effect as above ; letter (No. 22) from Major G. Doveton, Commandant at Ryacottah, forwarding two	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 351-402.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th May.	Fort St. George.	kheretahs from Tippoo Sultaun addressed to Sir Alured Clarke and Lieutenant General Harris; letter (No. 23) from Captain T. Capper, Barrack Master, Centre division, reporting his return to the coast and requesting permission to resume charge of his employ; letter (No. 24) from Brigadier General P. F. DeMeuron, intimating the appearance of three ships supposed to be the enemy's, off Calicut on the 16th April; letter (No. 25) from Lieutenant Colonel F. Leighton, Officer Commanding Ganjam district, forwarding a petition from Gangaloo Somanah, Company's carpenter maistry, praying that he be granted a pension; letter (No. 26) from Captain H. Webber, Commanding at Ganjam, forwarding proceedings of a Committee appointed to examine the sentry boxes in the garrison and an estimate for making new ones; letter (No. 27) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the bills of Assistant Surgeon Suter of His Majesty's 73rd Regiment for attendance on troops embarked for the Manilla Expedition; letter (No. 28) from Colonel J. Champagne requesting an early supply of cash for the payment of the troops; letter (No. 29) from the same officer, requesting permission to proceed on a cruise to sea for the benefit of his health; letter (No. 30) from Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co., forwarding some musters of rice and specifying the prices at which they were prepared to deliver them at Trincomale; letter (No. 31) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Oliver, Commanding the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry, forwarding an application from Lieutenant J. D. Gordon for leave to resign the Adjutancy of the Regiment, and recommending that Lieutenant Baynes be appointed to succeed him; letter (No. 32) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of correspondence with the contractors for spirituous liquors respecting the sum ordered to be shipped for the Madras Presidency on the *Henry Dundas* and *Duke of Montrose*; letter (No. 33) to Major General Floyd, Commanding the Southern Division of the army, intimating the reasons why full batta could not be admitted in the case of Lieutenant Colonel Orr, and for the same reasons discontinuing full batta to the Officer Commanding the cantonment of His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons; letter (No. 34) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting his opinion on the claims of the officers employed on field service in Ceylon to tent allowance, and on an application of Adjutant	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 351–402.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th May.	Fort St. George.	and Quartermaster J. DeMorgan for an allowance for carrying the regimental books of the corps to which he stood appointed, intimating the discontinuance of full batta to the Officer Commanding the cantonment of His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons, and permitting the head bullock maistry at the Presidency to draw the same pay that he received previous to the regulations for the bullock department; letter (No. 35) to Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co. requesting them to refer to the records in the Secretary's office for information relative to the objections that existed to grant them the Hog Hill certificates applied for; letter (No. 36) to Major T. Clarke, Commissary of Stores, requesting him to supply Vencatanarnapien with two candies of Bengal saltpetre on payment; letter (No. 37) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding copy of a letter and its enclosures from the Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, relative to the state of the accounts of peishcush for the fasli years 1205 and 1206; letter (No. 38) to Major General Ross, Chief Engineer, intimating that bills corresponding with the estimates of work executed under Colonel Gent's superintendence at the Presidency and Poonamale including that Officer's commission would be passed for payment; letter (No. 39) from the Rev. R. C. Ball representing the grounds on which he rested his claim to be placed in his situation of Civil Chaplain at the Presidency; letter (No. 40) from Lieutenant Fireworker J. Gellie, 1st Battalion of Artillery, requesting permission to postpone his voyage to Bengal; letter (No. 41) from Captain J. Scherender, Dutch prisoner of war, reporting his arrival at the Presidency from Colombo and requesting permission to draw his subsistence; letter (No. 42) to Captain J. Malcolm, Town Major, requesting him to provide certain articles of bedding, crockery and utensils; letter (No. 43) to Messrs. Kindersley, Walts & Co. declining to purchase the rice tendered by them; letter (No. 44) to Lieutenant S. Crump, Commanding at Karical, intimating the request made to the Governor of Tranquebar to deliver over to him three deserters of the Meuron Regiment, and requesting him to take charge of and detain them if delivered up; letter (No. 45) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, Lieutenant-Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poona, and Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore; letter (No. 46) to the Rev. R. C. Ball, intimating that he had permission to peruse	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 351–402.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th May.	Fort St. George.	the papers relating to his appointment, but that under the orders of the Court of Directors he could only be considered the youngest Chaplain at the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 47) to Lieutenant Fireworker J. Gellie, permitting him to postpone his intended voyage to Bengal; letter (No. 48) from the Rev. R. C. Ball, requesting to be informed of the decision of Government as to whether he was considered Military and the youngest Chaplain on the Establishment or Civil and the youngest Chaplain at the Presidency and if in the former light when he should proceed to Trichinopoly; letter (No. 49) to Captain Thomas Binny of the galley *Success*, issuing instructions for his observance after taking on board the troops, provisions, stores and treasure for Trincomale; letter (No. 50) to Captain W. Hills, Commander of His Majesty's ship *Orpheus*, requesting him to take the galley *Success* under his convoy to Trincomale; letter (No. 51) from the same Officer, acknowledging the receipt of the above letter; letter (No. 52) from Captain J. Brunton, Deputy Military Auditor General in charge of the books of the Commissary General's office, forwarding an indent for stationery to enable him to close the books of the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for the supply of draught and carriage bullocks; letter (No. 53) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, communicating the arrangement entered into with Nasserwanjee Monackjee, a merchant of Bombay, to convey a detachment of the 33rd Regiment from Bombay to Bengal *via* Madras; letter (No. 54) from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding, as requested by Lord Mornington, a statement of the Nabob's kistbundy account, closed on 11th July 1790; letter (No. 55) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding the above letter and statement; letter (No. 56) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding bills of lading for four chests of treasure shipped on the galley *Success* for the use of the troops at Trincomale; letter (No. 57) from Lieutenant Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poona, acknowledging receipt of a letter with the latest intelligence from Mysore.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 351–402.
650	1st May	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 60), appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant B. Charleton of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery to be Brigade Major of the Artillery Corps in reward for his meritorious conduct on the night of the 15th January 1798; pensioning a havildar and	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 95, 96.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st May	Fort St. George.	naigue who had escaped from confinement in the Mysore country; permitting Assistant Surgeons Oram and Street to draw the regulated allowance for attending the sick of the 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, and 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, Native Infantry, respectively.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 95, 96.
651	2nd May	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, reporting the conversion of an unoccupied public building at Cassimcottah into a place for the coinage of copper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1311–1313.
652	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, replying to their communications of the 24th and 27th ultimo recorded in Minutes of Consultation of the 1st May regarding, (1) orders of the Court of Directors respecting the erection of a new fort in the Baramahal, (2) advance to the Agent of supplies, (3) payment for supplies furnished by the Garrison Storekeeper, (4) charge made by him on account of carts employed in the Company's gardens, (5) allowance to the Commissary of Stores at Amboyna for stationery and writers, (6) batta to Native troops at Ryacottah employed to put up guns on the works of the fortress; also enclosing a form of asseveration for the Garrison Storekeeper's accounts; authorizing the Board to dispose of Major Barbutt's proposal to purchase the undersized colts of the Company's stud under his charge at Delft and the Two Brothers; and forwarding original papers from Bengal regarding improvements in the construction of gun carriages, and copies of letters from the Commanding Officers at Masulipatam and Palamcottah relative to the Officers' quarters at those stations; letter to Lieutenant Fireworker J. Gellie, withdrawing the bar placed on his promotion, under the explanation offered by him; and granting him permission to proceed to Bengal on leave for three months.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2820–2824.
653	Do.	Anjengo ..	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council at Bombay, forwarding an account current of the Rajah of Travancore's several debits and credits, and the resulting amount due to His Highness, and submitting the Resident's observations regarding the adjustment of the same; receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners in Malabar, forwarding an order on the Commissioner at Cochin for Rs. 6,000 to meet the more immediate and pressing wants of the Resident.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 156–162.
654	3rd May	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2824–2827.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
655	1798. 3rd May	Calicut ...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) embodying instructions respecting the cargoes for the *Princess Amelia* and *Woodcot*, (2) forwarding the tonnage accounts of the ships *Princess Amelia* and *Woodcot*, (3) intimating despatch by the cruizer *Swift*, of a consignment of one lakh of rupees, (4) issuing instructions regarding the Indiamen sailing in company and keeping together and for the arrangement of the cargoes of the *Princess Amelia* and *Woodcot*, (5) intimating departure of the *Swift*, with 8 boxes of despatches for the *Raymond* and *Woodcot*, (6) enclosing invoices for treasure consigned by the *Princess Amelia* and *Woodcot*, (7) enclosing invoices for treasure consigned by the *Swift*, and (8) forwarding a copy of the estimated tonnage of the ship *Raymond* ; letter from Mr. P. LeMessurier, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding extract from a letter from the Accountant General and requesting that in conformity thereto steps be taken to close the books of the Malabar Residency for the year 1797–98 by 31st August 1798 and those of 1798-99 and every succeeding year by 30th June ; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the Marine respecting Mr. Mackonochie's contract for timber and plank.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 72–76.
656	Do.	Anjengo..	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. J. R. Snow, forwarding a draft for Rs. 6,000 from the Commissioners in Malabar on the Commissioner at Cochin requesting him to proceed to Cochin and receive the amount from Mr. Oliphant and enclosing a packet to the Commissioner at Cochin who would obtain for him a guard for the treasure ; letter to Mr. J. H. Oliphant, Commissioner at Cochin, stating that Mr. Snow had been deputed to proceed to Cochin to take delivery of the amount of the draft alluded to above, and requesting that the Commanding Officer at Cochin be instructed to send a guard for its protection to Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 162–164.
657	5th May	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Captain A. Hand, Commander of His Majesty's ship *La Virginie*, requesting payment of the Company's allowance of batta ; letter from the Board of Trade, reporting the signing of the contracts of the Presidency investment for 1798 and disbursement of the advance ; forwarding further explanation of the Commercial Resident at the Presidency relative to his complaint against the Collector of the Jaghire of interference with the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1313–1344.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 5th May	Fort St. George.	weavers; and recommending the supply of a tent and marquee to the Superintendent of the Export Warehouse; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, submitting his report on the audit of the Civil Accounts in the general department from the 1st January to the 30th June 1797; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that orders would issue respecting the exchange and expenses of maintaining the light house, and directing the erection of a temporary tiled shed for the warehouse department; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, requesting the submission of a list of claims made contrary to regulations as referred to in his audit, also of a list of gentlemen drawing house rent although allowed houses in the fort and suggesting the allotment of a monthly sum for the contingent expenses of each department; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding two sets of bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1313-1344.
658	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. Wynch, intimating why it was unnecessary to furnish him with the papers asked for regarding his suspension and stating that the pay of a Senior merchant out of employ would be paid to him; receipt and copy of: letters from Colonel J. Champagne, Commandant at Trincomale, submitting his explanation to the charge preferred against him by Mr. G. Garrow, Assistant to the Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, of using military force against the latter's authority and submitting further explanation anent the above and requesting to be informed of the extent of his command; letter to Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue, Ceylon, animadverting on the disrespectful tone of Mr. Garrow's correspondence with Colonel Champagne and directing him to make an apology to the latter and cautioning him against a continuance of such conduct; letter to Colonel J. Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, expressing satisfaction with the explanation furnished by him regarding Mr. Garrow's complaint, stating that the latter had been directed to apologise to him for his conduct, and that no change was intended in regard to his situation as Commandant; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue, Ceylon, requesting permission to visit the coast for the benefit of his health.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1824-1843.

130

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
659	1798. 5th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch of a letter entered in Miscellany Book; publication of an advertisement inviting tenders for freight of a vessel to proceed as a cartel to the Isle of France with about three hundred French prisoners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2827, 2828.
660	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, reporting the quantity of timber and plank received during the season from Mr. Mackonochie; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain R. Billamore, Master Attendant, intimating receipt of 1,000 candies of teak timber on account of the Company in part compliance with Mr. Mackonochie's contract.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 76, 77.
661	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of despatch and copy of letters to the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan, requesting that orders be issued for the delivery of the balance of 13,000 candies of pepper still due on the contract.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 165, 166.
662	6th May	Calicut ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Bell, Assistant Commercial Resident, to the Commercial Resident, acquainting him with the steps taken to forward the despatches intended to have been sent by the captured Indiamen, *Raymond* and *Woodcot* by the cruizer *Swift* under convoy of His Majesty's ship *Victorius*, to Colombo and eventually to Madras, and forwarding copies of letters addressed by him in connection therewith, also copy of a letter to the Court of Directors reporting the loss of the *Princess Amelia*, *Raymond* and *Woodcot* and the despatch of the Government packets by the *Swift* to Madras; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. A. Bell, Assistant Commercial Resident, approving the measures adopted by him for forwarding the despatches intended for the *Raymond* and *Woodcot*, by the *Swift* to Colombo and eventually to Madras; letter to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of 10 chests of treasure by the *Swift* as also 8 box packets intended to have been forwarded to the Court of Directors by the captured ships *Raymond* and *Woodcot*, and requesting the approval of Government to the measures adopted by Mr. Bell to send the packets to Madras for transmission to England.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 77–80.
663	7th May	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Country Correspondence and Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2828, 2829.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
664	1798. 7th May	Fort St. George.	Translation of: letters (Nos. 81 and 82) from His Highness the Nabob, Nizam-ud-Dowlah Bahadur, Soubahdar of the Deccan, and from Meer Aalum Bahadur, congratulating Lieutenant General Harris on his accession to the Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 196–198.
665	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary at Bombay, intimating the balance of pepper and cloth on 7th May, stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to Government at Bombay; (1) intimating despatch of the *Princess Amelia* and *Woodcot* to load the pepper in store, after which they were to proceed to Mahé and abide by the orders of Mr. Torin, the Commercial Resident, there; (2) forwarding an invoice for marine stores consigned by the *Princess Amelia* and (3) forwarding copies of the tonnage accounts of the ships *Princess Amelia* and *Woodcot*; letter from the Governor in Council of Bombay, stating that the Government expected through the Resident's exertions, to obtain the balance of pepper for despatch to Great Britain, and intimating that steps would be taken in future for the punctual supply of cotton on the part of Government and for the due performance of the contract for cloth by the Rajah; letter from Mr. P. LeMessurier, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding extract of a letter from the Accountant General and requesting in conformity thereto, that necessary measures be adopted for closing the books of the settlement for the year 1797–98 by the 31st August 1798 and of succeeding years by the 30th June; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay; (1) forwarding a letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Government in Malabar to Mr. J. T. Dyne calling for a particular statement of the expenses of the establishment of the Anjengo Residency, and requesting to be informed whether any reduction was practicable, (2) enclosing a tonnage statement of the ship *Raymond*, and (3) intimating despatch of Rs. 12,000 by the cruizer *Swift*; letter from the Governor in Council at Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of a letter intimating assumption of charge of the Residency by Mr. Parry with copies of correspondence that passed between him, the successor to the Rajah and the Dewan; stating that Mr. Tate would be requested to make good the deficiency of pepper sent to Colombo by his boat the *Active*, that the wax and linseed oil asked for would be sent by the Indiamen	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVII, pp. 166–200.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 7th May	Anjengo...	under despatch that the pepper and cloth to be supplied by the Rajah should be in readiness to be embarked, and that the ships sent to Mahé should await orders of the Commercial Resident there; issuing instructions for keeping the accounts of pepper, cloth and the Rajah's subsidy; stating that the recommendation regarding the grant of a pension to Surgeon Laplain would be taken into consideration on his arrival at Bombay; confirming Dr. Meek in the appointment of Assistant Surgeon at Anjengo; intimating despatch by the *Princess Amelia* and *Wootcot* of Rs. 25,000, and stating that the Accountant General had been requested to send the estimated tonnage of the *Raymond*, *Princess Amelia* and *Woodcot*; letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to Government of Bombay, (1) requesting the despatch of sealed letters to the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan relative to (*a*) the death of the previous Rajah, (*b*) the assumption of the Musnud by his successor, (*c*) payment of the Travancore troops stationed at Palamcottah and Madura, (*d*) due fulfilment of the contract for the supply of pepper and cloth and (*e*) appointment of Mr. Parry as Resident at Anjengo, (2) forwarding an invoice for treasure consigned by the *Swift*, (3) forwarding an invoice for marine stores consigned by the *Swift* and (4) enclosing an invoice for wax consigned by the *Swift*; letter from the Governor in Council at Bombay, requesting Mr. Parry in conjunction with Mr. Oliphant, the Commercial Resident at Cochin, to endeavour to bring the Rajahs of Travancore and Cochin to a peaceable understanding and amicable adjustment regarding tolls and duties levied by the former and objected to by the latter.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 166–200.
666	8th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: proposals received for a cartel ship to proceed with French prisoners to the Mauritius; and minute thereon resolving to charter the galley *Success*, Captain Binny; letter from the Commissioners at Calicut, enclosing papers embodying accounts of the capture of the Indiamen *Raymond* and *Woodcot* off Tellicherry by a French frigate said to have arrived from the French islands with troops bound for Mangalore, and furnishing further information received from Mr. Peile, the Northern Superintendent on the subject; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, enclosing a statement of his account current, as connected with the first kist of peishcush due to the Nizam for fasli 1206, and promising to submit in future the peishcush statements, etc., required by the Accountant General; letter from the Military Board, recommending that the head bullock maistry at the Presidency be permitted to draw the pay which he received previous to the regulations	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2830–2886.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 8th May	Fort St. George.	for the bullock department of the 1st October 1797; and recommending that sanction be granted for payment of Colonel Gent's bills for works executed at the Presidency and Poonamale under his superintendence; letter from Mr. T. Cockburn, Register of the Nabob's debts, submitting copy of one addressed to him by the creditors, in which they requested that they might receive the ensuing dividend in cash or 12 per cent. bonds at the discount of the day; letter from Colonel J. P. DeMeuron, Commanding the Swiss Regiment, Vellore, respecting three recruits for that Regiment who deserted at Tranquebar; letter from Major General Floyd, submitting with his recommendation, the application of Lieutenant Colonel J. Orr, Commanding the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry at Pootoor, for permission to draw the usual allowance of full batta as granted to his predecessor in office; and minute thereon, rejecting Lieutenant Colonel Orr's claim; also discontinuing the grant of full batta to the Officer Commanding the cantonment of the 19th Dragoons, and directing that Kytar be no longer regarded as a station for troops, that Captain Bannerman, the Commanding officer, rejoin his corps, and that all expenses on account of the station be stopped; letter from Brigadier General DeMeuron, Colombo, enclosing a letter from Lieutenant J. DeMorgan, Adjutant and Quartermaster, 6th Native Regiment, representing his claim to field allowance for the carriage of regimental books; letter from the same, enclosing a representation from certain officers employed on field service under Major Kenny, remonstrating against the retrenchment of their tent allowance while in the field; also the claim of Lieutenant Molesworth of the 35th Battalion, Native Infantry, to tent allowance, when sent on deputation to the island of Manar; letter from the Company's Solicitor, giving it as his opinion that it was indispensably necessary that the affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel Croker or some other person who was present at the seizure of the *Susanna Amelia's* papers should be taken.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2830–2886.
667	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain papers entered in Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 2887–2889.
668	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 61), ordering the discontinuance of Kytar as a station for troops.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 96.
669	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain C. J. Bond, Commander of the cruizer *Swift*, requesting the immediate despatch of a sufficient number of	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 200–205.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 8th May	Anjengo...	boats to take in 2 chests of treasure and 15 candies of wax, and sending 8 bags of wheat and a small box from Mr. Waddle at Tellicherry; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. T. Dyne, at Quilon, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Government in Malabar said to have been written to him on 17th November 1797 and requesting a reply thereto and explanation as to why no reply was sent or any record of its receipt kept; letter to Mr. J. H. Oliphant, Commissioner at Cochin, requesting him to report on certain contested tolls and duties between the Travancore and Cochin districts; letter to the Rajah of Travancore, communicating the very great concern of Government at the considerable shortage in the delivery of the piece goods investment, stating that steps would be taken in future for the punctual delivery of the cotton and that corresponding punctuality was expected in the delivery of the cloths; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain C. J. Bond, Commander of the cruizer *Swift*, mentioning the description of the cargo brought by him for Anjengo, stating that Surgeon Meek was landed at Tellicherry, and complaining of the delay in landing the cargo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 200–205.
670	9th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding certain bills of exchange; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating the despatch of the *Camden* to Ceylon with instructions to load her with cinnamon, and requesting that weekly communications be made of the selling price in the market of the several descriptions of securities; despatch and copy of: letters to the Accountant General and the Commercial Resident at Colombo, forwarding a copy of the above letter; receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector of the Baramahal, intimating that he would, as ordered, send the balance of cash in his hands to the Presidency, but explaining at length the inconvenience which would result from that measure; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector of the Baramahal, in reply to the above, directing the despatch of 50,000 pagodas of the balance of cash in his hands; issuing instructions relative to the advances to the Commercial Resident; and requesting him to make the remittance in pagodas if possible;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1344–1366.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
	1798. 9th May	Fort St. George.	sailing for Bengal of His Majesty's ship *La Virginie* with the Earl of Mornington on board; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain K. Smith, Commander of His Majesty's ship *Minerva*, reporting his departure to Europe with the *Harriet* and *Lion*; letter from Mr. L. A. Davidson, requesting to be permitted to enter into a covenant with the Company as a free merchant and offering the requisite securities; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain J. Tweedale, of the ship *Earl Fitz William*, requesting him to receive on board Mr. A. Graham as a passenger for Bengal; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Tweedale of the *Earl Fitz William*, intimating when his ship would be ready for sea.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1344–1366.
671	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue, Ceylon, permitting him to visit the Coast.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, p. 1844.
672	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book; despatch and copy of: letter to the Register of the Nabob's debts, requesting him to inform His Highness's creditors that Government were unable, for reasons stated, to comply with their request for payment of the ensuing dividend in cash or 12 per cent bonds at the discount of the day; letter to the Military Board, sanctioning the proposed increase to the pay of the bullock maistry at the Presidency; passing for payment bills for works executed under Colonel Gent's superintendence at the Presidency and Poonamale; referring for consideration a representation from Major Coke respecting repairs required to the sepoy barracks at Arnee, and requesting that orders be sent for supplying Captain Dighton, the Officer Commanding Srivilliputhur, with ammunition, etc., from the stores at Palamcotta.	Mily.Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2889–2895.
673	Do.	Bullion Office, East India House, London.	Manifest of private silver for Madras per *Berrington*.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, p. 151.
674	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Rear Admiral P. Rainier, asking for the help of troops from Trincomale in the event of any disturbance or mutiny breaking out on board the squadron consequent on certain mutineers being brought to trial by Court martial; and minute thereon ordering the despatch of a letter to Colonel J. Champagne directing him to afford the assistance asked for by Rear Admiral Rainier.	Secret Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 16–18.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
675	1798. 9th May	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council at Bombay, forwarding letters from Captain Bond, Commander of the cruizer *Swift*, with an explanation regarding his complaint of delay in landing the cargo intended for Anjengo, and noting the deficiencies both in wax and linseed oil; letter to Major General J. Hartley, Commanding Officer of the forces in Malabar, forwarding extract from a letter from Government and requesting his acquiescence in Surgeon Meek remaining at the settlement.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 205-207.
676	10th May	London ...	Covenants of Messrs. David Scott, John Grant and John Hay, Assistant Surgeons for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 365-367.
677	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Major General Anker, Governor, etc., at Tranquebar, respecting three deserters from the Regiment deMeuron said to have taken refuge at Tranquebar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2895, 2896.
678	Do.	Bullion Office, East India House, London.	Manifest of private silver per *Thetis* for Madras	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, p. 153.
679	11th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to Captain J. Tweedale of the ship *Earl Fitz William*, permitting him to receive on board his ship, Mr. W. Wallarton as a passenger for Bengal and issuing his sailing orders for Vizagapatam and Bengal; letter to the Governor General in Council, stating reasons for despatching the *Earl Fitz William*, with a cargo of salt to Bengal; letter to Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, requesting him to expedite the landing of the military stores per *Earl Fitz William;* letters to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with receipts for packets per *Earl Fitz William*, and forwarding a statement and estimate of receipts and disbursements of the Madras Presidency for April and May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1366-1373.
680	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, submitting their report on the method of defraying the cost of the Madras light house and erecting a stair-case unconnected with the internal building of the exchange; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, requesting the preparation and submission of a statement of the goods, with their estimated value and tonnage, expected to be in readiness for shipping from Fort St. George by the 25th August 1798;	Do., pp. 1373-1415.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 11th May	Fort St. George.	minute ordering that a copy of the orders of the Court of Directors regarding the investment at the Madras Presidency be sent to the Board of Trade; resolution appointing Mr. J. Fullerton an Assistant at Maddapollam; letter from Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase, requesting the permission of Government to accept the terms proposed by Lord Macartney, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, for their ship the *Glasgow*, to import an investment of price goods from either of the three Indian Presidencies into that Colony for sale, on the condition that a certain amount in Porto Nova pagodas be paid into the Treasury at the Cape for bills on England; letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, forwarding an abstract of his proceedings for April; suggesting the propriety of annulling the proceedings in the case of Condaliah; stating his having declined receiving any further bills of complaint on the presumption of the Court and that he hoped to complete the business of the Court within the 31st May; letter from the Bishop of St. Thomé, forwarding a list of bonds, papers, etc., delivered over by Father Damas, former Superior of the Capuchin Convent at Pondicherry; letters from the Court of Directors in the Commercial and Revenue departments, regarding (1) the purchase of spices from the Captors of Amboyna; (2) ships permitted to come out, (3) appointment of Lord Mornington as Governor General; (4) approbation of Lord Hobart's services; (5) succession by Sir A. Clark of Sir John Shore; (6) succession by General Harris of Lord Hobart; (7) act for extending the trade in India to nations in amity with Great Britain; (8) act for carrying into effect the Treaty with America; (9) intimation of advice of all bills drawn; (10) resignation of the service by Mr. Dashwood; (11) appointment of writers; (12) free mariners; (13)permission granted to Rev. Mr. Cardiner to proceed to India; (14) succession by General Clarke of Lord Mornington in the event of His Lordship's temporary absence, and (15) China remittances; statement submitted by the Accountant to the Board of Trade of short delivery per *Earl Fitz William*; cash accounts since Consultation of the 27th April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1373–1415.
681	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue, Ceylon, forwarding an account current with the renter of the pearl fishery up to 30th April 1798 with his observations on the fishery of 1798, etc.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1845–1847.
682	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue: (1) regarding the expected death of the Shevigherry Poligar; requesting instructions as the	Do., pp. 1848–1952.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 11th May	Fort St. George.	succession; forwarding a petition from the mother of the deposed Poligar of Saupatoor, soliciting subsistence for herself and her youngest son, and recommending the grant of 15 pagodas per mensem as proposed by Mr. Jackson; (2) forwarding, with the Board's observations, the explanation of Mr. W. C. Jackson, Collector of Poligar Peishcush and Ramnad, regarding the embargo on grain; (3) forwarding a report from Mr. L. Place, Collector of the Jaghire, of a second and daring predatory incursion into his districts by the seceded poligars assisted by all the Nabob's aumils; requesting the adoption of measures for the prevention of those incursions, and requesting orders regarding the restitution of the property plundered; and (4) intimating why it was inexpedient to accept Major Barbutt's proposal to supply tobacco from Jaffnapatam; forwarding the reply of Seetaram Rauze to the conditional permission granted him to proceed to Benares, and requesting to be furnished with copies of the depositions respecting a murder committed at Negapatam and reported to Government in 1791; letter from the Court of Directors, regarding the misappropriation of the revenues of Noozeed; increase of allowances in the Revenue department; renting of the Corcondah Zemindary; remission to the betel farmer; commendation of Colonel Read's plan of the Baramahal; appropriation of the surplus revenue of the Baramahal; supply of grain for Ramnad; servants for employment in the Revenue department to be qualified by a knowledge of the native languages; abolition of chiefships; discontinuance of all further expense in the manufacture of silk; exportation of salt from the Coast into Bengal; measures taken for the management of Ramnad; settlement of the Muglatore Havelly; steps taken for curbing the powers of Vassareddy, Zemindar of Chintapilly, and Lord Hobart's remarks on his journey to the Circars.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1848–1952.
683	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners at Calicut, forwarding intelligence of the landing of two gentlemen and a hundred persons of different descriptions at Mangalore from the French frigate *Preneuse;* despatch and copy of: certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2896–2900.
684	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, forwarding abstracts of the Court's proceedings and of suits determined during March 1798, as also a list of suits pending;	Judicial Cons., Vol. I, pp. 16–19.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 11th May	Fort St. George.	letter from the same, forwarding abstracts and list as above for April 1798; reporting further regarding the cause of Condaliah *versus* Venkataramiah and the necessity for annulling the proceedings in the case; intimating that he (the Superintendent) had declined receiving any more bills of complaint, as the Court would soon be superseded; and expressing the hope of being able to bring the whole business of the Court near to a conclusion in the then current month.	Judicial Cons., Vol. I, pp. 16–19.
685	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute by the President, Lieutenant General G. Harris, proposing, in consequence of a letter having been received from Rear Admiral P. Rainier regarding the threatened mutiny in the fleet under his Command and his application for military aid, that the flank companies of the 73rd Regiment be sent to Trincomale on the galley *Success*; that Admiral Rainier be asked to return them as soon as their services could be dispensed with; that a supply of rice be sent by the galley *Success* for the garrison of Trincomale and that it be ordered to bring back the details of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery stationed there; and minute thereon directing the transmission of (1) letter to Rear Admiral P. Rainier, forwarding a copy of instructions sent to Colonel Champagne and intimating the decision of Government to send by the galley *Success* two companies of the 73rd Regiment to reinforce the garrison of Trincomale, and (2) letter to Colonel J. Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, intimating the embarkation of two companies of the 73rd Regiment on the galley *Success* for Trincomale and the object for which they had been sent with instructions as to their return when their services were dispensed with.	Secret Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 18–25.
686	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 62), notifying certain appointments and dividing the 1st European Regiment into two portions, viz., the five companies in Ceylon being returned as the 1st division of the 1st European Regiment and the five companies to the eastward being returned as the 2nd division of the Regiment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 96, 97.
687	Do.	Do.	Translation of a penalty bond given by the sheep merchants of the cowkeeper caste to the Police Committee.	Proceedings of the Police Committee, Vol. LXI, pp. 41, 42.
688	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Messrs. Brown and Dineur, noting the backward state of their pepper deliveries towards the completion of the previous year's contract and requesting them to take steps to complete the fulfilment of their undertaking;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 81, 82.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798 11th May	Calicut ..	letters to the Bibbee of Cannanore and Cunjee Terry, regarding the backward state of their pepper deliveries; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, approving the arrangements made to forward the despatches of the *Woodcot* and requesting the Commercial Resident to purchase and send to England, two or three tons of the best assortment of Malabar Cassia by way of experiment for the Europe market.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol III, pp. 81, 82.
689	Do.	Anjengo..	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, stating that he had ordered his Dewan to proceed to the northward to expedite the delivery of pepper; despatch and copy of: letter to Raya Cajava Doss, Dewan of Travancore, requesting him to use his endeavours to expedite the delivery of the balance of pepper before the setting in of the rains; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. H. Oliphant, Commissioner at Cochin, forwarding a letter from Captain W. Robinson, Assistant Master Attendant, regarding a French frigate having been seen cruizing near Cochin.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 208–210.
690	12th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, commenting on the inordinate delay in the transmission from Madras of the annual accounts required to be laid before Parliament, when compared with the punctuality with which those accounts were forwarded from Bengal; directing him to fix the dates on which the accounts of the several departments should be forwarded to his office; and to inform subordinate officers that any of them found guilty of delay would be removed from office; and issuing instructions for framing his estimates and statements; letter to the Board of Trade, embodying instructions relative to the raising of a tax for defraying the expense of the light house; requesting to be furnished with a report as to the quantity of goods expected to be in readiness for shipment by the 23rd August; forwarding the orders of the Court of Directors respecting the investment at the Madras Presidency and stating that funds would be supplied for its provision; and intimating the appointment of Mr. J. Fullerton as an Assistant at Maddapollam; letter to Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, ordering that the proceedings in the case of Condaliah be annulled, and issuing instructions for the dissolution of the Court on the last day of May;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1416–1428.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 12th May	Fort St. George.	letter to Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase, stating reasons for declining any further sanction to their trafficking with the Cape of Good Hope; letter to the Right Rev. the Bishop of St. Thomé, expressing satisfaction at the early conclusion of the business of the Pondicherry Poor's Fund, and requesting that the documents recovered from Father Damas be made over to the Secretary to Government for transmission to Pondicherry; letter to Mr. J. Fullerton, appointing him an Assistant at Maddapollam; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters for the overland despatch to England of 1st June.	Pub Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1416–1428.
691	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, approving the Board's suggestions regarding the Shevagherry pollam and awaiting further information before deciding on the succession; approving the allowance recommended for the mother and son of the Saupatoor Poligar; forwarding minutes passed on the reference from the Collector of Ramnad regarding the embargo on grain in that province; stating that a further application had been made to the Nabob respecting depredations by the seceded Poligars in the Jaghire; embodying instructions regarding Seetaram Rauze's projected journey to Benares; forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 18th October, with the resolutions of Government thereon, and extract of a letter to the Nabob regarding the adjustment of the toddy disputes; letter to Major B. G. Barbut, Collector of Revenue at Jaffnapatam, declining to accept his offer to supply Jaffnapatam tobacco; letter to His Highness the Nabob Omdat ul Omrah, representing the continuance of the depredations by the seceded Poligars in the Jaghire, assisted by his aumils and stating that if not put a stop to, a military force would be employed for the purpose; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector of the Baramahal, forwarding extract of a general letter from the Court of Directors; receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Muat, Commanding Vizagapatam, acknowledging the receipt of a letter, dated 21st April, relative to the Kimedy Rajah.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1953–1959.
692	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Colonel J. Champagne, Commandant at Trincomale, issuing instructions respecting the detachment of the 73rd Regiment embarked on the galley *Success*	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2900–2905.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 12th May	Fort St. George.	for that port, and the return to the coast of the company of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, Native Infantry, then at Trincomale, intimating the shipment of rice and money on the said ship for the use of the garrison; and granting permission to Colonel Champagne to proceed to the Coast; letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, forwarding papers respecting the *Susanna Amelia*; and requesting his opinion as to the necessity for Lieutenant Colonel Croker and Captain Moller coming to Madras to give the evidence required of them in connection with the matter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2900–2905.
693	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant General, furnishing the explanation called for on the balance sheets of the Residency on closing the General books to 30th April 1797; letter to the Military Auditor General, furnishing the explanation called for by the Accountant General in connection with a certain military item in the balance sheet of the Malabar Commercial Residency on the close of the General books to 30th April 1797.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 81, 82.
694	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that due attention would be paid to the orders regarding the closing of the books of the settlement on the prescribed dates, and enclosing certain accounts as per list; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. T. Dyne at Anjengo, submitting his explanation for neglecting to answer a letter from the Committee of Government in Malabar.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 210–214.
695	13th May	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam forwarding a set of bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, p. 4128.
696	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter from Sawmy Naig, Collector of Quit-rent, to the Accountant to the Board of Revenue, forwarding certain accounts and statements relating to the years 1796 to 1798; letter from the same, to the Board of Revenue, forwarding certain accounts and statements; bringing to notice the arrears of quit-rent remaining unliquidated by certain property holders; and requesting that the necessary orders be given to the Accountant if, as stated by the parties themselves, Mr. Conolly and Ramalinga Pandaram were exempted from the payment of quit-rent on their grounds.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, pp. 4, 5.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
697	1798. 13th May.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, p. 2905.
698	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 63), ordering the embarkation on the 14th May on His Majesty's ship *Orpheus* and the galley *Success* of details of His Majesty's 73rd Regiment and 1st Battalion of Artillery.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 98.
699	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain John Ramesden, Commander of the *Princess Amelia*, giving an account of her destruction by fire, and the numbers of the crew and passengers who were saved and those who lost their lives, and communicating the orders of Government on the failure of Mr. Mackonochie in his contract for timber and plank.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 82–85.
700	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. J. H. Oliphant, Commissioner at Cochin, (1) intimating that Mr. Snow was returning with the sum of Rs. 6,000 remitted by the Commissioners in Malabar and (2) stating that the differences between the Rajahs of Travancore and Cochin relative to tolls and duties were still continuing.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 214, 215.
701	14th May	Fort St. George.	Note of the sailing for Bengal of the Company's ship *Earl Fitz William*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, p. 1429.
702	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2905–2907.
703	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Ally Rajah, Bibbee of Cannanore, stating that she had given orders to her Carrigars for the speedy delivery of the pepper contracted to be supplied by her; letter from the Commissioners, intimating the assumption by Mr. J. Uhthoff of his seat as 3rd member of the Commission on the 22nd April.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 85.
704	Do.	Fort St. George.	Notice of the Police Committee, exempting certain shepherds from payment of duties levied upon sheep, poultry, etc., brought into Madras and intimating that a similar indulgence would be shown to those brought within the Sattyavedu taluk agreeably to the purwanah of the Nabob of the Carnatic; Cash account of the Police Committee from January to May 1798.	Proceedings of the Police Committee, Vol. LXI, pp. 43–47.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
705	1798. 14th May	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouse and cash in the Treasury; letter to Raya Cajava Doss, Dewan of Travancore, requesting him to obtain an answer from the Rajah to an unanswered letter addressed to his predecessor regarding the exaction of duties and tolls on rice, timber and other articles, the produce of the Cochin Rajah's districts, when passing Toortipoorum and other Travancore chowkies in the vicinity of Cranganore.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 215, 216.
706	15th May	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding further letters for the Overland despatch to England of 1st June;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, p. 1429.
707	Do.	London ...	Covenants of Messrs. Walter Grant and Robert Orme, Solicitors for Madras.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 368, 369.
708	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Commissioners at Calicut, forwarding copies of papers relative to the assembling of Tippoo's troops on the borders of the Coorga country, and the claims advanced by the Sultan's people to the districts of Amara and Sullia; letter from the same, with copy of a letter addressed to them by the Dewan of Jemalabad, in which he maintained Tippoo's right to the districts of Amara and Sullia; letter from Tippoo Sultan, complaining of the seizure of the districts of Kaulmangal and Gooloorbaji by the subjects of the Coorga Rajah; minute thereon, ordering despatch of a letter to Tippoo Sultan, recommending that the respective claims of his Sirkar and the Coorga Rajah to the disputed villages be settled by amicable intercourse according to the spirit of the Treaty of Seringapatam; minute, ordering the despatch of copies of the letters noted above, to the Malabar Commissioners, the Supreme Government, and the Government of Bombay; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, expressing the hope of being able amicably to obtain the surrender by the Nizam of the sepoy deserters who had taken refuge in his territory; reporting particulars relative to an attempted passage of sepoys from Hydrabad through the Company's territories under an irregular pass and forwarding extract of a letter addressed to the Governor General; letter from the same, forwarding extract from a letter addressed by him to the Governor General, relative to steps taken for closing the peishcush account for fasli 1206, etc.;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2908–3108.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th May	Fort St. George.	letter from the same, reporting that between 300 and 400 of the deserters from the Company's service had been identified in one of the Frenchregiments commandedby Mons. Baptiste, but expressing his fear that applications for their surrender would prove ineffectual; letter from Rear Admiral Rainier, intimating his arrival at Trincomale on board His Majesty's ship *Suffolk;* letter from the same, enclosing copy of a letter embodying intelligence received from the Malabar Commissioners relative to the capture of the Indiamen *Woodcot* and *Raymond* by the French frigate *Preneuse;* letter from the Government of Fort William, embodying instructions for carrying into effect the arrangements pointed out in Lord Hobart's minute for the better administration of affairs in the island of Ceylon; letter from Brigadier General De Meuron, Ceylon, enclosing a statement of the value of presents made annually by the Dutch to the King of Candia and his ambassadors; intimating his intention to receive the Candian embassy at the limits of the British territory instead of at Colombo; furnishing information regarding the rise in the price of arrack and rice; and stating the amount of advance made to the Commander of the *Minerva* on account of Captain Howard's passage to England; letter from Mr. W. C. Jackson, Collector of Southern Poligar Peishcush, Ramnad, forwarding, with remarks, copy of a letter from Mr. A. Watson in which he stated the origin and nature of his pecuniary demands on the Poligars and claimed the assistance of Government in realizing them; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, representing the present embarrassed state of the Rajah's affairs and the causes which had led to it; and pointing out how much the duties of his station were shackled by the existing system of the Rajah's Government; letter from the same, intimating the receipt of three thousand pagodas from the Collector of Mayaveram for the use of Serfojee, the presumptive heir and the family of the previous Rajah; letter from Mr. A. Macleod, former Resident at Tanjore enclosing Serfojee's original receipts for money advanced to him by Mr. Macleod; submitting remarks explanatory of the difference between his accounts and those furnished from the palace and asking for copies of the receipts granted by him to the Rajah; letter from the Military Board, recapitulating their proceedings relative to the repairs ordered to the granary at Arnee which had not been satisfactorily executed; communicating their final recommendation on the subject; suggesting an alteration in the periods for holding the quarterly Board of Survey on barrack cots; and submitting for sanction a bill	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2908–3108.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th May	Fort St. George.	for sentry boxes constructed for the garrison at Pondamale; and minute thereon embodying the orders of Government regarding the repairs as also respecting Captain Lieutenant Wood's conduct as Superintending Engineer at Arnee; letter from the Military Board, submitting for sanction bills for repairs executed to the granary and gollahs at Pennagra and to the hospital guard-room and gollahs at Krishnagiri, also for tents provided by Mr. Bowie for the Survey department with the Nizam's detachment; and forwarding with the Board's opinion thereon, minutes of the Chief Engineer and Military Auditor General on the question as to whether the repairs to the Commandant's quarters at Arcot should be undertaken by the Commandant himself or entrusted to the Chief Engineer of the station; letter from the same, submitting for sanction an estimate from Brigadier General De Meuron for the repair of the gun shed at Colombo; recommending the disposal by public sale of damaged and unserviceable provisions in charge of the Garrison Storekeeper at Fort St. George and the purchase of Lieutenant Dallas's house at Arcot for use as a hospital for His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons; and suggesting that the Commissary of Stores at Malacca be permitted to draw a monthly allowance for writers and stationery; resolution respecting the state of the provisions sent on board the galley *Success* for Trincomale; letter from the Committee appointed for investigating the accounts of the Molucca Expedition, submitting a general report on the results of their investigation; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the operation at the Madras Presidency of the King's warrant of the 30th November 1796 relative to the increased subsistence to be drawn by Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons in His Majesty's service; letter from Mr. J. Gardiner, Agent for Major Hart, Paymaster of the King's troops, forwarding a statement of the Major's account of receipts and disbursements to the old Regiments closed on the 24th December 1792; and stating that he was willing to pay the balance due to the Company, provided he (Mr. Gardiner) was indemnified for so doing; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending that Assistant Surgeon Abernethie be promoted to the rank of Surgeon *vice* Surgeon Spiers who died on his passage to the Cape of Good Hope; and requesting the issue of orders for the transportation to Colombo of a quantity of medicines shipped on the *Minerva* for the troops at that station, but then lying at Manar; appointment of Major General Bridges to the Presidency Staff *vice* Geils and of Captain J. Read to act as public Staff Officer to the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2908–3108.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th May	Fort St. George.	cantonment at Wallajabad; also of Captains Innes and Pearson and of Lieutenant A. Hughes to the Commands at Pennagra, Nagore and Patticotta respectively; orders on letters from the Court of Directors, dated 18th and 4th October 1797, regarding, (1) alleged ill-treatment of prisoners of war of the Wurtemberg Regiment, (2) recovery from Mr. Lantour of the expense of sending Mary Macral, a soldier's wife, to India, (3) resignation of Mr. Duffen of the Medical establishment and payment to his Attorney of the gratuity granted to him, (4) adoption of measures for reducing expenses then incurred in the subsistence of French and Dutch prisoners of war, (5) payment to his representatives in India, of table money due to Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell, (6) payment by the Court of the benevolent donation of the former Nabob to the family of Captain Bolny, (7) transmission of the Nabob's correspondence with the Supreme Government through the Government of Fort St. George, (8) representations of Government relative to the protection afforded to pirates by the Tranquebar Government and other acts of that Government inconsistent with the laws of neutrality, (9) appointment as Jaghiredar of Arnee, of the adopted son of Srinivassa Row's widow, (10) approval by the Court of the measures adopted by Government to rescue the family of Ram Row from the oppression and cruelty by the Nabob, (11) evils resulting from the employment of Europeans in His Highness's correspondence with Government, (12) loans of money by British subjects in the Tanjore country, (13) act of Parliament for establishing a new Court of Judicature and prohibiting loans of money to Native princes, (14) decision of Government on the Nizam's claims on the Rajah of Venkatagiri, and propriety of counteracting the influence of the French party in the Nizam's service, (15) punctual discharge of the peishcush due to the Nizam, (16) limit fixed to payment in England of bonds granted to the Tanjore registered creditors, (17) favourable notice of Mr. Jackson's conduct and approval of the intention to appoint him Collector of Poligar Peishcush, (18) issue of bills on England for balance due to the estate of General Joseph Smith, and (19) arrears due by the Nabob to the estate of Brigadier General Horne.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2908–3108.
709	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Country Correspondence.	Do., Vol. CCXXXVIII, p. 3109.
710	15th to 31st May.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 58) from Mr. W. Sherer, previously a Lieutenant of the 1st Battalion, 7th Regiment, Native Infantry, soliciting to be provided with a passage to England;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 403–486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 59) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required for his office in May; letter (No. 60) from Captain J. Elliott of the *Fairlie*, requesting payment for the passage of 5 European and 30 Native soldiers embarked on his ship at Malacca and landed at Madras; letter (No. 61) from Messrs. F. Maupasant and H. Morange, French Marine officers at Tranquebar, requesting to be permitted to embark on the cartel which Government were said to have in contemplation to send to the Mauritius; letter (No. 62) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding the troops in the Ganjam district, forwarding copies of correspondence between Assistant Surgeon W. Gibbon and Lieutenant Fletcher, Commanding Barrampore, on the subject of the doctor's tent allowance while in the field for about three months; letter (No. 63) to Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, directing the release of the people detained by him under an insufficient passport, and their being permitted to continue their journey to Hydrabad under a pass to be granted by him; letter (No. 64) to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, intimating the appointment of Lieutenant B. Sydenham as Assistant to the Engineer and Surveyor with the Nizam's detachment; letter (No. 65) to the same officer, intimating that Captain Forbes had been instructed to permit the party detained by him at Nellore to proceed to Hyderabad under a pass from himself; letter (No. 66) to Major Edward Fergusson, at Pondicherry, returning a letter addressed by him to Government to be sent through the regular channel of the Paymaster and office of audit, and expressing dissatisfaction in his having deviated from the regulations prescribed by Government; letter (No. 67) to Brevet Captain W. Elliott of the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry, at Chemundalum, requesting to be furnished with an account sale of twelve horses delivered over to him at Prince of Wales island by order of Major General St. Leger; letter (No. 68) to Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, Commanding at Vizagapatam, issuing instructions regarding the employment and subsistence of the Native prisoners delivered over to his charge; letter (No. 69) to the Rev. C. Ball, intimating why he was considered to be the youngest Military Chaplain and directing him to join his station at Trichinopoly; letter (No. 70) from Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase, requesting to be supplied from the	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 403–486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	Company's stores on payment with certain articles of ordnance, arms and ammunition for the defence of the ship *Eliza* through the Straits of Malacca on her voyage to China; letter (No. 71) from Lieutenant J. Macleane, Barrack Master at the Presidency, requesting the immediate repair of the well (which had fallen in) supplying water to the prisoners of war; letter (No. 72) from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding an estimate for the repair of the above well; letter (No 73) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, recommending the promotion of Ensign L. W. Hall to be Lieutenant; letter (No. 74) from the Rev. C. Ball, requesting information as to the decision of Government on his several appeals respecting his situation; letter (No. 75) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General in May; letter (No. 76) to the Hon'ble Lieutenant Turnour, Commanding at Manar, requesting the despatch to Colombo of the supply of medicines landed at Manar from the brig *Minerva*; letter (No. 77) to the Military Board, requesting the immediate issue of orders for repairing the old well near the Dutch prison in Black Town or for sinking a new well as might be deemed most desirable; letter (No. 78) to Major Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, forwarding a letter for despatch to Tippoo Sultaun respecting the disturbances on the borders of the Coorga country; letter (No. 79) to the Military Board, requesting the supply of certain articles of ordnance and military stores to Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase; letter (No. 80) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting him to pass for payment the amount due to Captain Lieutenant Wood for certain works executed at Arnee; letter (No. 81) to the same officer, requesting that the Military Paymaster General be authorized to advance the Rev. Mr Ball his subsistence as a Military Chaplain on the Madras establishment from the 3rd February to 31st May 1798; letter (No. 82) from Captain J. Innes, intimating his assumption of charge of the fort and garrison of Pennagra; letter (No. 83) from Mr. J. Stracey, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter from the Military Board at that Presidency to the Military Board at Madras;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 403–486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 84) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding his general estimate of cash for May; letter (No. 85) from Lieutenant J. Butler, requesting to be granted furlough to Europe for three years; letter (No. 86-A) from Major. J. McInnes, 72nd Regiment, forwarding a list of the Commissioned and Non-commissioned officers of His Majesty's 52nd and 72nd Regiments captured on the Indiamen *Woodcot* and *Raymond*, on the Malabar Coast and who had arrived at the Madras Presidency, and requesting payment of arrears of pay due to them; letter (No. 86-B) from Mr. J. Stracey, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding letters addressed to certain inhabitants of Ceylon; letter (No. 87) to Lieutenant H. C. Montgomery, appointing him sole Agent for the purchase of horses and prescribing the pay and allowance to be drawn by him; letter (No. 88) to Major T. Dallas, intimating the relinquishment of the purchase of horses through the Hydrabad agency and the cessation of the allowances drawn by him on that account; letter (No. 89) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, communicating the above arrangements regarding the purchase of horses; letter (No. 90) to Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, requesting him to furnish the Resident at Hydrabad with all the original receipts in his Treasury at Masulipatam on account of the Nizam's peishcush from the beginning of Fasli 1201 to the end of Fasli 1205; letter (No. 91) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Kinsey, 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, requesting that the amount of off reckonings due to him be discharged in cash; letter (No. 92) to the Military Board, sanctioning the repair of the sepoy barracks at Arnee, also those recommended by the Board to the works of Fort St. George, with an increased monthly expenditure for materials and artificers in the Engineer's department; consenting to the sale of unserviceable materials in that department; directing that some hammocks, tin kettles, pots and platters provided by the Town Major be brought on the military books; and intimating the determination of Government to entrust the construction of stables, etc, at Connatore to Lieutenant Colonel Murray; letter (No. 93) to Lieutenant Colonel Murray, Commanding at Connatore, accepting his offer to execute the repairs and buildings required at Connatore upon honor, and requesting him to be guided in the prosecution of the work by the directions which he would receive from the Military Board;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 403–486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 94) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating the decision of Government relative to (1) increased pay to Serjeants attached to sepoy corps, (2) charge in Mr. McDonall's accounts of the pay of a Dutch writer, and Malabar and Cingalese interpreter, and (3) Major Jeenneat's application respecting his allowances; forwarding extract of a letter to Brigader General DeMeuron respecting the claims of officers employed on field service in Ceylon to tent allowance and Lieutenant DeMorgan's application for an allowance for carrying regimental books, and stating that a reference had been made to the Supreme Government regarding the adjustment of Captain Mackenzie's allowances; letter (No. 95) to Major General Bridges, Commanding the Northern division of the army, requesting that the Nizam's agent be permitted to purchase any stores that might be for sale at Masulipatam, asking him to state his objections to the continuance of the arrack shop in the vicinity of the fort which was suppressed by him, and forwarding a copy of the letter to the Collector, Mr. Oakes, to enable Government to decide as to its restoration or entire suppression; letter (No. 96) to Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, approving his intention to discharge the bill drawn upon him by the Assistant Resident at Hydrabad and requesting him to answer similar demands in future without reference to the Presidency, and directing him to send immediately to the Presidency 50,000 pagodas of the lakh ordered and the remainder as it was received; letter (No. 97) to Mr. G. Taswell and Mr. C. Smith, appointing them a Committee to examine and adjust the accounts of the tender *Suffolk*; letter (No. 98) to Lieutenant G. R. Collier, intimating the appointment of the above Committee and requesting him to supply the Committee with such information as they might require; letter (No. 99) to Brigadier General DeMeuron, Commanding the forces in Ceylon, forwarding copy of the Attorney General's letter respecting the *Susanna Amelia*, and requesting that Captain Moller accompanied by Lieutenant Colonel Croker or some other person who was present at the delivery of the ship's papers might proceed without delay to the Presidency; letter (No. 100) to Captain Macaulay, Barrack Master at Trichinopoly, intimating that the Paymaster at Trichinopoly would be authorized to make him such occasional advances of cash as might be required for building the temporary stabling, etc., for the 5th Regiment, Native Cavalry;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 403-486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 101) to Captain Ridge, Commanding at Rampoor, requesting him to release the party of sepoys detained by him under circumstances of suspicion and to allow them to proceed to the Nizam's domininons; letter (No. 102) to Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commanding at Ganjam, intimating that Assistant Surgeon McGibbon would be permitted to draw tent allowance if certified by Lieutenant Fletcher that his tent was given up for the use of the sick; letter (No. 103) to Lieutenant Crump, Commanding at Karical, requesting him to send the three deserters from the Meuron Regiment to Lieutenant Colonel DeMeuron Bullot at Vellore and the deserter from the 1st Battalion of Artillery to the Head Quarters of the Corps at Trichinopoly; letter (No. 104) to Lieutenant Colonel DeMeuron Bullot, forwarding extract of Governor Anker's letter respecting the three deserters from his corps and requesting that the promise of pardon made to the men be fulfilled; letter (No. 105) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on the additional estimate of cash forwarded by him on 16th May, and stating that the amount would be paid on application from the General Treasury; letter (No. 106) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extract of a letter from the Auditor General respecting Captain Mackenzie's allowances and requesting instructions as to the mode of bringing them to account and intimating that the letters for persons in Ceylon had been sent to Brigadier General DeMeuron for delivery; letter (No. 107) to Mr. W. C. Jackson, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors per His Majesty's ship *Virginie*; letter (No. 108) to Mr. W. Sherer, intimating that a charter-party passage would be provided for him on the first ship to be despatched for England; letter (No. 109) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, Lieutenant Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poona, and Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore; letter (No. 110) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding certain original papers received from Lieutenant Kempt, the Agent for transports employed on the Manilla Expedition, and requesting him to cause the necessary entries to be made in the books of the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 111) to Captain W. Walter of His Majesty's navy, recommending that the contractor for victualling be directed to avail	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 403–486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	himself of the departure of the *Gloucester* for Amboyna to furnish His Majesty's ships at that station with the supply of the proposed provisions; letter (No. 112) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination the Military Paymaster General's estimate of cash for June; letter (No. 113) from Major G. Doveton, Commandant at Ryacottah, acknowledging the receipt of a letter from Mr. Webb with a kheretah from the Governor General to Tippoo Sultaun; letter (No. 114) from Captain C. Macaulay, Barrack Master at Trichinopoly, requesting information as to how he was to be reimbursed the advances of cash he might make for building the stabling, etc., of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry; letter (No. 115) from Major McInnes, intimating that orders had been issued for the discharge of his pay and allowances but that in regard to compensation for the loss of his baggage he was requested to refer the subject to the Court of Directors; letter (No. 116) to Lieutenant J. Butler at Ganjam, intimating that there would be no objection to grant him the leave of absence asked for whenever an opportunity might offer of his proceeding to England; letter (No. 117) from Mr. H. Wilson, formerly 2nd mate of the *Raymond*, requesting that his name be set off against some French officer of corresponding rank previously sent to the Mauritius and that he be furnished with the necessary certificate of his having been exchanged; letter (No. 118) from Mr. J. Stracey, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a roll addressed to Captain Mackenzie of the Engineers enclosing a letter from Captain Colebrooke, Surveyor General, together with Lieutenant J. Blunt's survey from Chunar Ghur to Yertnagoodum; letter (No. 119) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding his audit on the accounts of Captain K. Young, Paymaster to the King's troops, from 20th December 1797 to 24th February 1798, and a re-audit on the accounts of Captain R. Borough, Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops in the island of Ceylon from 25th August to 24th December 1797; letter (No. 120) from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, acknowledging the receipt of the letter intimating the appointment of Lieutenant B. Sydenham as Assistant to the Engineer and Surveyor with the Nizam's detachment; letter (No. 121) to the Military Board, requesting the issue of the necessary orders to Captain Carruthers for landing the rum,	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 403–486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	shot and military stores consigned to the Madras Presidency from Bengal; letter (No. 122) to Captain Carruthers, Commander of the *Henry Dundas*, requesting him to land the above mentioned articles agreeably to the orders he would receive from the Military Board; letter (No. 123) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poona, acknowledging the receipt of Mysore intelligence forwarded to him on 2nd May; letter (No. 124) from Major General J. Floyd, Commanding the southern division of the army, recommending that Lieutenant Anderson and Cornets Bailey and Taite of the 19th Dragoons be permitted to draw 50 pagodas towards enabling them to provide themselves with quarters; letter (No. 125) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commandant at Dindigul, requesting that his command, at present limited to the fort of Dindigul, be extended to the troops doing duty in the district; letter (No. 126) from Major J. Haliburton, Acting Commandant at Dindigul, recommending that Assistant Surgeon King be permitted to draw the regulated allowance for his attendance on the detachment of Artillery and gun lascars arrived in Dindigul; letter (No. 127) from Lieutenant G. Fotheringham, Commanding Vizagapatam, acknowledging the receipt of the orders of Government for the employment of the Native prisoners on the public works; letter (No. 128) from Mr. J. H. Skardon, formerly Acting Principal Agent for draught and carriage bullocks, requesting that certain charges inserted in his books and not considered to be of a military nature be transferred to the books of the Civil Paymaster General; letter (No. 129) from Messrs. Dring, Gordon and Connell, Attorneys to Mr. P. D. Leppeatt, requesting the payment of arrears of salary due to Mr. Leppeatt, the Agent, appointed to superintend the delivery of stores and provisions at the Molucca islands; letter (No. 130) to Mr. H. Hall, Deputy Master Attendant, appointing him the junior member of a Committee for examining and adjusting the accounts of the tender *Suffolk*; letter (No. 131) to Messrs. G. Taswell and C. Smith, intimating the above appointment and relieving Mr. Taswell from service on the Committee; letter (No. 132) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, intimating the appointment of Lieutenant R. W. W. Mathews to succeed Mr. Cunningham in the charge of the Pay office at Amboyna and Banda; letter (No. 133) to Lieutenant Colonel Kinsey, intimating that Government could not make an exception in his favor from the method	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 403–486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	prescribed in General Orders for the payment of the off reckonings for the year 1796; letter (No. 134) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding copy of a letter from the Assistant Resident at Hydrabad with enclosures on the subject of the peishcush and subsidy accounts with His Highness the Nizam; letter (No. 135) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his general estimate for June and intimating that the amount would be paid on application at the General Treasury; letter (No. 136) to Lieutenant Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poona, and Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore; letter (No. 137) to Brigadier General De Meuron, Commanding the troops in Ceylon, forwarding a letter from the Governor for transmission to the King of Candia; letter (No. 138) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding copy of the journal and ledger of the Military Paymaster General in Bengal for the year 1795–96 and recommending his particular attention to the introduction of uniformity in the accounts of the two Presidencies; forwarding a further list of officers and non-commissioned officers of His Majesty's 52nd and 72nd Regiments who had arrived at the Madras Presidency and were to draw their pay and allowances there; intimating the appointment of Lieutenant Mathews as Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Amboyna and Banda and prescribing the pay and allowances to be drawn by him; directing that the Agent for spirituous liquors be called upon for a distribution of the profits of the Agency for the year 1796–97, and mentioning the reference made to the Military Board on the subject of the difference between measured and gauged gallons; letter (No. 139) to the Military Board, requesting them to ascertain and report the exact difference between measured and gauged gallons of arrack, etc., and to report on a suggestion of Major Dallas regarding the transfer of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry from its existing location; letter (No. 140) to the Government of Madras requesting that definite instructions be issued to officers and heads of departments on foreign stations to the eastward for the correct and punctual submission of the accounts, returns, etc.; letter (No. 141) from Captain J. Elliott, Commander of the ship *Fairlie*, forwarding a bill for the diet and accommodation of officers embarked at Madras and Trincomale on the *Fairlie* in February 1797;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 403–486.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 142) from Major H. D. De Meuron, requesting leave to proceed to the Presidency for a few days; letter (No. 143) from Major General W. Sydenham, Senior Officer of the artillery, acknowledging the receipt of Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of 25th May; letter (No. 144) from Captain R. Ridge, Commanding at Rampore, intimating the release of the party of Nizam's troops agreeably to orders.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXI, pp. 403-486.
711	15th May	London ...	Account of military stores ordered to be provided during the season 1797 for Fort William and its dependencies.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XVI, pp. 46-50.
712	Do.	Do. ...	Account of military stores ordered to be provided during the season 1797 for Fort St. George and its dependencies.	Do., p. 51.
713	Do.	Do. ...	Account of military stores ordered to be provided during the season 1797 for Bombay and its dependencies.	Do., pp. 52-56.
714	Do.	Fort St. George.	Translation of a letter (No. 83) from the Nabob, Tippoo Sultaun, complaining of the seizure of the villages of Kautmungle and Golarbajee by the subjects of the Coorga Rajah; Copy of letter (No. 84) to Tippoo Sultaun, stating that the contents of his letter had been communicated to the Government of Bombay and expressing the hope that the respective claims of his Sircar and the Coorga Rajah to the disputed villages be settled by amicable arrangements.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 198-200.
715	Do.	Do.	Translation of letter (No. 85) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his kist for May.	Do., p. 200.
716	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, stating that the orders of Government of 24th April had been anticipated by him in the rule of conduct adopted by him respecting Mr. Mackonochie's timber and plank contract; that Mr. Mackonochie had apparently accepted the decision of Captain Billamore with reference to the rejected timber and enclosing copy of a protest against the contractor and a statement of the circumstances under which the several botellas were despatched; letter to Mr. A. Mackonochie, embodying a protest against him.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 85, 86.
717	16th May	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee at Colombo, authorizing the restoration of service lands and the employment of the Moodeliars according to the former system, and directing that an adequate remission be made to the farmer of the revenue owing to the loss entailed in consequence of	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1959-1964.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th May	Fort St. George.	re-establishing the personal service; ordering the removal and exclusion of all natives of the Coast from all situations of public employment or authority in the Revenue and Judicial departments and the entire abolition of the cocoanut tax; observing that the authority delegated to the Native magistrates and public renters was very proper; approving the establishment of a duty on cloth, arrack, betel-nut and tobacco; and awaiting further information in regard to the capitation tax, the duty on coir and the establishment of a salt monopoly.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1959–1964.
718	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3109, 3110.
719	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Major G. Doveton at Ryacottah, forwarding a Persian letter from Mirza Khasim Ali Khan addressed to Mhosun Ali Khan at Pondicherry enclosing an abstract of intelligence received from the Mysore country from the 23rd February to 24th April.	Secret Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 26–31.
720	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 64), prescribing the days on which the quarterly Boards of Survey on barrack cots were to be held and the form to be adopted for the reports and notifying a certain appointment and promotion.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 98, 99.
721	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a receipt from Captain Hannay for the quantity of pepper shipped on the *Woodcot*; receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, requesting to be informed whether there was any supply of rice in store for the subsistence of the people employed by Mr. Murdock Brown on the Company's plantation; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners, stating in reply to the above, the quantity of Bengal rice available in the warehouses at Tellicherry and Mahé; receipt and copy of: letter from Cunjee Terry, replying to the letter addressed to him on the subject of his pepper contract; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, stating the steps taken for the provision of Cassia for the home market.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 86, 87.
722	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners in Malabar, intimating the discharge in full of their draft for Rs. 6,000 on the Commissioner at Cochin;	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 117–234.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th May	Anjengo ...	receipt and copy of: letter from the Committee appointed at Bombay to procure information for the Company's Historiographer in England, requesting to be furnished with information on the chronology, geography, government, laws, trade, etc., of the East Indies in view to the compilation of a history of India.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 117–234.
723	17th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding an estimate of receipts and disbursements for the months of April and May; letters from St. Helena acknowledging the receipt of despatches from Madras; reporting the arrival of some of the returned soldiers of that garrison; intimating that payment would be made to the Commanders of the *Canton* and *Boddam* for soldiers expected by those ships; requesting it to be notified that Porto Novo pagodas would not in future be received as currency on that island; and enclosing the duplicate of the above and a list of ships that arrived and sailed since the 28th September 1797; publication and copy of Government advertisement, notifying for general information extract of a letter from the Court of Directors respecting the terms on which money would be received by the Supercargoes at Canton for the two next seasons; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors of the 4th October 1797.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1429–1437.
724	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book. despatch and copy of: letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, calling for an abstract report and statement of accounts between Major Hart and the Company, and for information regarding the sum returned by Major Gardenor, the officer in charge of Major Hart's public and private concerns in India, on account of contingent charges; letter to Rear Admiral P. Rainier, requesting his opinion as to the best method of fortifying Trincomale and Osnaburgh; letter to the Commissioners in the province of Malabar, forwarding copy of a letter from Tippu Sultaun and his reply thereto regarding the disturbances on the borders of the Coorga country; letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, to the same effect as the preceding letter; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal to the same effect as above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3116–3119.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
725	1798. 17th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Orders (No. 65), prescribing the pay and allowances to be drawn by Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons agreeably to the King's warrant of 30th November 1797.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 99–103.
726	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Civil Auditor, enclosing a list of allowances, salary and emoluments of the Commercial Residency in Malabar as they stood on 30th April 1798.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 87.
727	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners in Malabar, intimating the assumption of his seat as third member of the Commission by Mr. Joshua Uhthoff; letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that he expected to complete the delivery of the Company's cloth by November.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 234, 235.
728	18th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from the Board of Trade. representing the necessity for an advance of cash being made to the Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddepollam on account of the investment; intimating the Board's concurrence in the opinion that Japan copper was preferable to sheet copper for the coinage of dubs; that the quantity in store would be sent to the northern Settlements for coinage; explaining the cause of the fall in the price of copper in the market and enclosing account sales of broad cloth; resolution, removing the embargo on cloths from the northern Circars and directing the publication of an advertisement to that effect; letter from Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, regarding (*a*) the lading and despatch to England of the ships *Minerva* and *Harriet* with cargoes of cinnamon and Malabar pepper; (*b*) the large quantity of surplus tonnage taken by those ships; (*c*) opinion as to the most favorable season for shipping cinnamon from Colombo or Point de Galle; (*d*) protest of the Commanders of the *Minerva* and *Harriet* against the late season of their despatch; (*e*) quantity of rice, etc., received by those ships from Bengal; and (*f*) articles required by him urgently; and forwarding a copy of his letter to the Court of Directors, an account of spices laden on the ships, copies of bills of lading and invoices and a statement of the expenses of the investment, etc.; letters from the Police Committee, complaining that Mr. L. Place, Collector of the Jaghire, instead of co-operating with them, obstructed the working of the Police regulations; requesting that he be asked to enforce the regulations in the villages adjacent to Madras, and to aid them in the establishment of so useful a scheme; forwarding a copy of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1437–1627.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 18th May	Fort St. George.	Mr. Place's letter and of their reply, and impressing upon Government the necessity for establishing uniform prices at Madras and in the villages adjacent to it; letter from Dr. A. Berry, Superintendent of the Company's Nopalry, forwarding a list of valuable plants received by him which were collected by Mr. C. Smith at the Molucca islands, stating that all. except the nutmeg and a few others had perished; and suggesting a mode of distribution of the nutmeg plants with a view to their future preservation and culture; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, forwarding an affidavit of two officers of the ship *Gloucester*, regarding the misconduct of Captain G. Smith, Commander of that vessel, while at the island of Sooloo; letter from Mr. J. Burlton, suggesting a method of keeping in repair the public roads to and from the Presidency; letter from the Bishop of St. Thomé, forwarding the documents relating to the funds of the Capuchin church at Pondicherry, received from Father Damas and observing that it would not be prudent to deliver them to Father Benoit; letter from Mr. J. Obdam of Pulicat, declining to acquiesce in the mode of adjusting his transaction with the merchant Mamidy Sooranah of Palicol as proposed by Mr. Gambier and approved by Government and submitting the case again with full details accompanied by vouchers which proved conclusively that the cloth in dispute was his exclusive and inalienable property; letter from Mr. W. C. Jackson, applying for the payment of arrears of diet and explaining the cause of delay in making the application; letter from Mr. G. Parry, explaining the cause of delay in Mr. Oakes submitting his application for the payment of allowances due to him and requesting that payment be sanctioned; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, forwarding bills of lading for spices shipped on the *Gloucester* from Amboyna and requesting payment of the freight; cash accounts since Consultation of the 11th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1437–1627.
729	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue: (1) submitting with their remarks, a representation from the arrack and toddy farmer complaining of the loss he daily suffered from the infringement of the Cowle by the licensed punch-housekeepers and requesting a remission for the loss he had already sustained; (2) forwarding a letter from Mr. Scott, Collector at Chicacole, detailing the progress of the negotiations with Guzzapetty Deo regarding	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1965–1976.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 18th May	Fort St. George.	the affairs of the Kimedy Zemindary ; and (3) applying for a supply of cocoanuts from Ceylon and black palmyra nuts from Jaffnapatam for despatch to Coringa and the Guntoor Circar ; and stating that no objection existed to the Resident having charge of the copper coinage at Vizagapatam ; letter from Mr. G. Wynch, requesting to be allowed to draw allowances as Collector of Dindigul from May 1796 till March 1798, also to be paid the arrears of diet money and house rent ; letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue, Ceylon, forwarding, with observations, his account particulars of the pearl fishery of 1798.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1965–1976.
730	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book ; receipt and copy of : letter from Lieutenant S. Cramp, Commanding Karical, intimating that he had received charge of three deserters from the Meuron Regiment from the Governor of Tranquebar, on condition of their being pardoned ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel H. Hyndman, Commanding the Hydrabad detachment, intimating that he had detached two companies and a gun under Captain Foster towards Khummum on the requisition of the Assistant Resident ; despatch and copy of : letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, passing for payment Assistant Surgeon Suter's bill ; approving the proposed plan for equalising the pay of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons in the King's and Company's services ; forwarding copy of the report of the Committee on the accounts of the Molucca Expedition and the resloution of Government thereon, and directing that the necessary adjustments be made in the books ; sanctioning an allowance to the Commissary of Stores at Malacca for writers and stationery, and an advance of 500 pagodas to Lieutenant Colonel Pater for repairing the Commandant's quarters at Arcot ; and permitting Captain John Schesender, a Dutch prisoner of war to draw his allowance at the Presidency ; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of the Auditor General's report and the General Order published in consequence relative to the increased subsistence granted by the King's warrant to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons in His Majesty's service ; letter to the Committee for adjusting the Molucca accounts, passing orders on points referred regarding prize property at Banda and Amboyna, and communicating the approbation	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3120–3142.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 18th May	Fort St. George.	of Government on the perspicuous manner in which the Committee had brought their investigation to a conclusion; letter to the Military Board, passing final orders regarding the completion of the repairs of the Arnee granary and remarking on the conduct of Captain Smith in connection with it; sanctioning a sum not exceeding 500 pagodas to Lieutenant Colonel Pater for repairing the Commandant's quarters at Arcot; authorizing temporary repairs at Colombo and the sale of damaged provision stores at the Presidency; directing investigation into the cause of decay of salt provisions in the garrison stores; intimating the despatch of rice to Trincomale on the galley *Success*; authorizing the purchase of Captain Dallas's house at Arcot for use as a hospital for the 25th Dragoons; sanctioning the authorized allowance for writers and stationery to the Commissary of Stores at Malacca; and referring for report a representation of the Commanding Officer at Ganjam respecting a superannuated bricklayer and the state of the sentry boxes at that station; letter to Brigadier General DeMeuron, Commanding the forces in Ceylon, issuing instructions for his guidance in the expected interview with the Candian Ambassador; intimating that rice would be sent to Colombo in August 1798; and requesting explanation regarding the large sum paid to Captain Smith of the *Minerva* on account of Captain Howard's passage to England; letter to Mr. Alexander Macleod, forwarding copies of the receipts granted by him to the Rajah of Tanjore; intimating the claim of the Rajah for further receipts; and calling for an explicit statement of accounts in justification of his conduct; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, intimating inability to interpose the authority of the Company in the existing distracted state of the Rajah's Government; letter to Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co., Pelling DeFries & Co., and Tulloh Brodie & Co., creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore, communicating orders received from the Court of Directors for discharging in India a certain proportion of the undischarged bonds, and the resolution of Government thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3120–3142.
731	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant O. Groce of the Pioneer corps and other Lieutenants of Infantry, belonging to the list of cadets appointed by the Court of Directors in 1782, representing the hardship of the rule giving them rank from the date of their arrival in India instead of from the date of their appointment in England.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CXIV, pp. 73–78.
732	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 66), notifying certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 103, 104.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
733	1798. 18th May	Anjengo..	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Commissioners in Malabar, acknowledging the receipt of a letter intimating that Mr. Uhthoff had taken his seat as third member of the Commission.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 235, 236.
734	19th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of Government advertisement, notifying the removal of the restraint imposed on the free exportation of cloth of all description from all parts in the northern Sirkars, but retaining the restriction against the employment of weavers under engagement to the Company; Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating inability to remove the interruption of the Maddapollam investment; approving the proposal to send more copper to the northern Settlements for coinage by the Commercial Residents and forwarding copy of the above advertisement; letter to J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, approving his conduct in connection with the despatch of the Company's ships *Minerva* and *Harriet*, etc.; letter to the Committee of Police, intimating that the Collector of the Jaghire had been directed to publish the prices of provisions in the neighbouring villages and to release the peons of the Committee; letter to Mr. L. Place, Collector of the Jaghire, intimating the above facts; letter to Major General Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, forwarding bonds, etc., constituting the Poor's Fund of the Capuchin church at Pondicherry and requesting that it might not be made over to Father Benoit until careful enquiry had been made as to the safety of doing so; letter to Mr. J. P. Burlton, intimating that it was not considered expedient to adopt his proposal for repairing the public roads; letter to Dr. A. Berry, Superintendent of the Company's Nopalry, approving his proposal for distributing the spice plants received from the eastward and stating that the requisite instructions had been issued to the officers concerned and calling for a report on the existing state of the Nopalry; letters to Lieutenant Colonel Read and Messrs. Marten and Hurdis, embodying instructions relative to the cultivation of spice plants which would be sent to them by Dr. Berry; letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, intimating that Captain G. Smith, Commander of the *Gloucester* had been called upon to answer for his conduct at Sooloo; letter to Captain G. Smith, Commander of the *Gloucester*, calling upon him for explanation as to his unbecoming conduct at Sooloo, and to produce the license under which he was in India;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1628–1643.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 19th May	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. C. Gambier, Collector, 2nd Division, Masulipatam, forwarding for report another letter from Mr. J. Obdam, relative to his claim on Mamedy Sooranah of Palicole; letter to Mr. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna and Banda, requesting him to supply the Commission of Government on the Malabar coast with plants of the spices in the Moluccas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1628–1643.
735	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, intimating that His Majesty's Justices would make such arrangements with the punch housekeepers as would prevent loss to the arrack farmer and requesting the Board to dispose of his application for remission; observing that the reply of Guzzapetty Deo to the Collector, relative to the affairs of the Kimedy Zemindary was awaited; stating that orders had been issued for the provision of the cocoa and palmyra nuts asked for; requesting them to apprize the Collector of Vizagapatam regarding the coinage of dubs being placed in the hands of the Resident; and removing the restraint imposed on the exportation of cloths from the northern Circars; letter to Mr. R. Andrews, Resident and Superintendent in Ceylon, communicating the application of Government with his management of the pearl-fishery of 1798 and sanctioning the extra expenditure; letter to Major B. G. Barbut, Collector at Jaffnapatam, and Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue, Ceylon, requesting them to send a supply of palmyra and cocoanuts to Dr. Heyne; letter to Mr. G. Wynch, permitting him to draw the allowance of a servant out of employ from 25th June 1796 to 14th April 1798, also diet money for the same period.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1977–1981.
736	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3142, 3143.
737	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident, Hydrabad, forwarding a letter from Major Doveton addressed by Meer Khasim Ali Khan to Mhosun Ali Khan embodying Mysore intelligence.	Secret Cons., Vol. VI, p. 22.
738	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Dewan of Travancore, intimating the steps taken by him to expedite completion of the delivery of pepper as per contract.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 236.
739	20th May	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. J. Greenhill, Acting Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, forwarding a set of bills.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1643, 1644.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
740	1798. 20th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Lieutenant Wood of the Engineers, communicating the remarks and resolution of Government respecting his conduct in the superintendence of the public works at Arnee, confining his duty to that garrison, and ordering payment of the balance due to him; receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel J. Hartley, Officer Commanding in the Malabar province, forwarding copy of the parole given by the officers captured on the *Woodcot* and *Raymond* to Captain L. Hermitte, Commander of the French frigate *La Preneuse*, with a view to their exchange being effected at Madras; letter from Lieutenant Colonel H. Hyndman, Commanding the Hydrabad detachment, intimating the return of the party detached towards Khammum in consequence of orders issued by the Assistant Resident; despatch and receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3143–3150.
741	21st May	Calicut ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. J. Law, Secretary to the Commissioners, requesting information as to the quantity of pepper received from the Senior Cotiote Rajah or his Agents, etc., on account of the revenue of that district for the current year, and the re-issue to Mr. Murdock Brown of Bengal rice at the market price.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 87.
742	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper, cloth and treasure, and forwarding a list of gold and silver coins and their prices; receipt and copy of: letter from the Rajah's Secretary to the Company's Linguist, acknowledging the receipt of letters from Mr. Wilson at Bombay to which replies would be sent on the return of the Dewan from Allepee.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 236–238.
743	22nd May	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. J. Kenworthy, Commercial Resident at Cuddalore, intimating his having raised a loan of 20,000 pagodas for the Cuddalore investment and requesting the issue of a bond at 12 per cent. interest for the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1644, 1645.
744	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, forwarding two letters from Nabob Cutbool Mulk asking for a sum of money for marriage ceremonies; letters from the Board of Revenue, requesting instructions on letter from Mr. Scott regarding non-compliance of the Kimmedy Rajah with the Collector's order to come to	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1981–2003.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 22nd May	Fort St. George.	Chicacole; and requesting instructions on a reference from Mr. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, regarding the destruction by the Commanding officer of a toddy shop without a reference being made to him; submitting applications from Messrs. Grant and Balmain for advances required for cultivation and repairs in their districts, and a letter from the Sea Customer, recommending that his Senior Assistant be appointed Deputy with a fixed salary; and reporting the death of Seetaramiah.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 1981–2003.
745	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Lieutenant J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, (1) forwarding for orders extract from a letter from Sir Alured Clarke, Acting Governor General, regarding the release of the party of sepoys belonging to Mr. Raymond who were detained at Rampore, (2) communicating the substance of the communications with the Durbar relative to the surrender of the deserters from the Company's army and the despatch of two companies of the Bengal regiment to replace the French party at Khummum; and requesting to be furnished with all the original receipts in the Masulipatam Treasury on account of the peishcush since the fasli year 1201, (3) forwarding copy of his instructions to Captain Foster, the officer appointed to the command of the two companies of the Bengal regiment ordered to Khummum, and (4) forwarding correspondence relative to the recall of Captain Foster's detachment from Khummum; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General; (1) recommending the continuance to the serjeants attached to Corps of Native Infantry of the same proportionate addition of pay above that of serjeants of European Corps which they enjoyed prior to the general increase; and requesting orders regarding sums disbursed by Major General Doyle for salaries to Mr. Gieslier, Dutch writer, and to a Malabar and Cingalease Interpreter; (2) reporting on the claims of certain officers employed on field service in the island of Ceylon to tent allowance, and on Adjutant and Quarter Master DeMorgan's application for an allowance for carrying the regimental books; submitting an application from Major Jeanneret to be allowed pay and batta in the rank of Major from the date of the vacancy to which he succeeded; and requesting instructions regarding the method of adjusting the pay and allowances of Captain Mackenzie, Engineer and Surveyor with the Nizam's detachment, and (3) reporting on the last additional estimate sent in by the Paymaster General for May 1798; letter from Sir Paul Joddrell, soliciting the Board's intercession with the Nabob to procure payment of arrears of one year's instalment due on His Highness' bond;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3150–3260.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 22nd May	Fort St. George.	letter from the Military Board, recommending execution of the repairs wanting to the sepoy barracks at Arnee; forwarding the report of the Annual Committee of the Military Board on the fortifications, public works and buildings at the Presidency and recommending the execution of sundry repairs, also the sale of unserviceable materials in the Engineer's department; letter from Captain Lieutenant T. Wood of the Engineers, giving expression to his concern at the censure passed by Government on his conduct and his sincere desire to regain their good opinion by the strictest attention to the regulations; and proposing to execute certain works at his own private expense; letter from Lieutenant Colonel T. W. Murray, Commanding at Connatore, offering to build the stables required for the 1st Regiment of Cavalry at Connatore either by contract at rates specified or on honor by himself as the Board might prefer; letter from Major General T. Bridges, Commanding the Northern Division, requesting instructions respecting an application received by him from the Resident at Hydrabad for permission to an agent of the Nizam to purchase certain military stores at Masulipatam; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, requesting instructions as to the acceptance of a bill drawn upon him by the Assistant Resident at Hydrabad on account of the Nizam's peishcush, and as to the acceptance of such demands in future; letter from Lieutenant G. R. Collier, Commanding the tender *Suffolk* forwarding the accounts of that ship, and requesting their early adjustment; minute by the President, Lieutenant General G. Harris, proposing the appointment of Lieutenant Montgomery as sole Agent for the purchase of remount horses for the Cavalry Corps, and the discontinuance of the appointment of Major Dallas from the 31st May; letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell, Commanding at Malacca, forwarding by the hands of Mr. Olivier an application received by him from the King of Cochin China for a supply of military stores; translation of a public letter laid before the Board by the President, addressed to Lord Hobart by the King of Candia's Prime Minister, acknowledging on behalf of the Candian King the receipt of Lord Hobart's letter, and expressing surprise at the report of his being accessory to the disturbances in the Corles, and his anxiety to testify his desire of increasing the friendship subsisting between him and the English Company; and minute thereon approving a letter proposed by the President to be sent in reply, anticipating the most favorable results from the conferences to	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3150–3260.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 22nd May	Fort St. George.	be held between the King's Chief Adityar and Brigadier General De Meuron; letter from Major General P. Anker, intimating that orders had been issued for the surrender of the deserters from the Meuron Regiment, interceding for their pardon, and stating what had passed between him and the Danish Minister in Europe on the subject of surrendering the subjects of foreign nations; letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, giving his opinion as to the necessity of Lieutenant Colonel Croker and Captain Moller being brought to the Presidency to give evidence in connection with the case of the *Susannah Amelia*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3150–3260.
746	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 3261.
747	Do.	Do.	Translation of a letter (No. 86) from the Prime Minister of the King of Candia, acknowledging on the part of his Master the receipt of Lord Hobart's letter, expressing surprise at the report of his being accessory to the disturbances in the Corles and his anxiety to testify his desire to increase the friendship subsisting between him and the English Company; Copy of letter (No. 87), to the King of Candia in reply to the above, expressing the hope of the most favorable results from the conferences held between His Majesty's Chief Adigar and Brigadier General De Meuron.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 201–207.
748	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 67), relative to the new rates of pay to be drawn by serjeants attached to battalions of Native Infantry and the staff pay to be drawn by the serjeant major and quarter master serjeant of a Native Infantry Battalion.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 104.
749	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the Governor in Council, Bombay, (1) intimating despatch to the Civil Auditor of the usual quarterly accounts ending 30th April 1798, and submitting his explanation to those remarks of the Civil Auditor on the re-audit of the disbursements of the Residency for May, June and July 1797 and (2) reporting on the progress of the southern weaving manufactory at Calicut; despatch and copy of: letter to the Civil Auditor at Bombay, forwarding the quarterly accounts ending April 1798; letter to the Commissioners, requesting that information be obtained and supplied as to the quantity of Cotiote pepper received, and stating that Bengal rice could not be supplied to Mr. Murdock Brown under the prime cost.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, 87–90.
750	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, forwarding the accounts of his department for March;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1645–1688.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd May	Fort St. George.	letter from Captain A. Hannay, Commander of the Hon'ble Company's ship *Woodcot*, reporting the arrival at Madras of himself and his officers; requesting the institution of a Court of Enquiry relative to the capture of his ship, or that he be permitted to proceed to Bengal for the purpose, and further requesting that he and his officers be included in any exchange of prisoners; letter from Mr. H. Wilson, Junior, formerly 2nd Officer of the Company's ship *Raymond*, requesting that he and the other officers of the ship be included in any exchange of prisoners; letter from Captain J. Ramsden, Commander of the *Princess Amelia* when that vessel was destroyed by fire, reporting the arrival of himself and officers, and their intention to proceed to Bengal, and asking for funds as they had lost all their property when the vessel was destroyed; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain A. Hannay, Commander of the *Woodcot*, approving his intention to proceed to Bengal and stating that he and his officers would be included should an exchange of prisoners take place; letter to Captain J. Ramsden, Commander of the *Princess Amelia*, approving his intention to proceed to England and sanctioning an advance to himself and his officers; letter to Captain Elliott, permitting him to use such endeavours as he might think fit to recover his property from the wreck of the *Fairly*; arrival from Amboyna of the Honourable Company's ship *Bombay* convoying the freighted ship *Triton*; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, forwarding a cargo of spices per *Triton* and reporting his proceedings to date of despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1645–1688.
751	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, stating that orders had been issued for placing Guzzapetty Deo, Zemindar of Kimedy, and his son under restraint of a Military guard to enforce recovery of the large balance due by him; requesting transmission to Mr. Scott, the Collector, of the necessary orders for the future management of the Zemindary; disapproving the conduct of Major General Bridges in destroying the temporary arrack shop in the vicinity of the fort at Masulipatam without reference to the Collector and stating that he had been called upon for his explanation; authorizing the Collectors of Mayaveram and Manargoody to raise money upon the bonds of the inhabitants under the security of	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 2003–2012.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd May	Fort St. George.	Government for cultivation and repairs; and appointing Mr. Sherson to be Deputy Sea Customer; letter to Mr. A. Scott, Collector of Chicacole, embodying instructions for placing Guzzapetty Deo and his son under Military restraint and to be confined at Chicacole or Vizagapatam; stating that the Board of Revenue would furnish him with instructions for the management of the Kimmedy country; and ordering the return of the detachment under Lieutenant Colonel Muat; letter to Mr. Robert Sherson, appointing him Deputy Sea Customer and fixing his salary; receipt and copy of: petition from the Rev. Fré Patricio de St. Ioze, Vicar of the Church at the Luz, complaining of being deprived of a plot of ground belonging to him, for which the Company's grant had been passed to Francis de Sylva on the recommendation of Mr. C. Smith.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 2003–2012.
752	Do.	London ...	Letter from the Court of Directors, intimating postponement of consideration of the conduct of Mr. Chamier, former chief of Vizagapatam, as indicated in the proceedings respecting Rajah Vizeram Rauze, the former Zemindar of Vizianagram; approving the appointment of Mr. Chamier to one of the Revenue Collectorships under Masulipatam and subsequently to a seat on the Board of Trade; expressing satisfaction at the restoration of order and tranquillity in the Vizagapatam district and at the conclusion of the arrangement suggested in a letter from Mr. Webb, by which the formidable power of the Vizianagram family had been reduced, justice done to those who suffered under their oppression and an increase of revenue obtained for the Company; requesting to be informed of the measures adopted to restore commercial intercourse between the Mahrattah countries and the Chicacole Circar respecting the cotton trade and to re-establish the manufactures in the Vizianagram Zemindary; transmitting copy of a letter from Mr. Claud Russell relative to certain debts due to him by Rajah Vizeram Rauze and animadverting on other debts due by him to different parties; approving the orders issued for repairs to the tanks in the Ganjam and Moherry Havlelies; directing submission of a report as to whether Collector Mr. Balfour had effected the new arrangements recommended by the Board of Revenue respecting certain new settlements of the Ganjam Zemindaries; requesting to be informed of the success of the endeavours to put an end to the intervention of securities, as a medium between the Company and the Zemindars, in the payment of revenues; directing the submission of the opinion of the President in Council respecting the various causes which the Collector apprehended might affect the regular payment of the revenues	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 189–207.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd May	London ...	of the Ganjam districts, and the remedies it might be proper to apply to restore their prosperity; approving the resolution to offer a reward of one thousand rupees for the seizure and delivery of Sonna Pacha, the uncle of the minor Zemindar of Jellantry, for various acts of barbarity committed by him, his attempts upon the life of the minor Zemindar and for his general contumacious conduct towards the Company's Government; expressing concern at the murder of the Pretaubgherry minister; approving the orders issued to keep the Zemindar in confinement and endeavours to correct the barbarous manners so prevalent in the districts under Ganjam; approving the abolition of the fifth Masulipatam Collectorship and concurring in the several opinions expressed upon the conduct of Mr. Gregory, the former Collector and his dubash; approving the arrangements made with Caramany Gurapay, the head of the Curamanawars and Chenkowars, inhabiting the borders of the Guntoor district; directing submission of a report on the general effect of the arrangement relative to the land customs and the abolition of the fees at the land custom house, the amount appropriated to the pagodas and other charitable purposes and the net sum received into the Company's Treasury, so as to enable them to form a definite opinion on the subject; approving the resolution to abolish the Mint at Kistnagherry; confirming the pension of 100 pagodas per month allowed to Trimulrow, former Amildar of Coimbettore, in consideration of the Company's former connection with him for purposes of a political nature; directing the disbursement of certain demands of Trimulrow upon the Company, after a reference to General Harris, respecting a certificate granted by him for the purchase of supplies for the army; expressing satisfaction at the ability, zeal and industry of Mr. Lionel Place, the Collector of the Company's Jaghire lands, for the comprehensive knowledge of the nature and value of those districts and other important points of information; exhorting the Company's servants of every description to use the utmost diligence in acquiring the languages of the country so as as to enable them to transact the Company's business with the natives in the Revenue department without the intervention of dubashes; remarking on the observations in connection with the controversial style of correspondence between the Board and the Collector of the Jaghire and urging the discouragement of the same in the conduct of public business.	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 189–207.
753	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3261–3720.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd May	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from Brigadier General P. F. DeMeuron, Commanding the troops in Ceylon, communicating advices which had reached the island of the capture of the Indiamen *Woodcot* and *Raymond*; letter from Mr. T. D. Lippiatt, Agent for superintending the delivery of stores, etc., at Amboyna, reporting his proceedings with respect to the disembarkation of the *Triton's* cargo and completion of the service committed to his management.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3261–3720.
754	Do.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, in reply to letters from the Madras Government, dated 3rd October 1796 and 20th January 1797, dealing with, (1) grant of full batta to Lieutenant Colonel Smith until he was promoted or placed in a full batta station, (2) salary of the Persian Translator to the Commander-in-Chief, (3) proposal to appoint a Cavalry officer to a seat on the Military Board, (4) allowance to the Senior Engineer on the spot, (5) recommendation of the Madras Government in favour of the Deputy Military Auditor General, Captain Brunton and of the Assistant, Captain Bruce, (6) allowances drawn by the Adjutant and Quarter Master General and their Deputies, (7) house allowance to officers of Cavalry, (8) recovery of balances from the contractors for army clothing, (9) realization from the securities of the balance standing against the Paymaster of Ongole, (10) Captain Mackenzie's map of the Nizam's dominions, and recommendation of the Madras Government for his appointment as Surveyor General, (11) claim of Lieutenant Butler to the Brevet rank of Captain, (12) appointment of Deputy Commissary, Mr. Frank as Lieutenant Fireworker, (13) claim of Captain Symes for an establishment as Superintendent of Bazaars, and for indemnification on account of loss from advances made by him remaining unrecovered, (14) appointment of Mr. Pierce to be Secretary to the Military Board, (15) explanation of Colonel Hall, Commissary General of Stores on the subject of an imputed irregularity in his accounts, (16) application from sundry Military officers that they might rank from the time of their service, (17) new regulations framed by Government with regard to buildings and repairs, (18) claim of Major General Doyle in respect to the time when his allowances were to commence, (19) suggested formation of a temporary Corps of Cavalry, (20) placing of the Ryacottah fort in a complete state of defence, (21) supply of horses for the Cavalry, Lieutenant Montgomery's exertions in the matter, and sketch submitted by him to Government of the route taken by him in traversing the peninsula of Guzerat, etc., (22) request of sundry Lieutenants (Cadets of 1782) to be promoted to the Brevet rank of Captain,	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 27–45.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd May	London ...	(23) grant of permission to certain Military officers to return to their rank on the establishment and to others to remain in England, (24) retirement of certain officers from the service, (25) appointment of Assistant Surgeons for the then current season in part compliance of the number agreed on, (26) appointment of Mr. G. Briggs, then in India, as an Assistant Surgeon conditionally on his being approved by the Medical Board, (27) amount to be paid to Commanders of ships for passage and table accommodation for Subaltern officers, Assistant Surgeons and Cadets returning to Europe by order of Government for the recovery of their health, (28) course to be followed by Government when application was made to them by His Majesty's officers for a return to Europe on the recruiting service and (29) ships on which the recruits of the current season would be sent out and the terms on which they had been enlisted, etc.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 27–45.
755	Do.	Fort St. George.	Letter from the Court of Directors, regarding (1) the articles of which the consignments to India and China for that season would consist; (2) disposal of the ship *Osterly* which had been chartered for a voyage to India; (3) transmission in future of a copy of the manifest of the Company's cargo and private trade by each ship to the Company's Husband for the time being; (4) conditions on which the ships *Loyalist* and *Thetis*, chartered by Government for the Cape of Good Hope, had been permitted to proceed to India; (5) instructions to be observed by Commanders and officers of the Company's ships when disposing of their privileges to private individuals; (6) non-compliance with an indent for woollens; and (7) rates of freight to be paid by individuals that season on goods shipped by them.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, pp. 109–113.
756	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Colonel J. Champagne, acknowledging the receipt of a letter regarding military aid to be rendered to Admiral Rainier.	Secret Cons., Vol. VI, p. 32.
757	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Dewan of Travancore, stating that on his return to Anjengo he would produce the vouchers and writings respecting the Customs at Terootiporom, and that he had issued orders to complete the delivery of pepper and cloth; despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding Mr. Dyne's explanation for failing to reply to Mr. Grant's letter of 17th November 1797, and forwarding as therein requested a statement of the expenses of the establishment of the Anjengo Residency with observations thereon; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. Casper Top, Danish Resident at Alleppee, to Mr. J. T. Dyne at	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 236–246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd May	Anjengo...	Anjengo, (1) enquiring whether the Government of Bombay had accepted the Dewan of Travancore's bill for 65,000 Surat rupees drawn in his favor on Mr. Hutchinson at 8 month's sight, and (2) to Mr. G. Parry, Resident at Anjengo, embodying a similar request.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 236–246.
758	24th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, requesting the Board to land the cargo of spices brought by the *Triton* from the Molucca islands, and to air and repack them; letter to Captain Wright of the ship *Triton*, requesting him to comply with the directions which would be issued to him by the Board of Trade in regard to the discharge of the cargo laden on his ship; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the issue of orders to the Resident at Anjengo to consign 300 candies of pepper to the Commercial Resident at Colombo for the package of his cinnamon; letter from Captain G. Smith, Commander of the ship *Gloucester*, stating that he would reply to the letter of the 23rd May on the next day (24th).	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXV, pp. 1688, 1689 & Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1690–1692.
759	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch of certain letters entered in Military Country Correspondence; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, intimating the grant of permission to the party detained at Rampore to return to the Nizam's dominions, ordering despatch to him of all the original receipts in the Masulipatam Treasury and forwarding extracts from a letter from the Court of Directors on the subject of counteracting the influence of the French party in the Nizam's service; letter to Brigadier General DeMeuron, Commanding the forces in Ceylon, rejecting the claim of Lieutenant DeMorgan to an allowance for carrying the regimental books of the 2 battalions of the 6th Regiment, Native Infantry; passing orders on the claims of officers employed on field service to tent allowance; and forwarding letters from Chinniah to certain Dutch inhabitants; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, issuing orders regarding (*a*) pay due to officers captured on the *Woodcot* and *Raymond*, (*b*) an increased disbursement for the monthly provision of materials and the employment of artificers in the Engineer's department at the Presidency, (*c*) grant of occasional advances to the Barrack Master	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3271–3286.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 24th May	Fort St. George.	in the Southern Division for erecting stables, etc., for the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry, and (*d*) payment of a charge of Rs. 25 Arcot rupees per head to Captain Elliott of the ship *Fairly* for bringing a detachment from Malacca.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3271–3286.
760	Do.	Do.	Copy of : letter (No. 88) to His Highness the Nabob, Omdut-ul-Omrah Wallajah, requesting payment into the Treasury of arrears of instalments due on His Highness's bond to Sir Paul Joddrell ; letter (No. 89) from the same, intimating payment of the amount of his father's donation by the Court of Directors to the family of Captain Doling and requesting him, as requested by the Court, to liquidate the balance due to the widow of Brigadier General Horne.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 207–209.
761	Do.	East India House, London.	Manifests of goods in private trade and merchandise laden on board the ships *Berrington*, *Osterley* and *Thetis*.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, pp. 179–190.
762	25th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Trade, representing that the erection of the proposed temporary tiled shed for the reception of goods on the beach would not answer; and renewing their application for the supply of tents for the purpose ; letter from the same, requesting an advance for the purchase of articles for Amboyna for packing spices and for other disbursements; and forwarding a minute by Mr. Darvall on the best mode of preserving nutmegs and cloves, with the recommendation that a copy of it be sent to the Commercial Resident at that place ; letter from the same, requesting orders respecting the establishment proposed by the Master Attendant for the inspection of tonnage, collection of assessment and superintendence of the lighthouse ; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, representing the necessity for subordinate departments transmitting their books to him by the end of August in each year, to enable him to deliver the general books for Europe by the prescribed period, and requesting that orders be issued to that effect to the officers concerned; stating that the Commercial Assistant expressed his inability to complete his books within twelve months after the expiration of the year ; proposing a new mode for balancing the general books ; bringing to notice the necessity for two or three able Assistants in the department of accounts; and requesting that his former Assistant Mr. Taylor, then in the Commercial department, be re-transferred to the Account Office ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1692–1735.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 25th May	Fort St. George.	letter from His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, requesting that they be allowed to continue occupying the house then allotted to them on the terms of the existing lease which was about to expire; letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, intimating that the proceedings of his Court would be closed on the 31st May; representing the necessity for maintaining a small establishment to finish the cases on hand, and for providing a proper place for the confinement of prisoners; and proposing to release from custody such prisoners as might be able to find bail for their appearance when called on by Government; letter from Mr. L. Place, Jaghire Collector, complaining that the Postmaster at Chingleput had refused to receive his public letters unless the postage was first paid; and enclosing copies of his correspondence with the Postmaster General on the subject; letter from Father Damase Cheiné, reporting certain transactions between Father Benoit and himself at Pondicherry; and requesting that Father Benoit be required to deliver up certain articles belonging to him; resolution directing that the office of Choultry Register be conducted in the same manner as previous to the 25th February 1797 when it was placed under the Superintendent of the Cutcherry Court, the jurisdiction of which had expired; President's report of cash received and advance made since the Consultation of the 18th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1692–1735.
763	Do.	London ...	Copy of General Letter from the Court of Directors, regarding the establishment of a new Court of Judicature at Madras to be called the Court of the Recorder which would be invested with the whole Civil and Criminal jurisdiction of the Mayor's Court and Court of Oyer and Terminer, both of which were abolished; appointing Sir Thomas Strange to be the first Recorder; issuing instructions for the conduct of the Court and appointment of its ministerial officers; stating that although the Mayor's Court was to be abolished the Corporation of the Mayor and Aldermen was to continue; requesting, immediately on the establishment of the Court, the submission to the Court of Directors of an account of it as well as copies of the rules and regulations which might be framed, and all alterations that might be made from time to time; directing the procedure to be observed in permitting persons to practise as Advocates, Solicitors or Attorneys or in any other capacity in any of the Courts established or to be established in the East Indies; fixing the fees to be allowed to the Sheriff, Attorneys and all other clerks and officers of the Court of the	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 53–85 and pp. 103–180.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 25th May	London ...	Recorder; intimating the appointment of a Secret Committee and the Members thereof, also the appointment of a Committee of Survey for giving the necessary directions respecting the safety of the Company's shipping and appointment of certain writers for the Madras Presidency; appointing Captain James Rees to succeed Mr. Taswell, as Master Attendant at the Presidency; forwarding 50 copies of observations by Mr. Joseph Cotton, in respect of an improvement proposed to prevent the loss of ship's rudders and also to guard against the danger sustained in the ground tier of goods laden on the Company's ships, for delivery to every Commander of the Company's regular ships; requesting to be furnished with duplicates of all the despatches and accounts sent by the ship *Zephyr* which was captured on 20th February 1798 by the French privateer *La Virginie*; requesting enforcement of the penalty to pay a forfeit to Poplar hospital by Commanders of ships if they took more than the specified sum for passage and accommodation; intimating the appointment of a select committee of supercargoes at Canton and appointing certain gentlemen to be supercargoes under the committee; permitting Mr. Joseph Baker to proceed to Fort St. George as a free merchant; directing the immediate return to England of Mr. Robert Turnbull, Chief Mate of the *Europa*; permitting certain persons to proceed to India as free mariners; requesting the annual submission of a list and description of persons employed in a legal capacity in the Court of the Recorder at Madras; permitting Messrs. Walter Grant and Robert Orme to proceed to Madras to practise as Solicitors; requesting that application be made to the Nabob for payment of arrears of allowance due to General Joseph Smith deceased; intimating the drawing of a set of bills of exchange; approving the appointment of Mr. G Garrow as a writer, of the Rev. Archdeacon Leslie as first and the Rev. Richard Ken as second Civil chaplain at the Madras Presidency; disapproving the appointment of the Rev. Mr. Rosenhagan to be a Military chaplain and directing its being revoked; commending the steps taken by the Governor General in Council to relieve the financial pressure in the Madras Presidency; requesting that Jogue Row be informed of the Court's appreciation of his zealous conduct in making an offer of 40,000 pagodas towards the loan for the Vizagapatam investment; intimating the resolution to present the Hon'ble Captain Murray, Commander of the frigate *Carysfort*, with a piece of plate of the value of 200 guineas for his rescue of three homeward bound Indiamen from a French fleet and the low price obtained for the bale of cotton, the produce of Mr. Webb's farm, sent to England	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 53–85 and pp. 103–180.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 25th May	London ...	uncleared of seed; approving the new arrangement for the Secretary's department with remarks regarding the allowance of the Secretary; approving certain appointments; declining to permit the admission of the claims of Mr. Topping's executors; approving the reimbursement to Mr. Kenworthy of the sum expended by him in supplies for the public service during the siege of Pondicherry; approving the decision of the Madras Government to appropriate the balance of the Company's subscription for the erection of a church at Ellore to the building of a church in Black Town; impressing upon the Company's servants high in station the necessity of setting an example to their inferiors and others by regular attendance at public worship on the Sabbath day; directing the discontinuance of any public diversions which might have been tolerated on that day; remarking on the necessity of an attachment to the professed religion as an adjunct to an attachment to the laws and constitution of the land and which was calculated to produce the most beneficial effects in society, and to maintain in it the peace, the subordination, and all the principles and practices on which its stability and happiness depended; requesting that measures be adopted to stem the increasing spirit of luxury, gambling, and dissipation reported to prevail in the Company's principal settlements and subordinate stations; stating that the advertisement regarding the erection of the light house and the discovery of a shoal in Table Bay would be communicated to the Commanders of the Company's ships; approving, with remarks, the proposal of Mr. Underwood to erect a hospital for the reception of the native poor; intimating despatch of His Majesty's gracious pardon to three felons, and the appointment of the Hon'ble F. North as Governor of Ceylon.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 53–85 and pp. 103–180.
764	Do.	Do.	General Letter from the Court of Directors, appointing a Committee of survey for issuing the necessary directions respecting the safety of the Company's shipping.	Do., pp. 185–187.
765	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Hon'ble Frederick North, Governor, etc., of the British possessions on the island of Ceylon, from the Court of Directors, embodying instructions in connection with his appointment by His Majesty as Governor of Ceylon.	Do., pp. 191–206 (subsequent pages wanting) & pp. 271–288 (paras. 1–12 wanting).
766	Do.	Do.	His Majesty's Commission of Government to the Hon'ble F. North.	Do., pp. 289–301.
767	Do.	Do.	Copy of an order from the Court of Directors, directing Residents and Subordinate Agents in the various dependencies under the Madras Government not to draw bills in future upon the Court upon any account whatever except under the immediate authority of the Madras Government.	Do., p. 301.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
768	1798. 25th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, intimating that they had authorized an advance for the repair of the granary at Ellore; recommending the payment by the Collector of the expenses of the third day's festival at Conjeveram; recommending an application from Mr. Hurdis, Collector of Dindigul, to be allowed the difference of pay between Acting Collector and Collector from the time of his first appointment.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 2012–2108.
769	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Lieutenant Colonel D. McNeile, Commanding the troops at Amboyna, to the Commander-in-Chief; (1) giving the grounds of his refusal to comply with an application made to him by Captain Packenham for troops to attempt the conquest of Ternate; stating the steps taken in consequence of a riot caused by the sailors of the navy, in which several sepoys were beaten; forwarding a return of the provisions in store and supplies wanted; and stating the urgent need of Madeira wine; and (2) intimating the death of Mr. Alexander Cuningham, Paymaster and Commissary of Provisions, and his having assumed the temporary charge of the Paymaster and Commissary's office and requesting that he be relieved of the charge without delay; and representing the want of cash; minute on the two foregoing letters, directing despatch of a letter to the Military Board respecting supplies of provisions to be embarked for Amboyna on the *Gloucester*; forwarding papers relative to provisions, etc., originally intended for the Manilla Expedition but subsequently sent to Amboyna and Banda, with orders for making the necessary adjustments in their books; letter from Major General T. Geils, relating to certain charges he had to prefer against Conductor Clarke which he stated would throw new light of importance on circumstances connected with the mutiny at the Mount; papers laid before the Board by the Commander-in-Chief delivered to him by Colonel D. Smith, Commanding the 2nd Battalion of Artillery; consisting of (1) letter from Lieutenant P. Grant, 2nd Battalion of Artillery to Colonel D. Smith regarding General Geils's communications with certain men of the Artillery Corps relative to circumstances connected with the mutiny at the Mount; and (2) letter from Lieutenant W. Stone of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery to Colonel D. Smith respecting General Geils's communications with the men of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery on the subject of the mutiny at the Mount, and forwarding extracts from certain Bengal newspapers regarding General Geils's conduct on that occasion which were circulated in the men's barracks;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3287–3360.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 25th May	Fort St. George.	deliberations of the Board on the foregoing papers and resolution to send a letter to General Geils, requesting him to desist from all communications with the men of the Artillery Corps on the subject of the meeting and stating the grounds for that injunction; further deliberations and remarks of the Board on the foregoing subject; letter from Captain W. Waller of His Majesty's Navy, representing the distress of His Majesty's ships on the Amboyna station for want of provisions and stores; letter from Major J. McInnes of His Majesty's 72nd Regiment, requesting to be granted compensation for loss of baggage sustained by the officers of his regiment by the capture of the Indiaman *Woodcot*; letter from Major T. Clarke, Acting Commissary of Stores, requesting the removal of Conductor James Moore from the Company's establishment owing to his having obtained a Commission in His Majesty's service; letter from certain Tanjore creditors, applying for payment of the amount due on their respective bonds; letters laid before the Board by the President received by him from the friends of Captain Lieutenant Pitman, testifying in favor of his character and services.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3287–3360.
770	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: list received from Mr. V. Olivier, of military stores which the King of Cochin China requested permission to purchase; reply which the Secretary was asked to send Mr. Olivier; despatch and receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 3361–3364.
771	Do.	London...	Extract of a general letter from England in the Public department, disapproving the appointment of Mr. Rosenhagen to be a Military chaplain on the Madras establishment; and directing its revocation.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, p. 26.
772	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, approving his suggestion to annul the entire proceedings in the cause of Condaliah *versus* Venkataramiah; and giving orders for dissolution of the Court on the last day of the current month.	Judl. Cons., Vol. I, pp. 19, 20.
773	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, stating that he would close the proceedings of the Court on the 31st May and submit a final report of the whole as soon after as possible; intimating what he proposed to do with the debtors in confinement; and representing the necessity for maintaining a small establishment for a short time longer.	Do., pp. 21, 22.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
774	1798. 25th May	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 21st January to 25th May 1798.	Malabar Commission (Public.), Minute Book, Vol. LV, pp. 1–176.
775	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Carrigar of Cherringa, reporting the disorderly and mutinous conduct of the Rajah's sepoys at Anjengo and sending certain men to him to be sent on to the Rajah to whom their conduct would be reported.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 247, 248.
776	26th May	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Trade, passing orders on their letters regarding, (1) the supply of tents for the reception of goods on the beach instead of erecting a temporary tiled shed as proposed by Government, (2) advance of cash applied for by the Board for the purchase of articles for Amboyna and for packing spices, etc., (3) transmission to the Commercial Resident at Amboyna of Mr. Darvall's suggestions respecting the package of spices, (4) superintendence of the light house, and (5) inspection of tonnage and establishment for collecting assessment thereon ; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, expressing the opinion that it was inexpedient to adopt the plan proposed by him for balancing the general books and the hope that the accounts would be delivered in by subordinate officers within the prescribed period if proper efforts were put forth, and further expressing surprise that the Commercial Assistant should have declared his inability to complete his books under twelve months after the expiry of the year; and stating that attention would be paid to Mr. Woolf's application for Assistants ; letter to the Military Paymaster, the Boards of Revenue and Trade, the Civil Paymaster General and the Agent for spirituous liquors, embodying peremptory orders to them to submit their annual books to Government within four months after the expiration of the year and to explain the causes which had hitherto operated to prevent it ; letter to the Justices of the Peace, consenting to their retaining the house then occupied by them on the terms of the expiring lease for such further period as might be found convenient ; letter to Mr. L. Place, Jaghire Collector, informing him that his reference to Government respecting the postage charged on his public letters was unnecessary seeing that the orders of Government on the subject had been intimated to him by the Postmaster General ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1736–1743.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 26th May	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, approving the several propositions made by him in connection with the Court and expressing the hope that the continuance of the extra establishment proposed would be but of short duration ; letter to Mr. J. S. Smith, informing him that the office of Choultry Register would from the 1st June be placed on its former footing and be conducted in the same manner and subject to the same regulations, fees, etc., as had obtained previous to the order placing it under the Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry ; letter to the Revd. Father Damase Cheiné, informing him that the adjustment of the transactions between himself and Father Benoit properly belonged to the Court at Pondicherry, and referring him to that Court accordingly ; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding two letters received by the *Triton* from Amboyna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1736–1743.
777	26th May to 24th Dec.	Calcutta ...	Proceedings of a Committee appointed to consider the best mode of improving the revenues of the General Post Office of Bengal with the orders of the Governor-General in Council thereon.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXII, pp. 1–91.
778	26th May	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Revenue, sanctioning an advance for the repair of the granary at Ellore, and the expenses of the third day's festival at the pagoda of little Conjeveram ; and stating that the allowances of Mr. Hurdis as Collector of Dindigul should be restricted to the amount prescribed by an act of Parliament to servants of his standing ; letter to Mr. L. Place, Collector of the Jaghire, referring for his report a petition from the Rev. Fré Patricio de St. Joze, Vicar of the church at the Luz, relative to a plot of ground of which he complained he had been unjustly dispossessed.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2019, 2020.
779	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Senior Officer of Artillery, forwarding copies of letters from and to General Geils and issuing instructions for appeasing the minds of the men in the event of any disquietude arising from any discussion relative to the mutiny ; receipt and copy of : letter from Major General T. Geils, intimating that two prisoners reprieved from the sentence of death were evidences material to his case, and requesting that they be not treated with severity ; letter from the Town Major on the subject of General Geils's representation of severities experienced by the prisoners Laurence and Conner.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3364–3369.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798.			
780	26th May	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, approving his proposals with regard to the winding up of proceedings in consequence of the order for dissolution of the Court on the 31st May; and trusting that the temporary establishment proposed would be but of short duration.	Judl. Cons., Vol. I, pp. 22, 23.
781	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 68), directing Lieutenant Cookesley of the 1st Battalion of Artillery to join his corps at Arnee.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 105.
782	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Carrigar of Cherringa, forwarding the Jemadar, subadar and sepoys who were the ringleaders in the mutiny on the 25th May to be sent under a guard to the Rajah of Travancore, also a list of the arms with the articles themselves found in the banksaul of the sepoys; receipt and copy of: ola from the Carrigar of Cherringa, acknowledging receipt of the arms forwarded; pointing out a certain discrepancy in the list and stating that as requested the sepoys would be sent to the Rajah; despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, reporting the particulars of the mutiny and requesting the punishment of the offenders, and further that other sepoys be sent to take their place; letter to Mr. Casper Top, at Alleppee, stating that from the records he was of opinion that it was never the intention of Government to accept the bill in his favor for Rs. 65,000 drawn by the Dewan.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 248–252.
783	27th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Burlton, Master Attendant at Pondicherry, forwarding a packet from Amboyna received by him from Captain Campbell, Commanding the brig *Deptford* which touched at Amboyna on its voyage from Port Jackson; letter from Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, reporting the arrival there of the ship *Earl Fitz William* on the 17th May and her departure the same night for Calcutta, after landing military stores at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1744–1746.
784	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch of a letter to Major McInnes entered in Military Miscellany Book. receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. V. Olivier, Colonel in the service of the King of Cochin China, requesting an early reply to the letter from the King of Cochin China brought by him, also asking for permission to purchase some shot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3370–3372.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
785	1798. 27th May	Calicut ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, enquiring whether information was available of the quantity of Cotiote pepper received on account of the revenue; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners, intimating that the information called for above was not available.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 90.
786	28th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Justices of the Peace, informing them that the licenses for the sale of spirituous liquors, granted by them to the holders of public houses in Black Town were much abused, and requesting them to investigate the matter and correct the existing evils before the issue of new licenses; also suggesting that a tax be levied on arrack consumed in licensed houses in order to make it impossible for license holders to sell it under the arrack renter's price without loss to themselves; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Carruthers, Commander of the ship *Henry Dundas*, reporting the arrival of the vessel from Bengal with shot and shell for the Madras Presidency and forwarding three packets received from the Bengal Government; letter from Mr. J. Canning, Deputy Master Attendant at Calcutta, with bills of lading and despatch papers of the *Henry Dundas*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1746–1750.
787	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch of a letter to Lieutenant J. Butler at Ganjam entered in Military Miscellany Book; despatch and copy of a letter to Major General Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, tendering thanks for his having delivered up the three men of the Meuron Regiment, and deferring discussion on the subject of his refusal to surrender certain escaped prisoners of war pending result of the reference made to His Danish Majesty.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3372–3374.
788	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the balances of pepper, cloth and treasure on hand.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 252, 253.
789	29th May	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. A. Bell, Assistant to the Malabar Commercial Resident, forwarding Bombay packets for the Court of Directors which were intended for despatch by the Company's ships *Woodcot* and *Raymond*, both of which vessels had been captured by the enemy; and requesting that they be despatched to England by the earliest opportunity.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1750–1752.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
790	1798. 29th May	London ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Thetis*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, pp. 21–23.
791	Do.	Do. ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Osterley*.	Do., p. 25.
792	Do.	Do. ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Berrington*.	Do., pp. 27, 28.
793	Do.	Do. ...	Lists of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the ships *Berrington*, *Thetis* and *Osterley*.	Do., pp. 337–342.
794	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: memorial from John Shamier and Nazar Jacob Shamier, Executors of Shamier Sultan deceased, complaining of the oppressive treatment of Mr. Place, towards the inhabitants of Noomble village belonging to the memorialists; and inviting attention to a previous memorial submitted by them on the subject; letter from His Highness the Nabob, enclosing Arzdashts from Cooppayangar, renter of Tinnevelly, complaining of the turbulent and refractory conduct of the Singampatti, Ambatoor and Oodcaud Poligars and the little notice taken by the Collector Mr. Place when reports were made to him on the subject.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2021–2037.
795	Do.	London ..	Lists of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ships *Thetis*, *Berrington* and *Osterley*.	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 16–18.
796	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3374, 3375.
797	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Rear Admiral P. Rainier, tendering thanks for the assistance which Government had ordered Colonel Champagne to afford him and forwarding with his opinion intelligence sent by the Malabar Commissioners regarding the arrival of French frigates at Mangalore with troops; letter from Mr. Alexander Cornabie, formerly Dutch Governor at Amboyna, complaining of his not having been furnished with correct accounts of the Dutch property delivered over to the Captors; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding copy of his letter to the Supreme Government with a statement of peishcush and subsidy for the years 1201 to 1205, etc.; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding journal and ledger of the Military Paymaster General in Bengal for the year 1795–96;	Do., pp. 3375–3430.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 29th May	Fort St. George.	letter from the Governor in Council at Bombay, embodying intelligence regarding the collection by Tippoo Sultaun of a considerable force with hostile intentions on the borders of the Coorga country; requesting information as to whether the above intelligence was corroborated by any information in the possession of the Madras Government, and forwarding copy of their letter to the Supreme Government, on the subject of Tippoo's claim to the Soolea district; letter from Major T. Dallas, Commanding 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry, forwarding proceedings of a Committee appointed to examine the barracks and public buildings belonging to the Cavalry cantonment near Trivendiporam and recommending the removal of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry to the Chimundalum plain; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the accounts of the a rrack agency for 1796–97, recommending a distribution of the profits among the Commanding Officers of Stations; and requesting that means be adopted to ascertain the exact relative proportion of gauged and measured gallons; letter from the same officer, reporting on his audit of the Military Paymaster General's cash estimate for June 1798; resolution, directing the relief of Mr. Taswell from the duties of a Member of the Committee for examining the accounts of the tender *Suffolk*, and appointing Mr. Henry Hall, Deputy Master Attendant, to succeed him; resolution, approving the proposal of the President to appoint Lieutenant R. W. W. Mathews to be Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Amboyna and Banda; resolution, approving the proposal of the President to await the opinion of Rear Admiral Rainier on the subject of sending French prisoners to the Mauritius.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3375–3430.
798	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. V. Olivier, forwarding a letter addressed to the Commandant at Malacca authorizing him to supply the King of Cochin China's Agent with certain stores and requesting him to send a suitable answer to His Majesty's letter; consenting to supply Mr. Olivier with such shot as could be spared, and explaining the causes which prevented Government from complying in full with His Majesty's request; despatch and receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Grant, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter sent to the Governor General on the subject of troops reported to have been landed at Mangalore from the French frigate *Preneuse*;	Do., pp. 3431–3455.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 29th May	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel McNeile reporting the death of Paymaster Mr. Cunningham, and of his having taken charge of the Pay Office at Amboyna; letter from Colonel J. Champagne, Commandant at Trincomale, recommending the grant of an allowance to the Officers of the 1st Battalion, 7th Regiment, Native Infantry, for building bungalows, and the repair of the present or construction of new barracks for the men; letter from the Military Board, recommending for acceptance an arrangement proposed by Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., for conveying provisions, etc., to Amboyna and the despatch of a supply of Madeira wine to that island on the Company's account for the use of officers, etc.; letter from Major H. Conran, Commanding a detachment of the 52nd Regiment, claiming full batta to the period of his return to the Presidency as compensation for the losses he had sustained by the destruction by fire of the *Princess Amelia*, of his clothes, baggage and money, and requesting to be permitted to draw three or four months' batta in advance; letter to the Military Board, suggesting an arrangement by which the Agent for Cavalry supplies might always have a small supply of cash in hand to meet contingent demands.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3431–3455.
799	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of a letter to the Military Board, regarding the deficiencies brought to notice by the Committee of Survey in copper hoops which bound the powder barrels shipped on the *Earl Fitz William*, and submitting a proposal for cleaning the necessaries of the King's barrack and General hospital; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; despatch and copy of: letter to Rear Admiral Rainier, Commander-in-Chief of all His Majesty's ships and vessels in the East Indies, relative to a letter received from Mr. Cornabi, formerly Dutch Governor of Amboyna, on the subject of property delivered over to the Prize Agents; letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding intelligence received from the Mysore country; letter to the Governor General in Council, Fort William, forwarding a letter from Admiral P. Rainier addressed to the Governor General and copies of letters from the Admiral and Major Doveton respecting the reported landing of French troops at Mangalore;	Do., pp. 3456–3467.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 29th May	Fort St. George.	letter to Lieutenant R. W. W. Mathews, appointing him to succeed Mr. Cunningham in the offices of Paymaster and Garrison Store-keeper at Amboyna and Banda ; letter to the Military Board, issuing orders regarding the shipment of provisions on the *Gloucester* for Amboyna, ordering the despatch of Madeira wine to that place and notifying Lieutenant Mathews's appointment ; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3456–3467.
800	Do.	London ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Thetis*.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, p. 25.
801	Do.	Do. ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ships *Berrington* and *Osterley*.	Do., pp. 57, 58.
802	Do.	East India House, London.	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by the ships *Berrington*, *Thetis* and *Osterley*.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, pp. 9–13.
803	Do.	Do.	Account of coral, licensed to be shipped on board the *Berrington*, Captain George Robertson, for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., p. 141.
804	Do.	Do.	List of ships arrived from and sailed for the East Indies since the advices per *Dover Castle*.	Do., pp. 217, 218.
805	30th May	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding despatches for the Court of Directors which were intended for despatch by the ships *Woodcott* and *Raymond* both of which vessels had been captured by the enemy ; and requesting that they be despatched to England by the first opportunity ; letter to Mr. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, informing him that the Bombay despatches above referred to would be sent to Bengal for despatch to England ; letter to Captain Lane, Commanding the ship *Commerce*, requesting him to convey eight box packets and one letter packet to Bengal ; letter to Captain W. Carruthers of the Company's ship *Henry Dundas*, requesting him to comply with the orders of the Board of Trade with regard to the landing of the stationery copper coinage and Medical Stores on board his ship ; letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to land the goods referred to above with all convenient expedition, and to lade the vessel with a cargo of salt, agreeably to previous orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1752–1756.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798.			
806	30th May	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners, reporting the quantity of Cotiote pepper received on account of the revenue; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Robert Lewis, Agent for buildings and repairs in the province, forwarding for payment his bill for repairs to the Company's warehouses; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Robert Lewis, Agent for buildings and repairs in the province, intimating the discharge of his bill for repairs to the Company's warehouses.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 90, 91.
807	31st May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to purchase six pipes of Madeira wine, and despatch the same to the Resident at Amboyna by the ship *Gloucester*; receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Stephen and Cockell, enquiring to whom the bills which they had promised to issue on China were to be made payable; letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing a table of rates to be collected on the tonnage of vessels to defray the charges of the Madras light house; and recommending for sanction the proposal of the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam that the weavers of the Purgannah be exempted from the loom tax as were those of the Gundoor Purgannah in 1797; letter from Mr. L. C. Topander, Jagganaikpooram, enclosing another letter to His Excellency the Governor, relative to the unjust and oppressive conduct of Abdul Khader Khan, a dependant of the Nabob, who appropriated Mr. Lopander's house at Porto Novo without any just title; letter from Major General Brathwaite, Commandant at Pondicherry, intimating that he had lodged the securities of the Pondicherry Poor Fund with the Greffier of the Council there; and enclosing a document respecting the transaction; letter from the Board of Trade, recommending that Mr. Darvall, Superintendent of the Export Warehouse, be permitted to hire occasionally such godowns as he was in need of for the reception of bales arriving from subordinate factories; letter from Mr. A. Melvin, requesting that an anchor be supplied from the Company's stores in lieu of the one supplied by the ship *Caesar* to the Company's brig *Dolphin* when in distress; letter from the Rev. Father Damase Cheiné, expressing satisfaction with the proceedings of Government in sending to the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1756–1778.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 31st May	Fort St. George.	Council of Justice at Pondicherry the papers relating to the transactions between himself and Father Benoit; and remarking on the character of the latter; letter from the Justices of the Peace, stating that the personal attendance of the keepers of public houses at their respective houses of retail would be enforced, and that an additional duty of forty pagodas per leaguer would be levied on the arrack retailed by them so as to prevent loss to the arrack and toddy farmer; letter from Mr. B. Cochrane, Agent for spirituous liquors, explaining the delay in transmitting his annual accounts, and stating that his books would, in future, be regularly balanced within the prescribed time; letter from pensioned Surgeon J. Martin, requesting the continuation of the pension formerly allowed him by the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1756–1778.
808	Do.	London ...	List of the Company's additional packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Thetis*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 29.
809	Do.	Colombo ...	Proceedings of the Court of Investigation held on the 31st May 1798 on the subject of the letter from Government, approving the measures recommended by the Committee for the better administration of the island and directing that the restoration of service lands and the employment of Moodeliars according to the former system be carried into effect; and order thereon directing that a copy of the above letter be transmitted to the Acting Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXV, pp. 100–102.
810	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Commissioners, requesting payment of the value of the Cotiote revenue pepper to Colonel Dow.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 91.
811	Do.	Anjengo...	Treasury accounts of the Anjengo factory from 31st October 1797 to 31st May 1798.	Malabar Reds. (Anjengo Factory), Vol. XCVI, pp. 1–145.
812	1st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing a minute by their Accountant Mr. Dent in regard to the delay in the submission of the annual accounts; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enclosing a copy of the answer given by Mr. Dring, Salt contractor for 1797, to the demand made on him for payment of the stipulated penalty for breach of the contract; and requesting that the Deed of Contract entered into by him be forwarded, in view to the payment of a penalty being enforced by legal process, as Mr. Dring then resided in Bengal;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1778–1832.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st June	Fort St. George.	order, directing the transmission of the original contract to Bengal and retention of a notarial copy of it by the Madras Government; letter from the Attorneys of Mr. Dring, applying for a copy of the letter addressed to the Supreme Government, conveying the views of the Madras Government in regard to the contractor's failure in the execution of his contract; enquiring what letters from Mr. Dring had been sent to Bengal; and requesting that he be permitted to give a fuller exposition of the causes which led to his failure in the contract; resolution directing that the paper be recorded; letter from Captain J. Wright, Commander of the Company's ship *Triton*, requesting orders as to the future destination of the ship which would be ready for sea as soon as the plants from Banda and Amboyna then on board had been landed; letter from Captain G. Smith, Commander of the *Gloucester*, explaining the circumstances stated in the affidavit of Messrs. Porter and Linton, officers of that ship, relative to his conduct at the island of Soloo; and expressing his readiness to furnish such security as Government might require of him; President's proposal that Mr. Jones, Commercial Resident at the Molucca islands, be permitted to return to the Presidency as requested by him and Mr. Farquhar appointed to succeed him, Mr. Hall succeeding Mr. Farquhar in the charge of Banda; letter to Mr. W. Jones, Resident at the Molucca islands, replying to the different letters received from the Moluccas from the 16th May 1797 to the 11th April 1798; permitting Mr. Jones to relinquish his appointment as requested by him and requesting him to make over charge to Mr. Farquhar who had been appointed as Resident; nominating Mr. H. Hall as Deputy Resident at Banda in room of Mr. Farquhar, and Lieutenant Mathews as Commissary and Paymaster in the place of Mr. Cunningham, deceased; and forwarding stores, provisions, cash and stationery, etc.; letter to the President and Committee of Supercargoes at Canton, forwarding a set of bills drawn in their favour by Messrs. Cockell and Stevens on Messrs. Parry and Williams at Canton for forty thousand dollars as also a promissory-note of Mr. G. Baboom for thirty-three thousand dollars and a bill of lading for pearls shipped by him as security; and intimating that a further remittance of dollars would be made by Mr. Baboom, and that the Resident at Amboyna had been directed not to draw on the Committee again; President's proposal that the Assay Master be called on for a report on the existing state	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1778–1832.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st June	Fort St. George.	of the mint, and as to the time required for coining any given quantity of gold or silver bullion, etc.; resolution that Civil servants should receive their pay by bills on Bengal; President's report of cash received and advances made since the Consultation of the 25th May; cash account for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1778–1832.
813	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, recommending that Mr. Brown, Collector, 1st Division, Vizagapatam, be permitted to erect tiled sheds instead of those constructed of bamboos and palmyra leaves for the manufacture of sugar; also that Mr. Branfill, Collector at Rajahmundry, be authorized to relet to the existing renters the Nellapilly and Bandarmalanka Mootas and the Antravedy villages; letter from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding a letter from Mr. Place, Jaghire Collector, in which he cited instances of further depredations in the Jaghire by the seceded Poligars and from the territories of the Nabob, (2) reminding Government that every attempt that had been made by the Revenue Board to carry out the orders of Government for the establishment of the Poligar system in the Jaghire had failed in consequence of the resistance offered by the Collector, (3) recapitulating the correspondence on the subject with a view to obtain the final orders of Government, (4) detailing the points on which the Collector had not complied with their orders; (5) submitting for consideration the question of restoring the Poligars whom the Collector had removed; and (6) pointing out that the Collector had not furnished the explanations required from him in March 1796 in connection with the principal of his three years' settlement of the Jaghire; and resolution ordering that the papers be sent in circulation; letter from the Board of Revenue; (1) requesting the orders of Government as to whether the Pollams of Woorcaud and Singampatty were to be considered as subject to the authority of the Collector, Mr. Jackson, in the same manner as other Pollams under his management or whether they were dependent on the Nabob's authority as alleged by his renter, (2) recommending, for reasons stated, an increase to the monthly allowance of Serjeant Richards of the Revenue battalion at Vizagapatam, (3) submitting with their remarks reports of the Collectors in the Tanjore country relative to the price to be fixed on the grain produced in the then current season, (4) forwarding an application from Mr. Balmain for instructions as to how to provide the necessary advances for cultivation, and (5) enclosing proposals from the Kimedy Zemindar	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2037–2272.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798, 1st June	Fort St. George.	in regard to the jumma fixed for his estate, etc., with the Collector's remarks on the subject.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2037–2272.
814	Do.	Do.	Note of: resolution of a meeting in Council in the Public department, ordering that proposals for a contract for clothing the store and tent lascars for the year 1797 be referred to the Military Board; admission of Mrs. Christiana Bowles, widow of Captain Bowles of the Native Cavalry, on Lord Clive's bounty fund; despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copies of the proceedings of Government relative to Major General Geils.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3467–3475.
815	1st to 14th June.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, communicating the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief for the promotion of Lieutenant W. Farquhar of the Engineers and Ensign H. H. Torriano to be Captain Lieutenant and Lieutenant respectively *vice* Pittman deceased; letter (No. 2) from Major H. Conran, of His Majesty's 52nd Regiment, requesting the sanction of Government to proceed to Bengal, and stating the sum demanded on account of his passage; letter (No. 3) from the Hon'ble Lieutenant Turnour, Commandant at Manar, representing the great expense that would be incurred by sending the supply of medicines lying at Manar by land to Colombo; letter (No. 4) from Lieutenant S. Crump, Commanding at Karikal, reporting his having despatched certain deserters to Vellore and Trichinopoly as directed; letter (No. 5) to Major H. De Meuron, Commanding at Tripassore, permitting him to visit the Presidency, agreeably to his request; letter (No. 6) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, permitting the officers of the 22nd and 72nd Regiments who had embarked for England on the *Princess Amelia*, *Woodcot* and *Raymond* to draw the difference between half and full batta from 1st April to 1st June 1798, in addition to the arrears of subsistence and half batta due to them; and forwarding for examination a bill from Captain Elliott; letter (No. 7) to Captain K. Young, Acting Deputy Adjutant General to the King's troops, requesting him to communicate to the Officers concerned the purport of the order noted above; letter (No. 8) to Major H. Conran of His Majesty's 52nd Regiment communicating the	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXII, pp. 1–50.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th June.	Fort St. George.	purport of the order above mentioned; and approving his intention to proceed to Bengal in order to provide himself with a passage thence to England; letter (No. 9) to the Military Board, referring for examination and report proposals received for providing clothing for the Company's lascars for the year 1797; letter (No. 10) from Captain R. Turing, Acting Deputy Adjutant General, conveying the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief for the sale, by public auction, of horses cast from the 19th Dragoons and 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry; letter (No. 11) from Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the army, enclosing a sick certificate from Brevet Captain T. Burrows who had applied for leave to proceed to Europe, as a voucher to his being entitled to the established allowance of passage money; letter (No. 12) from Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co., applying for payment of the arrears due on the annuity of Mr. Finch since 1st July 1787; letter (No. 13) from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding for despatch a letter addressed to Rear Admiral Rainier; letter (No. 14) from the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster, enclosing an account sale of five cast horses belonging to the Company, sold at public outcry; letter (No. 15) from Lieutenant Mathews, Paymaster and Commissary at Amboyna, requesting an advance of three months' salary, as he was put to much expense on account of his passage; letter (No. 16) from Captain J. Wright, Commander of the ship *Triton*, requesting compensation for table accommodation afforded by him to Mr. T. D. Lippiatt, Deputy Agent of Transports, and his servant, from the 29th December 1797 to 9th March 1798, during which period that gentleman was on duty on board the *Triton* under orders of the Commercial Resident; letter (No. 17) from Major General Floyd, Commanding the Southern division of the army, enclosing an account for providing a covering for the European barrack at Vellum; letter (No. 18) from Lieutenant W. Chambers, 2nd Battalion, 8th Regiment, Pondicherry, applying for leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of his health; letter (No. 19) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, enclosing a copy of Mr. Paymaster McDonall's estimate for June; letter (No. 20) from Major General Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, forwarding papers connected with the claim of a Mr. LaNoir to payment for a quantity of Colombo	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXII, pp. 1–50.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th June	Fort St. George.	arrack belonging to him, seized by the British troops in the Gulf of Manar, and confiscated as Dutch property; letter (No. 21) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, enclosing copy of one from the Commissary for draught and carriage bullocks, and requesting that the amount therein mentioned be carried to the proper heads in the books of the Civil Paymaster; also requesting that the necessary entries be made in the general books with reference to a letter from the Military Auditor General; letter (No. 22) to Captain H. Hall, Deputy Master Attendant, appointing him Arbitrator on the part of Government to adjust with Captain Elliott of the ship *Fairlie* the claim he had on the Company for the detention of his ship at Trincomale; letter (No. 23) to Captain Elliott, informing him of Captain Hall's appointment as above, and stating that orders had been issued to the Audit office for payment of his (Captain Elliott's) bill for passage of the 80th Regiment from Madras to Trincomale; letter (No. 24) to the Military Auditor General, requesting that arrangements be made for providing the several gram agents with cash balances to answer extraordinary occasions; passing for payment bills for barrack cots and sentry boxes made up at Trichinopoly; and authorizing the payment of five hundred rupees to Assistant Surgeon Betty as compensation for the loss of his baggage, while on duty with His Majesty's 52nd Regiment, and the advance of passage money to Brevet Captain F. Burrows proceeding to Europe on sick certificate; also intimating that orders had been sent for facilitating the transmission of accounts from the Molucca islands; letter (No. 25) to Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co., informing them that Government could not discharge the annuity of Mr. Finch without a Power of Attorney from himself and a life certificate; letter (No. 26) to Major General Floyd, Commanding the Southern division at Trichinopoly, requesting that orders be given for disposing by public auction, the horses condemned by the Casting Committee at Trichinopoly; and stating that instructions would be given for advancing twelve months' house rent to Lieutenant Anderson and Cornets Bailie and Taite, to assist them in furnishing themselves with quarters; letter (No. 27) to Mr. R. Powney, declining to permit him to withdraw his letter of the 12th February 1798; letter (No. 28) to Captain J. H. Nottleman, informing him that Government could not, without a violation of the law of nations,	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXII, pp. 1–50.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th June	Fort St. George.	make a prisoner of his chief officer, Corneles Von Riesen, under the circumstances stated by him; letter (No. 29) to the Medical Board, enclosing extract of a report from the Military Board, and requesting that orders be given for cleansing the public necessary at the General Hospital; also that medicines, as per enclosed indent, be despatched to Dr. Crusoe, the Head Surgeon at Cannanore; letter (No. 30) to Major Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, enclosing for delivery to Tippoo Sultan, a letter addressed to His Highness by the Right Honorable the Earl of Mornington, announcing his appointment as Governor General of the Company's possessions in the East Indies; letter (No. 31) to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, passing orders on the claims of Lieutenant Colonel McNeile to certain amounts entered under the head of contingent charges; authorizing the grant of Major's batta to Brevet Major Howley from 2nd October 1797, and an advance of twelve months' house rent to Lieutenant Anderson and Cornets Bailie and Taite of the 19th Dragoons; and intimating that orders had been given to the Accountant General for bringing to account in the Revenue and Marine departments, the vessels, slaves, marine stores, etc., purchased from the Amboyna Captors; letter (No. 32) to Messrs. Dring, Gordon and Connell, informing them that the balance of salary due to Mr. Lippiat for Superintending the delivery of provisions at Amboyna would be discharged on their engaging to re-pay any advances that might hereafter appear to have been made to Mr. Lippiat on that account to the eastward; letter (No. 33) to the Board of Trade, requesting that instructions be sent to the Commercial Residents at Vizagapatam, Madapollam, and Ingeram to complete the proportion of cloth due from each of them to Mr. Bowie on account of his contract; letter (No. 34) to Captain Lindain of the Danish ship *Fein Born*, accepting his offer to convey French officers (prisoners of war) to the Mauritius; and stating what number would be embarked, what provisions would be furnished him, and when and by whom the allowance on account of accommodation and victualling would be advanced; letter (No. 35) to Captain J. Malcolm, Town Major, requesting him to hold in readiness, the officers, eight in number, who were ordered to embark from the Presidency, and furnishing information regarding their subsistence and passage money; letter (No. 36) to Major General Brathwaite, Commandant at Pondicherry, requesting	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXII, pp. 1-50.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th June	Fort St. George.	that certain French officers be directed to prepare for embarkation on the *Fein Born*; and that the sum due to Captain Lindain on account of their passage money, etc., be advanced by the Paymaster when the officers had embarked; letter (No. 37) to the Military Board, requesting that Captain Lindain be supplied with three casks of salt beef and three of pork from the garrison stores for the use of the French officers proceeding on his ship; letter (No. 38) to the Military Auditor General, requesting that orders be given for the payment of pension from Lord Clive's bounty fund to Mrs. Bowles, widow of Captain Henry B. Bowles, and for advancing the subsistence money to the French officers proceeding on the *Fein Born* and passage money due to Captain Lindain; letter (No. 39) to the Superintendent of Prince of Wales island, requesting him to call on Mr. Sparrow, formerly owner of the ship *York*, and then residing at Penang, for payment of the sum of nine hundred pagodas due by him to the Company; and stating how the money should be disposed of in the event of its being realized, and what course should be followed in case of Mr. Sparrow's default in payment; letter (No. 40) from Mr. S. C. Saalfelt, Pulicat, requesting leave to proceed to Jaffnapatam, for consummating his marriage with a young lady there to whom he was betrothed; letter (No. 41) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding in the Ganjam district, requesting information as to the decision of Government respecting the carpenter maistry removed from his employ by Captain Johnston of the Engineers; letter (No. 42) from Lieutenant G. Raitt, 72nd Regiment, requesting that a passage to Europe be provided for him on a ship about to sail from Tranquebar; letter (No. 43) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required for June; letter (No. 44) to the Military Auditor General, referring the Military Paymaster General's estimate for examination; letter (No. 45) to the Military Auditor General, requesting that an advance of fifty pagodas be made to Lieutenant Morland of the 77th Regiment; letter (No. 46) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding the Ganjam district, enclosing a letter from Captain G. Johnston of the Engineers; letter (No. 47) from Captain Johnston, complaining of the Company's maistry bricklayer at Ganjam having been severely beaten and confined in the Cotwal's Choultry by Jaganada Rau, dubash of Mr. Snodgrass,	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXII, pp. 1–50.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th June	Fort St. George.	and of the maistry having been condemned by Mr. Snodgrass to further confinement among the vilest criminals without being given the means of producing his witnesses ; letter (No. 48) from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, reporting the arrival of the Express for Admiral Rainier and its delivery to the Commander of the schooner *Providence* which sailed for Trincomale on the 10th June ; letter (No. 49) from the Honourable Lieutenant G. Turnour, Commanding at Manar, intimating that Brigadier General De Meuron had requested that only a small part of the medicines received at Manar from the Presidency be sent by land to Colombo ; letter (No. 50) from Major General Bridges, Commanding the Northern division of the army, stating that the officer in charge of Masulipatam had been instructed to permit His Highness the Nizam's Agent to purchase military stores there ; letter (No. 51) from Lieutenant Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poona, acknowledging receipt of the Mysore intelligence sent with the Secretary's letter of the 10th June ; letter (No. 52) to Mr. G. P. Keble, informing him of his appointment as French Translator in the room of Mr. Farry ; letter (No. 53) to Mr. G. Lys, accepting his proposal for providing clothing by contract for the Company's garrison lascars for 1797 ; circular (No. 54) to Messrs. J. Abbott, A. Anderson, W. Dobbin and J. Dunstedt, declining their proposals for the same purpose ; letter (No. 55) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enclosing extract from a letter from the Military Board respecting ordnance carriages, etc., of improved pattern in use in Bengal ; and requesting that the different articles therein mentioned be sent ; letter (No 56) to the Military Board, concurring in their suggestion that the Deputy Quarter Master General should report upon the cantonment of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry and requesting that the necessary instructions be issued to Major Allan ; informing them that the proposals of Mr. Lys for clothing the garrison lascars had been accepted and that application had been made to Bengal as above in respect to improved gun carriages, etc. ; requesting that the naval contractor be informed that Government would defray the expense of replacing the provisions supplied by him if it were found necessary to bring round any quantity from Bengal ; and authorizing the purchase of the sheds, etc., of the former building contractors and the substitution of black palmyras for bamboos in the stables at Arcot and Coonatoor ; letter (No. 57) to Major General Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, requesting that	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXII, pp. 1–50.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th June	Fort St. George.	each of the French officers permitted to embark on the *Fem Born* be furnished with a certificate of his being released from his parole, and that a return of the officers embarked at Pondicherry be transmitted to General Malartic and a similar return forwarded for the information of Government ; letter (No. 58) to the Military Auditor General, forwarding for payment a bill for repairs executed at Vellum ; requesting payment of certain sums to the Commander of the ship *Fairlie* on account of detention of that ship at Trincomale, and to the Commander of the *Triton* for the accommodation afforded by him to the Agent for transports and his servant on board his ship at the Molucca islands ; and enclosing an account sale of five cast horses sold by auction ; letter (No. 59) to Brigadier General De Meuron, Commanding the forces in Ceylon, forwarding papers relative to a claim preferred by Mons. La Noir on account of a quantity of arrack belonging to him, seized and condemned as prize property ; letter (No. 60) to Captain N. Forbes, Commandant at Nellore, approving the measures adopted by him for suppressing the tumultuous conduct of the Nabob's troops ; letter (No. 61) to Captain K. Young, Acting Deputy Adjutant General to the King's troops, informing him that an arrangement had been made by Government for the exchange of prisoners and communicated to the Governor General of the French establishments in India, by which the whole of the officers taken prisoners on the *Woodcot* and *Raymond* had been released from their parole ; letter (No. 62) to Mr. B. Brown, and other gentlemen, informing them of the arrangement referred to above by which they were released from their parole ; letter (No. 63) to Mr. H. Wilson, to the same purport as above, and intimating that the arrangement made had been communicated to the Governments of Bengal and Bombay for the information of the officers concerned.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXII, pp. 1–50.
816	1st June	Do.	Copy of General Orders : (No. 69), permitting Mr. James Moore, Conductor of Stores, to resign the Company's service ; (No. 70), notifying promotions of certain officers of the Engineers, and appointing Captain Reid to be Muster Master to the troops in the Molucca islands, and Mr. M. Dupont to be a Conductor of Stores.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 105, 106.
817	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Commissioners, forwarding a draft drawn on them by Choacara Moussa for Rs. 14,000.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 91.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
818	1798. 1st June	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding correspondence with the Rajah of Travancore regarding the delay in completing the delivery of cloth and pepper as per contract; acknowledging the receipt of treasure by the cruizer *Swift*; tendering thanks for the confirmation of Mr. Meek as Surgeon to the Factory; stating that strict attention would be paid to the injunctions of Government regarding the packing and putting on board of the pepper for Colombo; promising to forward the papers relative to the disputes between the states of Travancore and Cochin regarding tolls and duties levied on articles belonging to the latter passing Travancore chowkies, and enclosing muster rolls for the month of May.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 253–256.
819	2nd June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that orders had been issued for exemption of the Devi Purgannah from the loom tax; authorizing the hiring of godowns by the Export Warehousekeeper, if none of the Company's godowns were available for the reception of goods; refusing to accept any excuse for delay in the transmission of the annual accounts, and declaring that the Board's Accountant would be held strictly responsible for compliance with the orders issued on the subject; increasing the salary of the Sub Accountant, Mr. Coleman, and directing that his duties be confined to those of Accountant; expressing surprise at Mr. Travers being retained in the Accountant's office, notwithstanding his appointment to the Board of Revenue; and sanctioning the supply of an anchor to Mr. Melville on his paying for the same; letter to the Justices of the Peace, approving their proposal to levy an enhanced duty on arrack consumed in Punch houses; directing its extension to other spirits also; and stating how the amount levied should be disposed of; letter to Mr. H. Hall, informing him of his appointment as Deputy Resident at Banda; letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Assay Master, remarking on his explanation of the delay in coining bullion at the Mint; and calling for a special report on the state of the Mint, its establishment, etc.; letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, forwarding a copy of the explanation furnished by Captain G. Smith, Commander of the *Gloucester* in respect to his conduct at the island of Soloo; and requesting Mr. Roebuck to ascertain the actual state of the commercial dealings between Captain Smith and Laxmana; letter to Captain G. Smith, requiring him to furnish security for his future appearance;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1833–1843.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd June	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. C. Smith, directing that the spice plants per *Triton*, intended for the Madras Presidency be immediately landed and delivered to Dr. Berry, Superintendent of the Company's Botanical Gardens; letter to Captain J. Wright, Commander of the *Triton*, stating that the ship would be despatched to Bengal as soon as the spice plants had been landed; letter to Mr. A. Melvin, informing him that he would be supplied by the Board of Trade with an anchor in lieu of the one supplied by the ship *Cæsar* to the Company's ship *Dolphin*; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating that the packets received from that Government for transmission to China had been despatched per ship *Eliza*, Captain Parrimore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1833-1843.
820	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, (1) permitting the erection by Collector Mr. Brown of tiled sheds at Vizagapatam for the sugar manufacture, (2) authorizing the Collector, Mr. Branfill, to rent the villages of Bandarmalanka, Nellapilly and Antravady to the inhabitants, (3) stating that the Pollams of Singampatty and Woorcaud were dependent on the Company by the Treaty of 1792, and requesting that directions be given to the Collector of Poligar Peishcush in regard to their management and that he be instructed to prevent any interference with them on the part of the Nabob's servants, (4) forwarding for reference to the Collectors, copies of letters from the Nabob regarding disturbances among the Tinnevelly Poligars, and suspension of the customs of Mooserwauk, (5) sanctioning an increase to the allowance of Serjeant Richards of the Revenue battalion at Vizagapatam, (6) fixing the price of grain in the Tanjore districts, (7) granting authority to the Collector of Mayavaram to guarantee the advance required in his districts on account of cultivation, (8) referring the Board to the orders already issued in regard to the Kimedy Zemindar, (9) informing them of the additional impost levied by His Majesty's Justices of the Peace on the retail sales of arrack, to prevent loss to the arrack and toddy farmer and (10) notifying the appointment of Mr. Francis Ellis to be an Assistant under the Secretary to the Board of Revenue; letter to His Highness the Nabob, intimating that as the Pollams of Singampatti and Worcaud were included in the schedule annexed to the Treaty of 1792, orders had been given for their continuance in the Company's management, and repeating the request that he would prevent his servants from interfering with those Pollams;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2273-2327.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 2nd June	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. F. Ellis, informing him of his appointment as Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. R. Andrews, Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, forwarding explanations and correspondence of Mr. G. Garrow, Assistant Superintendent at Trincomale, respecting the disputes between himself and Colonel Champagne, in regard to the support given by the latter to a dismissed Amildar in the Revenue department and the capture of two elephants, etc. ; letter from Mr. L. Place, Jaghire Collector, reporting that a Company's grant for the ground claimed by the Vicar of the church at the Luz appeared to have been obtained by Francis de Sylva who was also put in possession of the land by Mr. C. Smith, at that time Superintendent of the Company's lands.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2273–2327.
821	Do.	Colombo...	Proceedings of the Court of Investigation held on the 2nd June 1798, on the subject of the letter proposed to be addressed to the Superintendent of Revenue, requesting his opinion as to how soon it would be possible for him to carry out the orders of Government regarding the introduction of certain changes in the Revenue department of the island and his reply suggesting that the introduction of the new system might be postponed till the expiry of the current year.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXV, pp. 103, 104.
822	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3475–3477.
823	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Commissioners, accepting the draft drawn on them by Choacara Moussa in part payment of a sum of money due to them ; despatch and copy of : letter to the Master Attendant, requesting him to take steps to secure the Company's timber from being washed into the sea.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 91, 92.
824	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of receipt and translation of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, stating that he would enquire into the complaint of the mutinous conduct of his sepoys at Anjengo and punish those found guilty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, p. 256.
825	4th June	Calicut ...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting Mr. Torin, Commercial Resident, to have the usual receipts passed by Choacara Moussa on his promissory notes in his presence ;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 92, 93.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 4th June	Calicut ...	letter from Mr. P. LeMessurier, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, directing the payment of Rs 3,000 to Devres Bundaree of Tellicherry on account of commission on pepper supplied by him from Cherical in 1792; letter from Mr. James Smith, Sub Treasurer at Bombay, intimating payment of interest on certain promissory notes to Catell Myna, Agent of Choacara Moussa, and requesting that the latter be called upon to pass the usual receipts on the back of the notes in the presence of the Commercial Resident; despatch and copy of: letters to the Governor in Council, intimating that Devres Bundaree would be paid the commission on pepper supplied by him from Cherical in 1792; and stating that he would carry out the instructions of Government regarding the execution by Moussa of receipts on his promissory notes; letter to the Assistant Treasurer at Bombay, embodying similar information to that contained in the above.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 92, 93.
826	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouse and of cash in the Treasury, and forwarding a list of gold and silver coins showing their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 256, 257.
827	5th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Wright, Commander of the ship *Triton*, requesting that some lascars be provided to navigate the ship as a large number of the crew had been carried off by sickness; letter from Mr. C. Smith, Botanical Nurseryman, reporting the landing of the plants collected at the Spice islands for the Madras Presidency, and enclosing a list thereof; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain J. Wright of the ship *Triton*, requesting him to apply to the Master Attendant for the lascars required by him for his ship and to proceed to Bengal; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a copy of the letters from and to Captain Wright noted above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1843-1849.
828	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Elliot, Commander of the ship *Fairlie*, claiming demurrage on account of the detention of his ship at Trincomale; letter from Captain J. H. Nottleman, Commander of the Hamburgh ship *Christine*, requesting the assistance of the Commander	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3477-3489.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 5th June	Fort St. George.	of the Company's frigate *Bombay*, to remove from his ship the Chief mate Cornelis von Riesen for resisting his authority ; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, transmitting intelligence from Gooti, particularly of a defeat sustained by Tippoo's troops in an attack made on the Anagoondy Zemindar ; letter from the Governor in Council at Bombay, requesting the immediate despatch of a supply of medicines to the Malabar coast from Madras ; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3477–3489.
829	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : minute by the President, detailing the steps taken by him to effect a reconciliation between His Highness the Nabob and the family of the deceased Abdul Wahab Cawn Bahadur ; and laying before the Board several representations received by him from the sons of Abdul Wahab Khan ; and minute thereon approving the President's action ; note from His Highness the Nabob, representing the disturbances caused among His Highness' troops by some of the Nizam's people inducing them to desert, and requesting the assistance of some troops to quell the disturbance ; letter from Lord Macartney at the Cape of Good Hope, forwarding copy of the proclamation issued by the Governor of the Mauritius, M. Malartic, inviting volunteers to enlist under the banners of Tippu Sultaun ; letter from Admiral Hugh Christian on board His Majesty's ship *Sceptre*, in Table Bay, Cape of Good Hope, forwarding copy of the above proclamation issued by M. Malartic and expressing his willingness to support Rear Admiral Rainier against any hostile combination between the French and Tippoo Sultaun ; letter from Mr. J. Pringle, the Company's Resident at the Cape, forwarding intelligence received from the Mauritius, intimating the disposition of the French frigates and noting the arrivals of English ships at the Cape ; letter from Mr. R. Powney, intimating that the Nabob had arranged for the adjustment of his claims and requesting leave to withdraw his letter of the 12th February on the subject ; letter from Brigadier General P. J. De Meuron, stating that he had cancelled the Dutch Kredit Brieven (paper currency) found at Trincomale, and forwarding a statement showing the manner in which the whole of the paper originally in circulation had been disposed of ; minute by the President, laying before the Board the proceedings of a Special Committee of Invaliding assembled at the Presidency	Do., pp. 3489–3636.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 5th June	Fort St. George.	for examining some infirm and disabled Native soldiers returned from Amboyna and Banda in view to their being pensioned or invalided; and proposing the issue of a General Order dismissing Syrang Mootoo Curpah of the 21st Company of gun lascars attached to the 2nd Battalion of Artillery, from the service for conniving at the desertion of certain gun lascars; letter from the Military Board, recommending the appointment of lascar conicopolies at certain stations; submitting for orders certain bills in the department of the Pay Master of Extraordinaries; referring for decision a difference of opinion between the Members of the Board respecting the extent of stabling to be built for the 3rd Regiment, Native Cavalry; recommending for payment bills for cots and sentry boxes made up at Trichinopoly; and referring for the decision and orders of Government certain circumstances relative to Mr. Bowie's contract for the provision of camp equipage; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for orders bills submitted by Lieutenant Colonel D. McNeile for contingent charges while employed on field service in the Vizagapatam district in the year 1795, and a claim preferred by Major R. Howley of the 1st Battalion of Artillery for batta in a higher rank from the date of his brevet commission; and intimating the adjustment in the books of his department of the accounts of the Prize Agents for captured property issued on the public service at Amboyna and Banda; letter from Colonel P. Ross, Chief Engineer, reporting on the state of the fortifications of Fort St. George with his recommendations as to what was necessary for its defence; letter from the same officer, forwarding an application from Lieutenant Colonel W. Gent for an equivalent for off reckonings during the period he officiated as Chief Engineer; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending, for favorable consideration, an application from Assistant Surgeon W. Betty to be allowed the pay and batta of a Surgeon while absent from the Coast on detachment duty with the 52nd Regiment and for disbursement of amount spent in providing himself with a passage to Madras, and for compensation for loss of his baggage by fire on board the *Bombay*; recommending the appointment of Assistant Surgeon W. Colhoun to take charge of the invalid Dutch prisoners at Jaffnapatam, and of Assistant Surgeon A. Connell to do duty with the 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, and reporting the sanction accorded to the Medical Storekeeper to purchase quick-silver in the bazaar;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3489–3636.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 5th June	Fort St. George.	letter from Lieutenant G. Roper of the Bombay Marine, submitting the grounds on which he claimed a prior right over Lieutenant Frost to the command of the frigate *Bombay;* letter from Lieutenant H. Frost, Commanding the frigate *Bombay*, representing the weak state of the crew of the frigate *Bombay*, particularly in the detachment of European troops serving as marines; submission by the President of the draft of a letter proposed to be sent to the Officer Commanding the troops at the Molucca islands, approving his conduct in declining to furnish a force for the reduction of Ternate; intimating the despatch of Madeira wine for the use of the Settlement; authorizing the employment of artificers; passing orders on the subject of passage money and the staff appointments made by him; intimating the issue of instructions for the despatch of clothing for the Wurtemburg troops, the appointment of Lieutenant Mathews as Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper and of Mr. Farquhar to relieve Mr. Jones; animadverting on the unaccommodating and controversial disposition evinced by him, and drawing a specific line between the Civil and Military authorities and further enjoining the cultivation of harmony and cordiality, etc.; report of the death of Lieutenant G. C. Pitman of the Corps of Engineers and of Captain W. Collings of the Invalid establishment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3489–3636.
830	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident, Hydrabad, forwarding translation of a Persian letter from Khasim Ali Khan embodying Mysore intelligence.	Secret Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 32, 33.
831	6th June	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William with a letter for despatch to Admiral Rainier; letter from Mr. R. Sherson, Deputy Sea Customer, reporting that some woollens and lead had been imported and entered at the Custom house by the Danish ship *Stravenger*, and requesting orders on the subject as the consignees, Messrs. Dring & Co. had no license from the Court of Directors for the exportation of the goods as required by an Act of Parliament; letter from Captain J. Cleland, Commander of the ship *Stravenger*, representing the difficulty he experienced at the Custom house in regard to some woollens shipped by him in England for the most favorable market which offered during the outward voyage, and landed at Madras; and requesting permission to reship them if it was improper for him to dispose of them at Madras;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1850–1857.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 6th June	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to the Commander of the *Stravenger*, permitting him to reship the goods referred to provided he gave the security of the firm of Dring & Co. that they would not be landed in any British port in India; letter to the Deputy Sea Customer, informing him of the permission granted to Captain Cleland; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding the original deed of contract between Mr. Dring, salt contractor for 1797, and the Madras Government; and reporting the grant of an advance to Mr. C. Smith, the Company's Botanical Nurseryman.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1850–1857.
832	Do.	London ...	Letter from Mr. W. Ramsay, Secretary at East India House, forwarding copy of a paragraph which would be inserted in the next general letter regarding the steps to be taken to reduce expenditure on account of the overland despatch; and intimating the permission granted to the ship *Gabriel* carrying articles to the Cape to proceed to India.	Do., Vol. CI, pp. 91–95.
833	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Travers, Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, to Mr. J. Mendies, calling on him to discharge the arrears of quit-rent due by him.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, p. 3.
834	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; despatch and copy of: letter to the Tanjore creditors whose bills had been returned unpaid from England, intimating the arrangements made by Government for liquidating their claims; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. H. Nottleman, Commander of the Hamburgh ship *Christine*, applying for assistance for removing his chief officer from off board his ship; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding intelligence respecting the French frigate, *Preneuse*, subsequent to her capture of the *Woodcot* and *Raymond*; letter from the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding lists of officers captured on the *Woodcot* and *Raymond*, and a copy of their parole, and requesting that measures be taken by the Government of Madras for effecting their exchange; letter from Major G. Doveton, forwarding a letter from Tippu Sultan addressed to the Governor; letter from Rear Admiral P. Rainier, forwarding despatches received by His Majesty's cutter tender the *Caroline* from Rear Admiral Sir Hugh C. Christian, K.B., from the Cape of Good Hope; stating his intention of returning the *Caroline* immediately to the Cape and of sending a force to	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3637–3654.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 6th June	Fort St. George.	the Malabar coast on the opening of the season to check the intercourse of the French with Mangalore; and reporting the joining of the *Fox*, *Sybelle* and *Trident* from China.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3637–3654.
835	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders: (No. 71), dismissing Syrang, Mootoo Curpah, of the 21st Company of gun lascars attached to the 2nd Battalion of Artillery for conniving at the desertion of certain gun lascars; (No. 72), notifying a certain appointment; permitting Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell to return to the coast on account of ill-health, and ordering the relief every three months of the native part of detachments from the 1st Battalion 2nd Regiment serving in the Dindigul district from the Head Quarters of the Cavalry; (No. 73), sanctioning the employment of a lascar conicopoly at Trichinopoly, Tanjore, Vellore and Masulipatam for keeping the accounts of Paymasters, etc., and notifying the appointments of certain Medical Officers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 106–109.
836	7th June	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Rear Admiral P. Rainier, suggesting the expediency of stationing a force constantly off the Mauritius, and stating the Board's opinion on the nature of the intercourse between the French islands and Mangalore; letter to the Earl of Macartney, K.B., Governor of the Cape, acknowledging the receipt of intelligence from the Mauritius furnished by him and forwarding copy of a letter to Admiral Christian; letter to Rear Admiral Sir Hugh C. Christain, K.B., communicating the opinion of the Madras Government on the extent of the co-operation between Tippoo Sultaun and the Government at the Mauritius and suggesting the expediency of keeping a squadron constantly cruizing off the islands; letter to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, requesting him to forward the foregoing letters to Rear Admiral Rainier by Captain Brought on of His Majesty's schooner *Providence*; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copies of letters received from Admirals Rainier and Christian regarding the intelligence received from the Mauritius and of the replies sent to them; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding despatches for the Governor and Council of Bombay received from the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope per His Majesty's cutter *Caroline*; letter to Major General Ross, Chief Engineer, intimating the reasons for the inability of Government to accede to Colonel Gent's application to be granted off-reckonings	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3655–3669.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 7th June	Fort St. George.	but referring the subject for the decision of the Court of Directors; letter to the Military Board, authorizing the employment of lascar conicopolies at certain stations; passing orders on the bill of the Paymaster of Extraordinaries for April 1798; sanctioning the proposal of Major General Floyd to erect for the time being a part of the stabling for the 3rd Regiment, Native Cavalry; passing orders on the reference regarding Mr. Bowie's contract for camp equipage; directing the provision of funds to gram agents to defray contingencies; referring for the Board's consideration a letter from the Commandant at Trincomale regarding quarters for officers and men; intimating that a reference had been made to the Supreme Government regarding the deficiency of copper hoops on powder barrels sent by the *Earl Fitz William*, and accepting the scavenger's proposal for cleansing the necessary of the King's barrack; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a copy of the final report of Brigadier General De Meuron regarding the cancelling of Dutch paper money, and recommending an issue of promissory notes in lieu, and requesting that the Commander of the *Earl Fitz William* be called upon for explanation regarding the missing copper hoops on the powder barrels; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3655–3669.
837	8th June	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of: letter from the Police Committee, stating that they would enquire into the collection of fees at the Madras market as soon as they had received a reply from the Mayor's Court as to when a proper officer would be instructed to deliver over charge of the market to Mr. Denis, the newly appointed Clerk of the Market; letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, forwarding extract of a letter from the Deputy Postmaster at Vizagapatam, representing the ruinous state of the Post Office at Chicacole, and requesting permission to repair it; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating the despatch of a sum of one lakh of Madras pagodas under an escort of a company of sepoys, commanded by Captain J. Kennett; letter from the same, transmitting a set of bills of exchange drawn in his favor, by Mr. Heyne, on the Civil Paymaster General for his botanical allowance for June; letter from Captain G. Smith, Commander of the *Gloucester*, naming the persons whom he offered as securities for his personal appearance in connection with the complaint made relative to his conduct on the island of Soloo;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1856–1863.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 8th June	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. R. Sherson, Deputy Sea Customer, enquiring whether the Commander of the *Christina* from Hambro, sailing under Hambro colors, might be permitted to land his cargo consisting of broad cloth, copper, etc.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1856–1863.
838	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Trade, recommending for sanction the proposal of the Superintendent of the Export Warehouse to entertain three additional writers; letter from the Government of Fort William, notifying that the Earl of Mornington had taken charge of the Supreme Government; order, directing the acknowledgment of receipt of the letter; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, repeating his proposal that the general books should be balanced in the way suggested by him in his letter of the 23rd May; enclosing copies of letters from the Commercial and Revenue Accountants on the subject of the closing of their accounts; and stating that the Military Paymaster General had not replied to the Accountant General's letter regarding the closing of his books; letter from the Earl of Macartney, Cape of Good Hope, stating that he had complied with the request of the Madras Government on behalf of the owners of the *General Friends* and had permitted the landing of goods by them; and requesting that a license be granted to Mr. J. Grant of the house of Chase, Sewell and Chase to land certain goods at the Cape; order directing that the paper be recorded; letter from Mr. C. Smith, Company's Botanical Nurseryman, forwarding with certain observations, a general list of plants collected by him at the Moluccas for Prince of Wales Island, Madras and Bombay; order directing that the paper be recorded; letter from the Proprietors of the Company's Hog hill certificates, expressing their disappointment at the failure of Government to discharge those certificates as they became due; and requesting that if they could not be discharged in cash, they might be exchanged for 12 per cent. bonds or bills on Bengal at the current rate of exchange; letter from Mr. S. Draper, Purser of the Company's ship *Raymond*, which was captured by the enemy, stating that he and Mr. Lane, Surgeon of the vessel, arrived in the ship *Commerce* with the intention of proceeding by the same ship to Bengal, but were prevented from doing so in consequence of the illness of Mr. Lane; and requesting that they be paid the expenses of their maintenance during their stay at Madras; order for an advance of one hundred pagodas to Mr. Draper;	Do., pp. 1863–1904.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 8th June	Fort St. George.	President's recommendation that the Attorneys of Mr. Dring, salt contractor for 1797, be furnished with the grounds of the recommendation made to the Supreme Government that the penalty for breach of contract by him should be enforced; letters in consequence, to the Government of Fort William, and to Messrs. Dring, Gordon, and Connel; appointment of Mr. R. H. Lathom as Head Assistant under the Accountant General and of Mr. G. G. Keble as Head Assistant under the Superintendent of the Export Warehouse; President's report of advances made since Consultation of the 1st June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1863–1904.
839	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain P. H. Lendain of the Danish ship *Fein Born* to Major J. Malcolm, submitting proposals for conveying French officers to the Mauritius; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, stating that he had advanced 3,000 pagodas to Serfogee which he had received from the collections at Mayavaram for his bills on the General Treasury; letter from Mr. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator in Bengal, forwarding letters from Lord Mornington to the Nabob and Tippoo Sultaun, reporting his arrival at Calcutta and assumption of the office of Governor General; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3669–3675.
840	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) requesting the despatch of 300 candies of pepper to the Commercial Resident at Colombo and (2) intimating the appointment of a Committee to report on the capability of the fort of Quilon to protect ships loading pepper and the expense at which the fort was convertible into a defence for the Company's ships, and if both proved unfavorable whether the pepper and cloth could be sent by boats, making use of inland navigation as much as possible to Cannanore for despatch thence to Great Britain.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 257–259.
841	9th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that Mr. G. G. Keble had been appointed Senior Assistant, and Mr. J. D. Alexander, Junior Assistant, to the Superintendent of the Export Warehouse; directing that the superannuated men in the warehouse be put on the Pension list if found eligible and their places supplied by efficient men; and requesting that Captain Elliott of the *Fairlie* be permitted to redeem his anchors upon payment of the actual charges incurred without any salvage to the Company;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1905–1912.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 9th June	Fort St. George.	letter to the Governor General in Council, congratulating his Lordship, the Earl of Mornington, on his succession to the Viceroyalty; letter to the same, forwarding copies of orders issued to the different departments relative to the submission of the annual books of the Presidency in proper time, and of the replies received thereto; and requesting further orders on the subject; letter to the Accountant General, informing him of the reference made to the Supreme Government as above, and intimating that Mr. Lathom had been appointed his Head Assistant; letter to Mr. R. Sherson, Deputy Sea Customer, permitting the landing of the cargo of the ship *Christina* from Hambro, on payment of the regulated duties; letter to Mr. S. Draper, Purser of the Company's ship *Raymond*, informing him that an advance of one hundred pagodas would be made to him on application at the Treasury; letter to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, authorizing the disbursement of ten star pagodas for the repair of the Post Office at Chicacole; letter to the Proprietors of Hog hill certificates, intimating that the earliest opportunity would be taken to meet their demands; letters to Mr. R. H. Lathom, informing him of his appointment as Head Assistant in the office of the Accountant General, and to Messrs. G. Keble and J. D. Alexander, informing them of their appointment respectively as Head Assistant and Junior Assistant to the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1905–1912.
842	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Scott, Collector, 3rd Division, Vizagapatam, reporting that Gajapatti Deo, Zemindar of Kimedi, had been secured; stating the judicious manner in which Colonel Muat effected the measure; and proposing to procure the Chicacole fort which was private property as the place for his confinement; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Scott, approving his proceedings in regard to the Zemindar of Kimedi; letter to Mr. C. Smith, former Superintendent of the Company's lands, enquiring the reasons which induced him to recommend the issue to Francis deSylva of a Company's grant for the plot of ground claimed by Father Patricio deSt. Jozé.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2328–2332.
843	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. H. Hall, Deputy Master Attendant, giving the sum which he considered Captain Elliott entitled to on account of the *Fairlie's* detention for five days at Trincomale.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3675–3677.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
844	1798. 9th June	Anjengo ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Joseph Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, forwarding correspondence with Bombay and requesting a reply to that part of it which related to the possibility of his procuring tonnage and sending the same to Anjengo for the pepper; letter to the Governor in Council at Bombay, submitting his remarks regarding the difficulty of procuring tonnage for the pepper to be sent to the Commercial Resident at Colombo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 259–261.
845	10th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major B. P. Barbutt, Collector of Revenue at Jaffnapatam, promising to send three hundred thousand palmyra nuts to Mootapilly.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2333, 2334.
846	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter from Sawmy Naig, Collector of Quit-rent, to Mr. J. Mendies, Mr. A. Moraes and others calling on them to pay up the arrears of quit-rent due by them; letter from the same, to Mr. T. Ledsham, requesting him to pay as he had undertaken to do, the amount of quit-rent due on the house of Sooboo Chetty in Mahratta town; letter from the same, to Vadachala Mudali, requesting him to pay the arrears of quit-rent due on the house purchased by him from Mr. Ross.	Rev Sundries, Vol. XXVII, pp. 5, 6.
847	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3678, 3679.
848	11th June	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Elliott of the *Fairlie*, requesting that he be exempted from the payment of salvage fee to the Company on the recovery of his anchors; letter from Father Damase Cheiné, requesting the assistance of Government in the matter of his claim against Father Benoit; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting to be furnished with a copy of the contract for the supply of salt concluded with Government by Mr. G. Yeates for the current year; letter from Captain J. Wright, Commander of the ship *Triton*, stating that notwithstanding the assistance afforded by Mr. Taswell, the Master Attendant, he had not been able to procure the required number of lascars for his ship, and that that was the sole cause of the detention of the vessel at Madras; and further representing that the Company's frigate *Bombay* had impressed three English seamen of the *Triton's* crew;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1912–1922.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 11th June	Fort St George.	letter from the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding an estimate of receipts and disbursements for June and a statement for May; letter from Mr. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, transmitting a set of bills of exchange drawn by him on the Civil Paymaster General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1912–1922.
849	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3679, 3680.
850	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, directing the transfer of the principal seat of the Commercial Residency to Cannanore; letter from Mr. J. M. Grant, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bombay with instructions regarding the transmission of the despatches for Europe which were intended for the *Woodcot*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 93, 94.
851	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouse and cash in the Treasury; letters to the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan, inviting their attention to the large balance of pepper and cloth remaining to be delivered as per contract and requesting that steps be taken to expedite its completion by the due date.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 261–264.
852	12th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam, reporting the payment of cash into the Treasury by Mr. Webb, Collector of the 2nd division, Vizagapatam district, for which bills of exchange had been granted; letter from the same, regarding the rate of exchange between the star pagoda and the rupee and the rate at which the troops had been paid; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, enclosing a duplicate packet for the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, and one for the Governor General, received by the Company's ship *Belvidere*; despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding by the ship *Triton*, the packet referred to above, intended for the Governor General; letter to the same, with an estimate of receipts and disbursements at the Presidency for June and a statement for May;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1922–1927.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 12th June	Fort St. George	letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters for transmission by the overland despatch leaving Bombay on the 1st July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1922–1927.
853	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. C. Smith, former Superintendent of the Company's lands, stating his reasons for having recommended the issue of a Government grant to Francis de Sylva for a piece of ground claimed by Fré Patricio de St. Jozé, Vicar of the Luz church; letter from Mr. B. Sullivan, requesting the grant of ten or twelve cawnies of ground at the Red Hills in order to erect a bungalow thereon; petition from Father de St. Jozé, repeating his complaint that his property had been unlawfully conveyed to Francis de Silva by a Government grant; letter from Mr. A. Scott, Collector at Chicacole, reporting that the Zemindar of Kimedy and his son had been confined in the Chicacole fort, together with Doogarauze, a near relation of the Zemindar's, and his son; petition of Subramanien and other inhabitants of Nagamangalam and Mamandur in the district of Conjeveram, stating the grievances which they laboured under from the oppression of Mr. Place, the Jaghire Collector.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2334–2345.
854	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: draft of a letter laid by the President before the Board, addressed to General Malartic on the subject of the exchange of prisoners; and minute thereon approving and directing the despatch of it, and of copies to the Governments of Bengal and Bombay; letter from Tippoo Sultaun, acknowledging the receipt of a letter respecting the disturbances in the Coorga country occasioned by the disputed title to the villages of Kaulmungal and Galoobajee; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Macpherson, Commanding at Amboor, reporting a fresh encroachment made by the Chargul Poligar in the talook of Amboor and requesting specific instructions for his guidance; letters from the Rajah of Tanjore (1) expressing his pleasure at the recall of Mr. Macleod and appointment of Mr. Torin to the Residency; complaining of the injustice of charging him with any deficiency in the collections from his country during the period of its remaining in the Company's management under the operation of the Treaty pressed upon him by Lord Hobart in the year 1796; recapitulating the circumstances that led to his failure in the payment of his kists and the sequestration of the Mayaveram and Manargoody Soubahs, and requesting a reconsideration of his case, and	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3680–3762.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 12th June	Fort St. George.	also his being supplied with receipts for money, etc., paid by him to Mr. Macleod ; (2) requesting that his proportion of the pearl fishery for the last three years be carried to his credit in part payment of his kist for June and (3) requesting to be given credit in his kist for July for the amount due to him on account of the pearl fishery ; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a list of receipts and bills drawn on the Treasury on account of the Nizam's peisheush, the originals of which had been sent to Hydrabad, and stating his intention to despatch the one lack of rupees ordered to be sent to the Presidency ; letter from Captain N. Forbes, Commanding Nellore, reporting the occurrence of some disturbances committed by the Nabob's troops within the fort and the measures taken by him in consequence ; letter from Major General J. Floyd pointing out the obstacles put forward by the Nabob's servants in obtaining materials for the erection and repair of public buildings and recommending the means to be adopted to obviate the evil ; letters from the Military Board ; (1) suggesting the deputation of the Deputy Quarter Master General to report on Major Dallas's suggestion of removing the cantonment of the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry ; recommending the acceptance of Mr. Lys's proposal for supplying clothing for garrison lascars for 1797, and the submission of an application to Bengal for musters of certain improved ordnance carriages, etc., in use at that Presidency ; submitting the request of the Agent for victualling His Majesty's ships to be repaid the expense of bringing salt beef from Bombay to replace the quantity required for despatch to Amboyna ; and suggesting the purchase of some work sheds belonging to the previous contractors for buildings and repairs ; and (2) proposing that black palmyras be substituted for bamboos in the stables under construction or repair at Connatore and Arcot ; letter from Major General T. Geils, declaring his readiness to adduce proofs that Conductor Clarke had been an active instrument in the mutiny at the Mount ; commenting on a conversation between Lieutenant Cookesley and the Commander-in-Chief, and requesting that the non-commissioned officers and privates of Artillery be publicly authorized to communicate with him on points which were necessary for the vindication of his own conduct ; letter from Lieutenant H. Frost, Commanding the Company's frigate *Bombay*, requesting the relief of the men doing duty on board as mariners, as they refused to work on the plea that their term of service had expired ;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3680-3762.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 12th June	Fort St. George.	report of the Committee for adjusting the accounts of the tender *Suffolk*; letter from Mr. G. Parry, requesting to be relieved of the appointment of French Translator.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3680–3762.
855	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 3763.
856	Do.	Do.	Translation of: letter (No. 91) from Tippoo Sultaun, acknowledging the receipt of a letter respecting the disturbances in the Coorga country occasioned by the disputed title to the villages of Kautmungle and Galoorbajee; letter (No. 92) from the Rajah of Tanjore, expressing satisfaction at the removal of Mr. Macleod and the appointment of Mr. Torin to the Residency; complaining of the injustice of charging him with any deficiency in the collections from his country during the period it remained in the Company's management under the operation of the Treaty pressed upon him by Lord Hobart in the year 1796; recapitulating the circumstances which led to his failure in the payment of his kists, the sequestration of the Mayaveram and Mannargoody Soubahs, and requesting the President's candid revision of his whole conduct and the severe treatment he had been subjected to, and requesting to be furnished with receipts for money paid by him to Mr. Macleod; letter (No. 93) from the same, requesting that his proportion of the pearl fishery for the previous 3 years be carried to his credit in part payment of his kist for June; letter (No. 91) from the same, requesting to be given credit in his kist for July of the amount due to him on account of the pearl fishery.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 210–217.
857	13th June	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Sherson, Deputy Sea Customer, representing the inconvenience to the Custom house departments by their having to transact business in tents; and requesting that sanction be obtained for their return to the former office, and that individuals be allowed to land their cargoes at the usual place; letter from Messrs. Chase, Sewell & Chase, enclosing a letter from Mr. J. Grant, Supercargo of their ship *Eliza* and repeating their request for permission to send a vessel to the Cape of Good Hope to fulfil the engagements entered into there by Mr. Grant on their account; also promising to adopt measures to have the amount engaged to be supplied to Mr. Ross, the Deputy Paymaster General at the Cape, furnished to him in foreign coins by their Agents in London;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI; pp. 1927–1969.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 13th June	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to the Deputy Sea Customer, informing him that Government had decided that the Custom house should be fixed permanently in Black Town, and could not therefore agree to its removal again into the fort; and authorizing him to erect such temporary buildings as might be found necessary by the Sea Customer; letter to Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase, stating that they would be granted the Company's license to export goods to the Cape of Good Hope, on the condition offered by them of not exporting any coin from the territories under the Madras Presidency; receipt and copy of: letter from Dr. A. Berry, Superintendent of the Company's Nopalry, communicating the purport of his suggestions to Mr. Hurdis in regard to the management and culture of the spice plants which he was about to send to Dindigul; recommending the employment of a larger establishment there with a European Superintendent, and despatch of the plants to Dindigul under charge of Mr. Smith; and recording observations relative to other places suitable for plantations; letter from Mr. J. Greenhill, Acting Superintendent of Revenue in Ceylon, with a bill on the Military Paymaster General; letter from Mr. T. Oakes, Collector, 4th Division, Masulipatam, forwarding a representation from the sub contractors of the Masulipatam investment, in regard to a cause between themselves and the contractors, which had been referred to arbitrators about four years previously and still remained undecided; and offering certain suggestions in the matter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1927–1969.
858	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 74), detailing 50 Pioneers from Arnee to erect the stables at Connatore; directing the embarkation on the frigate *Bombay* of the detachment of the 1st Regiment, European Infantry, under orders to Point de Galle, and permitting Surgeon Norman to draw the regulated allowance for attendance on the detail of the 11th Regiment, Native Infantry, doing duty at Masulipatam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 109, 110.
859	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. L. Place, Jaghire Collector, forwarding for report and full explanation, one of the numerous complaints preferred against his management of the Jaghire.	Rev. Cons., Vol LXXXVII, pp. 2345, 2346
860	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co., Attorneys of the Executor of Mr. Jourdan's estate on the subject of their application for the delivery of certain Hog hill certificates;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3763–3777.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	[illegible]nce
	1798. 13th June	Fort St. George.	letter from Lieutenant [illegible]lonel T. Leighton, Commanding the Ganj[illegible], forwarding a very extraordinar[illegible] dressed to him by Lieutenant [illegible] Commanding at Barrampore, on [illegible] of a certificate he was called up[illegible] relative to Assistant Surgeon McG[illegible]'s tent allowance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3763–[illegible]777.
861	14th June	Do.	Note of: receipt of a letter from the Nabob entered in Military Country Correspondence; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. V. Conolly, Secretary to the Medical Board, recommending the application of Assistant Surgeon W. Betty to be reimbursed the amount paid by him for his passage from Bombay to Madras; letters from Major H. D. DeMeuron, Commandant at Tripassore; (1) complaining of certain acts of Mr. Place, Collector of the Jaghire, in permitting trespassing within the limits of the fort, and in removing stones placed to mark the boundaries of the glacis; and (2) forwarding copies of his correspondence with Mr. Place on the above subject; despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor General in Council at Fort William, communicating the arrangement made with General Malartic, Governor of the Mauritius, for the exchange of prisoners, and requesting information as regards exchanges made under the authority of the Supreme Government; letter to the Governor in Council at Bombay, intimating the issue of orders for sending medicines to the Malabar coast, and the arrangement made for releasing from their paroles the whole of the officers captured on the *Woodcot* and *Raymond*; letter to Lieutenant G. R. Collier, Commander of the tender *Suffolk*, respecting the mode of discharging the amount due from the Company on account of the tender *Suffolk*; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Macpherson, Commanding at Amboor, issuing instructions with reference to the encroachments of the Chargul Poligar in the Amboor talook.	Do., pp. 3777–3794.
862	Do.	Do.	Translation of letter (No. 95) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his last kist for 1798.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 217, 218.
863	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Colonel J. Champagne, Commanding Trincomale, intimating the arrival of His Majesty's frigate *Orpheus* with the store ships and the galley *Success* and stating that His Majesty's ships *Trident*, *Fox* and *Sybelle* were sailing into the harbour.	Secret Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 33, 34.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
864	1798. 14th June	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, representing the obstacles to, and heavy expenses that would be entailed in, transporting pepper and cloth by boats from Anjengo to Cannanore for embarkation to Great Britain; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Casper Top, at Alleppee, requesting that his claim on the Dewan of Travancore be represented to Government so that he might be indemnified the amount stated by the Dewan to be due to the Travancore Government by the Company.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 264–266.
865	15th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing, with their testimony in his favor, a letter from Mr. G. Coleman, requesting that he be not removed from the export warehouse, for reasons stated, and stating that if he could not hold both the appointments of Deputy Commercial Accountant and Assistant in the warehouse he might be retained in the latter employment only; letter from the Police Committee, enclosing a general report of their proceedings from the 1st January to the 31st May, with copies of the papers to which they referred; and minute thereon, expressing satisfaction at the exertions of the committee, and resolving to place under their authority the markets of Vepery, St. Thomé and Chintadripetah; letter from Mr. J. Hunter, one of the holders of the Hog hill certificates, stating that the object of the address from the holders was to obtain 12 per cent. bonds for the certificates, and that if such bonds were not granted he would represent his case to the Government of Fort William; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, recording remarks on the explanation furnished by Captain Smith of the *Gloucester* in respect to his conduct on the island of Soloo; and stating that the next vessel which Messrs. Roebuck & Co. would send to the Moluccas would touch at Soloo to ascertain the particulars of Captain Smith's transactions with Laxmana; and minute thereon ordering the attendance of Captain Smith on the Company's Solicitor with the view of having proper instruments drawn up for taking the security tendered by him; President's report of cash received, advances made and draft issued since Consultation of the 8th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 1969–2010.
866	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue recorded in Minutes of Consultation, dated 1st June regarding non-compliance by Mr. Place, the Jaghire Collector, with the repeated orders	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2347–2363.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th June	Fort St. George.	sent to him to bring to a conclusion his investigations in regard to the Pollams of the district, and the advisability of restoring the Poligars whom the Collector had removed; and minute thereon directing full restoration of the lands and immunities of which the Poligars had been deprived; letter from the same, (1) submitting copy of a communication from Mr. Jackson, Collector of Poligar Peishcush, representing the inconvenience arising from the very limited powers exercised by the Nabob's servants at Trichinopoly, and suggesting that His Highness should be addressed in view to the extension of their powers; (2) forwarding an application from Mr. Maidman for permission to resign his situation as Assistant under the Collector of the Jaghire; and (3) enclosing a statement of the allowances of Mr. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, with a request for instructions thereon; letter from the Nabob, stating that his communication of the 28th May in regard to the Singampatti and Woorcaud Poligars appeared to have been misunderstood by Government; reporting the oppression and depredations of the Tinnevelly Poligars in general, with particular reference to the conduct of the Chokampatty Poligar; and requesting that the evils be remedied; and resolution thereon, directing that the Nabob's letter be referred to the Board of Revenue for enquiry by the Collector of Poligar Peishcush.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2347–2363.
867	Do.	Colombo ...	Proceedings of a Committee of investigation held on the 15th June 1798 on the subject of the letter proposed to be addressed to Government relative to: (1) the date from which the introduction of the new system was to take effect; (2) reimposition of certain stamp duties formerly laid on the transfer of property; (3) publication of advertisements in all the public prints notifying the imposition of duties on various articles of import and export trade of the Island; (4) measures proposed for the monopoly of salt and the appointment of European Superintendents to direct the manufacture and sale of salt at certain stations in the islands, and (5) Mr. Alexander, the Acting Superintendent of Revenue, being considered a member of the Committee of investigation during Mr. Andrew's absence; letter to the Superintendent of Revenue, requesting to be furnished with lists of the different departments under him with the monthly salaries paid to the different individuals employed in them.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXV, pp. 105–111.
868	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of a letter from the Military Auditor General entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, p. 3794.

179

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
869	1798. 15th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the proposals received for supplying the Company's troops with clothing by contract for the year 1797–1798 ; letter received from Lieutenant Colonel Stapleton Cotton, Commanding His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons at Arcot, and laid by the Commander-in-Chief before the Board requesting the grant of some allowance to the officers of his Corps to enable them to provide themselves with quarters ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for June 1798 ; letter from Lieutenant H. Frost, Commanding the Company's frigate *Bombay*, requesting an advance of 5,000 pagodas ; applications from Lieutenant R. Gregron, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry, and Lieutenant D. C. Kenny, 1st Battalion, European Regiment, for leave to proceed to Europe for the recovery of their health.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3795–3836.
870	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 3837–3839.
871	15th to 30th June.	Do.	Copy of : letter (No. 64) from the Military Auditor General, forwarding with his support the application of Lieutenant Hewitt, Muster Master in the Northern division for permission to visit Madras for fifteen days ; letter (No. 65) from Madame W. Jossett, requesting that in lieu of the monthly allowance of Rs. 100 granted her by Government, she be allowed to draw the arrears of subsistence allowance due to her husband who had been in prison for 10 months and had then been permitted to return to the Isle of France ; letter (No. 66) from Major A. Cuppage, Commanding at Sankerrydroog, recommending the execution of repairs to certain public buildings and quarters at that place ; letter (No. 67) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a packet for transmission to Rear Admiral P. Rainier ; letter (No. 68) from Major G. Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, reporting the despatch to Seringapatam of the kheretah addressed by the Right Honourable the Earl of Mornington to Tippoo Sultan ; letter (No. 69) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding certificates of the exchange of Messrs. Thompson and Carter, formerly fifth and sixth mates respectively of the *Raymond*, with two French prisoners of war, and requesting that the documents be sent on to those gentlemen ; letter (No. 70) to Lieutenant Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poona, and Captain Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad,	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 51–136.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th June.	Fort St. George.	forwarding the latest intelligence received from the Mysore country; letter (No. 71) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of the latest Mysore intelligence, and a letter addressed to the Governor General by the Nabob; letter (No. 72) to the Military Board, forwarding for report thereon, proposals received for providing the army clothing for 1797 and 179[illegible]; and directing that repairs be executed to the works and public buildings at Sankerrydroog, and to the cook-rooms and necessaries attached to the guard-rooms at the Wallajah and St. George gates; letter (No. 73) to the Military Auditor General, granting permission to Lieutenant Hewitt to proceed to the Presidency for fifteen days only; and authorizing advances to the Officers of the 25th Dragoons to enable them to provide themselves with quarters and the payment of passage money to Europe to Lieutenant Raitt of the 52nd Regiment; letter (No. 74) to Lieutenant Colonel Cotton, Commanding His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons at Arcot, intimating that, exclusive of the usual allowance of house-rent, each officer of that Regiment would be permitted to draw fifty pagodas as compensation for providing himself with quarters; letter (No. 75) to Major Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, enclosing a letter for despatch to Tippoo Sultan; letter (No. 76) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding, with remarks, copy of the Auditor's report on the additional cash estimate sent by the former with his letter, dated 11th June; letter (No. 77) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, transmitting the accounts required by the Supreme Government of subsistence paid to His Majesty's troops serving in the Madras Presidency from 25th June to 24th December 1797 and of Company's allowances paid from 1st July to 31st December; letter (No. 78) from the same, enquiring whether it was the intention of Government that the European troops should be put under stoppages for provisions served out to them on Christmas day, New Year's day and His Majesty's birthday; letter (No. 79) from the Secretary to Government of Bombay, forwarding for despatch, by express, a packet addressed to the Malabar Commissioners; letter (No. 80) from Major General Brathwaite, forwarding a letter addressed to the Governor in Council by Captain Drieux, Commanding the French Corvette *L'Alerte* in which he requested that the crew of that vessel, who were then prisoners at Madras	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 51–136.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th June.	Fort St. George.	be included in any exchange of prisoners that might be in contemplation ; letter (No. 81) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poona, acknowledging the receipt of a letter from Secretary Mr. Webb, dated 23rd May, enclosing intelligence received from the Mysore country ; letter (No. 82) from Colonel J. Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, reporting his having embarked the Company of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, Native Infantry, and the detail of Artillery and gun lascars belonging to the second Battalion of Artillery on board the galley *Sussex* ; letter (No. 83) from Major T. Coke, Commanding at Arnee, requesting permission to appoint a vakil to draw out the abstracts and issue pension to the pensioners who had in large numbers taken up their residence at Arnee ; letter (No. 84) from the Military Paymaster General, submitting an application from Mr. Hughes, Paymaster at Vellore, for leave to visit the Presidency ; letter (No. 85) to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a letter for delivery to His Excellency the Rajah ; letter (No. 86) to Captain T. Binny of the ship *Success*, discharging the ship from the Company's service ; letter (No. 87) to Mr. S. Saalfelt at Pulicat, permitting him to proceed to Jaffnapatam as requested for consummating his marriage, provided he engaged not to remain on the island of Ceylon ; letter (No. 88) to the Secretary to the Government at Bombay, transmitting a letter addressed to the Bombay Governor and received from China by His Majesty's ship *Sybelle* ; letter (No. 89) to Major General Geils, acknowledging his several letters of the 10th and 14th June and informing him that the request therein made could not be complied with ; letter (No. 90) to Major Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, forwarding for transmission to Tippoo Sultan, a letter to his address received from the Governor of Bombay ; letter (No. 91) to Major J. Gardiner, Trustee to Major G. Hart, calling for payment of the balance in his hands belonging to Mr. Hart, and intimating that he (Major Gardiner) would be indemnified for any loss in the event of Major Hart or his Trustee being called upon for the amount ; letter (No. 92) to the Military Board, authorizing the disposal by auction of damaged provisions stored at Arnee ; concurring in their recommendation for abolishing the allowance of firewood hitherto issued at Masulipatam ; and enclosing copy of the contract entered into with Mr. L. Lys for the provision of lascar clothing for 1797 ;	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 51-136.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th June.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 93) to Lieutenant Collier of His Majesty's Navy, expressing satisfaction with the security of Messrs. Chase & Co. offered by him; intimating that the balance due to him on account of the tender *Suffolk* would be discharged on application at the Treasury; and recording the approbation of the zeal and activity displayed by him while in command of the vessel named; letter (No. 94) to the Military Auditor General, passing orders relative to (1) discontinuance of the allowance of firewood issued at Masulipatam, (2) advances to Lieutenant Colonel Murray on account of the Coonatoor stabling, and to Assistant Surgeon Betty on account of his passage from Bombay to Madras, (3) passing of certain charges incurred by various Officers Commanding in Ceylon, (4) accounts relating to the sums due to the King's troops, (5) order to the Paymaster at Pondicherry for the payment of three hundred pagodas to Madame Josset, and the discontinuance of her monthly pension of one hundred rupees, (6) rate of exchange at which Rix dollars should be brought into the currency of the Madras Presidency in adjusting the Molucca accounts, (7) gratuitous batta issued to troops on public days, (8) contract entered into with Mr. Lys for the provision of lascar clothing for 1797, and statement of advances of cash to be made to the contractor; letter (No. 95) to Major General Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, informing him of the issue of orders to the Paymaster at Pondicherry to pay Madame Josset as above and to permit her to join her husband at the Isle of France; letter (No. 96) to Messrs. Stephen and Cockell, informing them that the decision of Government respecting the *Susanna Amelia* had been impeded by Captain Moller's refusal to come to the Presidency; letter (No. 97) to the Medical Board, informing them that orders had been given for paying fifty rupees to Assistant Surgeon Betty on account of his passage from Bombay; letter (No. 98) to Major H. D. De Meuron, Commanding at Tripassore, requesting him not to interfere with the Collector in any arrangements he might make for the cultivation of the ground outside the ditch of the fort; letter (No. 99) to Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, forwarding for his explanation a letter from Captain Johnston of the Engineers relative to the improper confinement, under the authority of the Collector, of a maistry carpenter belonging to the Public Works Department; letter (No. 100) to Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commanding at Ganjam, expressing concern that Lieutenant Fletcher should have written the improper letter addressed by him to Colonel Leighton; and authorizing the	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 51–136.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th June.	Fort St. George.	grant of the usual tent allowance to Assistant Surgeon McGibbon during the period his tent was used for the accommodation of the troops; letter (No. 101) to Major General Floyd, Commanding the Southern division at Trichinopoly, requesting him to comply, for reasons stated, with the application for troops made to him by Mr. Grant, Collector at Mayaveram; letter (No. 102) from Colonel Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, intimating the embarkation of the 73rd Regiment on board the *Orpheus* and *Swift*, and pointing out the necessity for attaching a body of Pioneers to the forts under his command; letter (No. 103) to the Deputy Adjutant General, from Lieutenant Colonel S. Cotton, Commanding His Majesty's 25th Regiment, requesting that Lieutenant Jenkins who was about to proceed to England to join the recruiting company of the Regiment be permitted to draw the usual allowance of passage money; letter (No. 104) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General, recommending that Ensign Patrick Brown be promoted to a Lieutenancy *vice* Rind, deceased; letter (No. 105) from the Government of Bombay, stating the amount that had been advanced to the owner of the country ship *Cornwallis* on account of each recruit for the 36th Regiment embarked thereon for Madras; letter (No. 106) from Major Doveton, Commandant at Ryacottah, reporting the despatch to Seringapatam of the kheretah for Tippoo Sultan enclosed in Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of the 16th June; letter (No. 107) from Mr. J. R. Lawrence, a prisoner of war, requesting that he be furnished with a certificate of the exchange which as reported by the Master Attendant, had taken place in his case; letter (No. 108) from Captain B. Brown, Commander and owner of the ship *Despatch*, applying for a letter of marque for that vessel and tendering Messrs. W. A. Abbott and R. A. Maitland as his Securities; letter (No. 109) to the Deputy Adjutant General, from Lieutenant J. Streney of the 52nd Regiment, requesting that he be given a passage to Bengal on board the *Henry Dundas*, at the public expense, as he intended embarking for England from that Presidency; letter (No. 110) to Captain Carruthers of the *Henry Dundas*, requesting him to receive Lieutenant Streney as also Serjeant F. Kenny of the Bengal Artillery on board his ship as passengers for Bengal; letter (No. 111) to the Government of Fort William, explaining the reasons for Lieutenant Streney and Serjeant Kenny proceeding to	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 51–136.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th June.	Fort St. George.	Bengal; and requesting that the usual compensation be made to Captain Carruthers for their passage; letter (No. 112) to the same, forwarding statements of payments made to His Majesty's troops serving in the Madras Presidency, on account of subsistence from 25th June to 24th December 1797 and Company's allowances from 1st July to 31st December 1797; letter (No. 113) to Messrs. Smith and Hall, composing the Committee appointed for examining and adjusting the accounts of the tender *Suffolk* expressing satisfaction with the manner in which they had conducted the duties appointed to them; and dissolving the Committee; letter (No. 114) to the Accountant General, informing him of the amount reported by the Committee referred to above as the balance due to Lieutenant Collier, Commander of the tender *Suffolk*; and requesting that the necessary adjustments be made in the general books; letter (No. 115) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, transmitting copy of a letter from Bombay and requesting that the certificates relating to their exchange therein referred to, be delivered to Messrs. Carter and Thompson, formerly mates on board the Indiaman, *Raymond*, which had been captured by the French frigate *Preneuse*; letter (No. 116) to Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co., stating when the certificates for certain claims submitted by them would be made out; letter (No. 117) to the Military Auditor General, requesting that Lieutenant Jenkins of the 25th Dragoons who had been ordered to England on recruiting service be allowed to draw the usual allowance of passage money on his entering into security to re-pay it, if the grant of it was disapproved by the Court of Directors; letter (No. 118) from Mr. J. Mackey, Purser of His Majesty's ship *Arrogant*, forwarding bills for victualling detachments of troops embarked on service at different times on board that ship; letter (No. 119) from the Chief Engineer, forwarding the application of Captain W. C. Lennon for leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to England; letter (No. 120) from Surgeon Stratton of the Company's ship *Henry Dundas*, enclosing a bill for medicines supplied and attendance given to a detachment of lascars conveyed from Bengal to Madras on that ship; letter (No. 121) from Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, enclosing an estimate for rebuilding the sepoy barracks, etc., at that station; letter (No. 122) from Lieutenant Wade of the 52nd Regiment, reporting his intention	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 51–136.

179

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th June.	Fort St. George.	to avail himself of the permission granted him to join his regiment, by embarking on an American ship on the point of sailing for the Cape of Good Hope; and requesting that the usual allowance of passage money be advanced him; letter (No. 123) from Captain H. Webber, Commandant at Ganjam, representing the expense to which he had already been put for keeping the quarters occupied by him in repair; and requesting that he be permitted to draw house rent as an indemnification for the expense incurred by him, and to enable him to keep the building in a state of repair; letter (No. 124) from Major General Bridges, Commanding the northern division of the army, enclosing correspondence relative to disturbances caused in the Rajahmundry division and expressing the hope that the measures adopted by him in consequence would meet with approval; letter (No. 125) from Mr. W. Goodwyn, Purser of His Majesty's ship *Orpheus*, enclosing bills for victualling detachments of the 73rd and 80th Regiments, embarked on that ship for passage to and from Trincomale; letter (No. 126) from Captain J. Bond of the cruizer *Swift*, enclosing bills for victualling troops on board that vessel; letter (No. 127) from Major Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, reporting the despatch to Seringapatam of the Bombay Governor's keretah to Tippoo Sultan enclosed in Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of the 20th June; letter (No. 128) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing the general estimate of cash for July; letter (No. 129) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a letter received from China per ship *Fox*; letter (No. 130) from Madame Josset, conveying her acknowledgments to Government for the liberal manner in which they had complied with her request in regard to her husband's allowance; letter (No. 131) from Captain Bond of the Bombay Marine, enclosing indents for stores, provisions and cash required for the use of the Company's cruizer *Swift*, under his command; letter (No. 132) to Captain W. Carruthers, of the ship *Henry Dundas*, requesting him to receive Lieutenant Burdett of the 52nd and Ensign Nicoll of the 72nd Regiment on board his ship as passengers for Bengal; letter (No. 133) to the Government of Fort William informing them of the officers named above having been permitted to proceed to Bengal; and requesting that the usual allowance of passage money be advanced to Captain Carruthers;	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 51–136.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th June.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 134) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination cash estimate of the Paymaster General for July and requesting payment of passage money to Lieutenant W. Wade of the 52nd Regiment who embarked for England on an American ship; letter (No. 135) from the Bombay Government, stating the amount paid to the owners of the *Cornwallis*, for victualling the recruits for the 36th Regiment embarked on that ship for Fort St. George; letter (No. 136) from Mr. W. Palmer, Resident at Poona, acknowledging the receipt of Mysore intelligence forwarded with Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of the 30th May 1798; letter (No. 137) from Major S. Jeanneret, Jaffnapatam, requesting that the amount of a retrenchment made against him by the Auditor General be recovered by monthly instalments; letter (No. 138) from Captain J. Turner, Commander of His Majesty's ship *Carysfort*, intimating his readiness to afford convoy to any ships sailing to the eastward; and enquiring if Government could appoint the frigate *Bombay* to give convoy to the transport *Joyce* to Trincomale as requested by Admiral Rainier; letter (No. 139) to Lieutenant Frost, Commanding the Company's ship *Bombay*, requesting him to receive a supply of arrack on board his ship for the use of the garrison of Trincomale, and to afford convoy thither to the transport *Joyce*; letter (No 140) to Lieutenant Dobbie, Commanding the Transport *Joyce*, communicating the instructions given to Lieutenant Frost as above; letter (No. 141) to Lieutenant Bond, Commanding the Company's cruizer *Swift*, requesting him to proceed, under the orders of Captain Hills of His Majesty's ship *Orpheus*, to the Molucca islands, and on his arrival there to take further orders from Captain Hills or, in his absence, from the Residents of Amboyna, and Banda; letter (No. 142) to Captain Hills, informing him of the instructions given to Captain Bond; and requesting that the treasure intended for the Molucca islands be received on board the *Orpheus*; letter (No. 143) to Captain Turner of the *Carysfort*, intimating that the arrangement suggested by him had been ordered, and acknowledging his attention in communicating the departure of the ships *Carysfort* and *Orpheus*; letter (No. 144) to Colonel J. Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, informing him that a supply of arrack for the use of the garrison had been shipped on the frigate *Bombay*;	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 51–136.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 145) to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, forwarding a letter for despatch to Rear Admiral Rainier, by the schooner *Providence*, or otherwise, if the schooner had already proceeded on her voyage to Trincomale; letter (No. 146) to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting that a month's pay be issued to the detachment of the 11th Regiment, Native Infantry, arrived from Masulipatam.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 51-136.
872	15th June	East India House, London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, requesting the Madras Government to provide sugar and certain other articles to the extent of 10 or 12,000 tons for shipment on ships engaged to convey European troops to India on their return voyage.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XI, p. 115.
873	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Orders (No. 75), permitting Lieutenants D. C. Kenny and R. Gregson to proceed to England on furlough for the benefit of their health.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 110.
874	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Casper Top, at Allepee, declining interference in the matter of his claim on the Dewan of Travancore for 65,000 Surat rupees.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 266, 267.
875	16th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, repeating the request for instructions in regard to the discharge of the Hog hill certificates and 8 per cent. bonds; letter to the same, with a copy of the salt contract bond of Mr. G. Yeats for the current season; letter to the Police Committee, expressing satisfaction with their exertions; intimating that orders had been issued for placing the markets of St. Thome, Chintadripetah and Vepery under their control, and that the Mayor's Court had been directed to make over charge of the office of clerk of the market to Mr. Dennis; letter to the Register of the Mayor's Court of Madras, requesting that the Court would issue an order for delivery to the charge of Mr. Dennis of the office of clerk of the market; letter to the Board of Trade, noting with concern the temporary loss to his interests which subsequent arrangements had caused to Mr. Coleman, and promising that his qualifications would not be overlooked when an opportunity offered for employing them; and referring for examination copy of a letter from the Collector at Masulipatam in regard to the dispute between the contractors and sub contractors of the Masulipatam investment; letter to Dr. A. Berry, Superintendent of the Company's Nopalry, approving the proposal to send to Dindigul a large proportion	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 2011-2022.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th June	Fort St. George.	of the spice plants received from the Moluccas; objecting to the detention of Mr. Smith from the Presidency to which he belonged, for the purpose of Superintending the Dindigul plantations and promising to procure a European gardiner if possible; further stating that the necessary instructions to clear the ground, etc., would be sent to Mr. Hurdis, the Collector at Dindigul; letter to Mr. Hurdis, with an extract of a letter from Dr. Berry, and instructions in regard to the preparation of a nursery for the spice plants to be sent to Dindigul; letter to Lieutenant Prost, Commanding the ship *Bombay*, intimating that a sum of five thousand pagodas would be advanced to him on application at the Treasury; letter to Mr. J. Hunter, informing him that a reference had been made to the Governor General in Council on the subject of paying off the Hog hill certificates and remarking on the improper style of his address; letter to Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, disapproving his having made any alteration of the exchange in the payment of the troops, but approving his motives for doing so, and requesting him to guard against such innovations in future; letter to Captain G. Smith, Commander of the *Gloucester*, requesting him to attend on Mr. Williams, the Company's Solicitor, in order that the proper instruments be drawn up for accepting the security offered by him; receipt and copy of: letter from the Committee of Supercargoes at Canton, intimating that a deserter whom they had embarked on the *Sybelle* died subsequently; reporting that they had granted an advance to Mr. Street, Agent to the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, contractor for supplies to the navy, on certain conditions, and had drawn on Mr. Cochrane for the amount payable to Government at Fort St. George; and requesting that they be reimbursed the amount by bills payable to them in specie only.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 2011–2022.
876	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue; (1) expressing dissatisfaction at the Jaghire Collector's non-compliance with the repeated orders sent to him respecting the Poligars of the Jaghire; and directing the restoration to them of full possession of the lands of which they were deprived; (2) intimating that His Highness the Nabob had been requested to invest his officers at Trichinopoly with enlarged powers; (3) enclosing a letter from the Nabob respecting the nature of the claims of his renters on the Singamputty and Woorcaud Poligars and the depredations committed by the Tinnevelly Poligars; (4) permitting Mr. Maidman to resign his situation as Assistant	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2364–2371.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th June	Fort St. George.	under the Jaghire Collector ; (5) passing orders in regard to Mr. Hurdis's allowance as Collector of Dindigul ; (6) forwarding for report an application from Mr. B. Sullivan for a Government grant for a plot of ground at the Red Hills, and papers relating to the claim preferred by the Vicar of the church at the Luz to a piece of ground for which a grant had previously been obtained by another ; and (7) issuing directions regarding assistance to be afforded to the Police Committee ; letter to His Highness the Nabob on points (2) and (3) noted above ; receipt and translation of : letter from Teemma Nair, Zemindar of Calastry, requesting that the Company's deloyet (peon) stationed at Calastry without any purpose be re-called.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2364–2371.
877	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. G. Mendies, Mr. Leonard and others, from Sammy Naig, Collector of Quit-rent, calling on them to liquidate the arrears of quit-rent due by them.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, p. 5.
878	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to His Highness the Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah, suggesting the means for removing the difficulties thrown in the way of the construction and repair of public buildings, particularly at Trichinopoly, noting the mutinous conduct of his troops at Nellore and requesting him to adopt measures to prevent their repetition ; receipt and copy of : letter from the Military Board, recommending the construction of a palisade before the west face of the fort of Colombo and the grant of an advance of cash to Lieutenant Colonel Murray on account of the stabling, etc., to be built at Connatore ; letter from Lieutenant J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, acknowledging receipt of the communication from Government on the subject of undermining the influence of the French party at Hydrabad ; letter from Major General J. Floyd, forwarding an application made to him for troops by Mr. F. A. Grant, Collector of Mayaveram, to keep in check the cavel carrahs or watchmen, to which compliance was declined pending the orders of Government ; despatch of a letter to Tippoo Sultaun entered in Military Country Correspondence ; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3839–3848.
879	Do.	Do.	Copy of : letter (No. 96) to His Highness the Nabob, Omdut-ul-Omrah, suggesting means for removing the difficulties experienced in the construction of public buildings at Trichinopoly, etc., noting the disorderly behaviour of	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 218–220.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 16th June	Fort St. George.	his troops at Nellore and requesting him to adopt measures to prevent such disorders in future ; letter (No. 97) to Tippoo Sultaun, bringing to his notice the encroachments of the Chargul Poligar on Circar lands in the Amboor taluk.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 218-220.
880	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letters to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, reporting on the exhausted state of the Commercial Treasury and on the proposal to remove the principal seat of the Commercial Residency to Cannanore.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 94, 95.
881	17th June	Anjengo...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant General at Bombay, retransmitting the bill of the Marine Paymaster for freight on cotton for credit in the books of the settlement, as it was correct.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 267, 268.
882	18th June	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Messrs. T. Brouncker, and Chase Sewell and Chase, Prize Agents for the Captors of the Molucca islands, requesting that the rate of exchange be fixed at which Rix dollars were to be converted into Star pagodas.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, p. 3848.
883	Do.	East India House, London.	List of ships sailed for the East Indies since the advices per *Thetis*.	Commercial Despatches from England, Vol. XI, p. 219.
884	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Civil Auditor, Bombay, forwarding the disbursement for May.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 95.
855	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouse and cash in the Treasury and forwarding a list of gold and silver coins with their prices ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. J. T. Dyne, at Anjengo, representing the urgent need for a supply of stationery.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 269, 270.
886	19th June	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Committee of Supercargoes at Canton, forwarding a duplicate of the last letter received by them from Government and of a set of bills; transmitting Mr. Baboom's promissory note for 66,000 Spanish dollars with a bill of lading for pearls shipped per *Helen* as security ; recommending Mr. Baboom to the Committee's notice; and remarking on their request that none of the supplies from Fort St. George be made payable in transfers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 2022-2025.

182

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
887	1798. 19th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, embodying the recommendation of Mr. Grant, Collector at Mayaveram, that two companies of sepoys should be permanently stationed there, and one company at Shialli; and requesting orders respecting the repair of the Company's buildings allotted for the Collector's occupation at Ganjam as Mr. Snodgrass, the Collector, declined taking up the repairs on himself on the terms proposed to him; also requesting orders regarding repairs to the Cutwall's Choultry.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXV, pp. 2371–2377.
888	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3849, 3850.
889	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Commissioners on the Malabar Coast, forwarding a copy of their letter to the Supreme Government requesting specific instructions as to the line to be adopted by them in the event of Tippoo Sultaun resorting to force in support of his claims on the Amerra and Soullia districts and enclosing copies of various papers connected with the subject; letter from Lieutenant J. A. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding extract from his letter to the Governor General with copies of enclosures communicating the purport of an unsuccessful conference between Moonshy Azeez Ullah and Meer Allum on the subject of the sepoy deserters; letter from the Select Committee at Canton, regarding, (1) the embarkation of a deserter from the 19th Foot at Colombo on His Majesty's ship *LaSybille* and his subsequent death, (2) the mode of accounting for cash advanced by them on account of His Majesty's ships, and (3) embarkation for India on the *LaSybille*, of Sergeant F. Kenny of the Bengal Artillery; minute by the Commander in Chief, pointing out the insufficiency of the regulations for granting compensation for horses dying of epidemic diseases, submitting the draft of a General Order to be published on the subject, and suggesting a reconsideration of the decisions on the claims previously disposed of; letter from the Military Board, recommending that sanction be accorded to the payment of a bill for repairing the gram godown of the 25th Dragoons at Warriore and of the charge incurred for repairing the Commandant's quarters at Dindigul; recommending the sale of the damaged provisions at Arnee; intimating the issue of orders for the re-instatement of the carpenter maistry at Ganjam; suggesting regulations for preventing the improper dismissal of maistry artificers; and	Do., pp. 3851–3952.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 19th June	Fort St. George.	recommending the abolition of the custom of issuing firewood to the officers and European non-commissioned officers and soldiers stationed at Masulipatam ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding the explanatory statement called for by Government relative to Major Hart's receipts and payments of cash and the balance remaining on his hands ; letter from Captain Keith Young, Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops, forwarding statements of arrears of increased subsistence due to the 12th, 36th, 73rd, 74th Regiments, and the Swiss Regiment De Meuron ; letters from Brigadier General P. F. De Meuron, (1) intimating that certain extra expenses incurred under the sanction of the Commanding Officer of the troops had been retrenched in the Paymaster's accounts for want of the authority of Government ; and transmitting extracts from General Orders issued in Ceylon since 27th January 1797 making certain appointments, and (2) intimating that Lieutenant T. W. Kerr, Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops in Ceylon, had promised to furnish the security required by Government, and reporting the purchase of rice and the general scarcity of that article ; letter from Lieutenant G. R. Collier, urging his claim to pay to the period of his arrival at Madras and tendering the firm of Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase as security for the payment of any claims that might be put forward for pay, etc., due to the crew from the Company as owners of the tender *Suffolk* ; letters from Major General T. Geils, (1) expressive of his contrition for such part of his conduct as had excited the displeasure of Government ; requesting that certain papers be expunged from the records, and that the Commander-in-Chief on the Coast and eventually the Commander-in-Chief in India be requested to summon a Court-martial for investigating his conduct, and (2) requesting that he be allowed to draw his pay and allowances while under suspension ; letter, laid by the Commander-in-Chief before the Board, received from the Adjutants of Native Battalions applying for permission to draw horse allowance ; proceedings of the Medical Board, proposing the despatch of medicines for the Malabar Coast by way of Dindigul and Palghautcherry, reporting the death of Surgeon B. McMahon, and recommending certain promotions and appointments ; resolution ordering the galley *Success* to be discharged the Company's service ; execution by Mr. G. Lys before the Board of his contract for clothing the Company's lascars for the year 1797.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3851-3952.

183

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
890	1798. 19th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General T. Bridges, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, explanatory of the circumstance attending the sale of the toddy shop at Masulipatam which had been a subject of complaint from the Collector of the 4th division of the Masulipatam district; despatch of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore entered in Military Country Correspondence; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3953–3959.
891	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 98) to the Rajah of Tanjore, informing him that no abatement could be made in his kist due on the 15th June on account of his share in the pearl fishery, the amount of which would be credited to him in the account of his kists which had fallen in arrears.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 220, 221.
892	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding proposals of Chocara Moussa to build warehouses at Cannanore; letter to the Commissioners, applying for a plot of ground at Cannanore for the erection of warehouses, and for funds to replenish the exhausted Treasury.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 95, 96.
893	20th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Government of Fort William, stating that in consequence of a letter from the Resident in Ceylon, the sailing orders of the *Lord Camden* had been countermanded and the rice and other articles intended for Ceylon, ordered to be unladen, until the season would admit of their being sent; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Greenhill, Commercial Resident at Colombo, informing him of the orders noted above; and requesting him to take no further steps to send spices to Point de Galle; receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding an estimate of goods expected to be ready for exportation from Madras by the 25th August 1798, including the Bengal goods landed from the *Goddard* and *Lushington*, and the spices received from Amboyna; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government at Fort William, forwarding the statement referred to above; letter to the same, applying for a warrant for the appointment of Mr. R. Yeldham, and Mr. W. Frazer, to serve as His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the town of Madras and its dependencies;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 2025–2057.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 20th June	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, explaining the causes which impeded the delivery of his accounts; and stating that his books for 1796–97 were being fair copied and that those for 1797–98 would be ready by the prescribed time; letter from Mr. T. Oakes, Collector, 4th Division, Masulipatam, forwarding correspondence with Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, and the depositions to which it referred on the subject of a complaint preferred against that gentleman by his palankeen boys whom he had taken upon himself to punish instead of applying to the Justices of the Peace.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 2025–2057.
894	Do.	Colombo ...	Proceedings of the Committee of investigation held on the 20th June 1798, on the subject of certain letters received from Mr. Alexander, Superintendent of Revenue, enclosing; (1) a sketch of regulations for the conduct of the custom house department; (2) list of proposed establishment for the different ports; (3) statement of port charges for the island of Ceylon; and (4) list of servants in the different departments under him with the salary of each.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXV, pp. 112–120.
895	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Vaduchala Mudali, from Sawmy Naig, Collector of Quit-rent, respecting the arrears of quit-rent due on a house purchased by him at public outcry.	Do., Vol. XXVII, p. 7.
896	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors notifying the appointment by His Majesty of the Honourable F. North to be Governor of the British Settlements on the island of Ceylon, and intimating the arrival of Mr. North at Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3960, 3961.
897	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders: (No. 76), regarding the discontinuance of the practice of paying part of the drummers and fifers with each Battalion of Native Infantry who were of European extraction, the former pay of European drummers, increasing the staff pay of such drummers and fifers, and ruling that no drummer or fifer even in a European Corps whose parents were not both Europeans was entitled to receive bounty; (No. 77), prescribing the procedure to be observed in discharging from the service maistry artificers of the Engineer or Ordnance department, and for drawing and discharging the salaries of artificers of every description; notifying the promotion and appointments of certain medical officers; granting horse	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 110–116.

184

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 20th June	Fort St. George.	allowance to Adjutants of battalions; admitting Mr. M. O'Connell as a Cadet on the establishment; and promoting Ensign P. Brown to be Lieutenant; (No. 78), revising the regulations for the grant of compensation to officers for loss of horses in consequence of epidemic diseases.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 110, 116.
898	Do.	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 18th February to 20th June 1798.	Malabar Commission, Political (Minute Book), Vol. XXXIII, pp. 1–160.
899	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, stating that he had issued instructions to his Dewan for the immediate delivery of the balances of pepper and cloth; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account for May 1798 with vouchers and an indent for stationery.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 270–273.
900	21st June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Brigadier General DeMeuron, Commanding the Forces in Ceylon, intimating that grain would be sent to Ceylon on the change of the monsoon, and that the charges reported by him as retrenched in the Paymaster's accounts had been ordered to be passed, notifying the appointment of the Hon'ble Mr. North to the Government of Ceylon, and requesting that charge be made over to him on his arrival; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3961–3966.
901	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, ordering the grant of subsistence to such of the officers and crews of the *Raymond* and *Woodcot* as remained on the Coast during the monsoon and the provision of a quantity of coir for Bengal.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 96.
902	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, communicating the steps taken for the disposal of Mr. Laplain, formerly Surgeon of the Residency; letter from Mr. S. Wilson, Persian Translator to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters to the Rajah and his Dewan, with English translations thereof, from the Acting Governor General, tendering his	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 273–278.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 21st June	Anjengo...	condolence on the demise of the former Rajah, and congratulating his successor on his accession to the Musnud; despatch and copy of: letters to the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan forwarding the letters referred to above.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 273–278.
903	22nd June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Roman Catholic Bishop at Saint Thomé, requesting that he be permitted to administer the usual oaths to a Dominican Friar named Thomas de Aquinore Noronha; and that the Jaghire Collector Mr. Place be directed to deliver over to the Bishop the Roman Catholic Church and house at Covelong which had been taken charge of by Mr. Place; letter from Captain W. Carruthers, Commander of the *Henry Dundas*, reporting when the ship would be ready for sea; letter from the same, requesting payment of charter-party allowance from the 15th April 1798; order directing payment; letter from Mr. G. Garrow, Assistant Collector at Trincomale, forwarding letters received from His Majesty's ship *Fox*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 2057–2060.
904	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. G. Taylor, Register of the Mayor's Court, explaining the delay in replying to the letter from Government respecting the appointment of Mr. Dennis as clerk of the market; letter from Mr. J. Taylor, Secretary to the Civil Fund Committee, requesting that a 12 per cent. bond be issued for one thousand pagodas of the arrears due to the Fund by the Company; and order accordingly; lettter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, requesting permission to send a cargo of piece-goods, etc., to the Cape of Good Hope; and resolution granting permission; letter from Mr. F. Disney, a Practitioner in the Mayor's Court, requesting that he be permitted to enter into covenants such as others in similar circumstances had done in pursuance of the Act of Parliament passed for that purpose; and order directing that the paper be recorded; letter from Admiral Rainier, requesting that Captain Lambert who had been invalided from the Command of His Majesty's ship *Suffolk* and was returning to England, be accommodated with a passage on one of the Company's ships and granted the usual allowance of passage money; President's report of cash received and advances made since the Consultation of the 22nd June.	Do., pp. 2060–2068.

185

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
905	1798. 22nd June	London ...	Covenant of Mr. William Garrow, writer for Fort St. George.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CI, p. 370.
906	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3965–3969.
907	23rd June	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., permitting them to export goods to the Cape of Good Hope; and stating that a license would be affixed to their manifest if it embodied no improper articles; letter to Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, disapproving the conduct of Mr. Gordon, Paymaster there, in taking it upon himself to punish his palankeen boys, instead of applying to constituted authority for the administration of public justice; letter to the Bishop of St. Thomé, permitting him to administer the usual oaths to Friar T. A. Noronha; and stating that enquiry would be made regarding the house and church at Covelong, said to have been taken charge of by the Collector, Mr. Place; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary at the India House embodying instructions for the formation of a fleet consisting of ships from Bengal, Madras, Malabar and Bombay; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, with an extract from a general letter from the Court of Directors, notifying the appointment of Lord Clive to succeed Lord Hobart as Governor of Fort Saint George; letter from the same, with an extract, announcing the appointment of Mr. North as Governor of the British Settlements in Ceylon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp 2069–2075.
908	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, intimating that orders had already been sent to Major General Floyd to station three companies of sepoys in the Soubah of Mayaveram; expressing the opinion that it was inexpedient to repair the Company's house at Mayaveram, and directing that its materials be employed by the Collector in repairing the Cutwall's choultry; requesting that Mr. Place, the Jaghire Collector, be called on to explain why he withheld the church and house at Covelong from the possession of the Bishop at St. Thomé; and requesting that the Revenue deloyet (Peon) stationed at Calastry be withdrawn unless there was some particular objection to it;	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2377–2380.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 23rd June	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Scott, Collector at Chicacole, reporting that Gazzapatti Deo, the Kimedi Zemindar, together with his son, his cousin, and his cousin's son, had been satisfactorily secured in a house within the Chicacole fort, and that the troops assembled for the purpose of securing the persons of the Zemindar, etc., had been sent back to their respective stations.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2377–2380.
909	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3969–3971.
910	25th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute by the President, Lieutenant General Harris, embodying His Lordship's reasons for having kept back the orders received from the Court of Directors in connection with the subject of the Tanjore succession, laying them before the Board together with final instructions from Bengal and the draft of a letter proposed by him to be sent to the Resident at Tanjore; enclosures: (1) instructions proposed to be sent to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, for carrying into effect the orders of the Governor General in Council for the deposition of Rajah Ameer Sing and the installation of Rajah Serfogee on the Musnud of Tanjore; (2) letter from the Court of Directors in the Political Department with a despatch from the Secret Committee; (3) letter from the Governor General in Council, issuing orders for the installation of Rajah Serfogee on the Musnud of Tanjore with instructions as to the management of the country and forwarding letters from the Governor General to Serfogee and Ameer Sing and draft of a proclamation to be published on the occasion; (4) letter to Rajah Ameer Sing from Lord Mornington, communicating to him the final judgment of the Court of Directors in favor of Serfogee's claim to the Raj of Tanjore and the grounds on which it had been adopted; (5) letter to Rajah Serfogee from Lord Mornington, communicating the decision of the Court of Directors adjudging the Musnud to him and recommending for his adoption certain points calculated to promote his own happiness and the comfort and prosperity of his subjects; (6) draft of a proclamation to be published at Tanjore upon the deposition of Ameer Sing and the installation of Serfogee on the Musnud; minute thereon, ordering despatch of the proposed letter to the Resident at Tanjore and	Do., pp. 3971–4031.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 25th June	Fort St. George.	of an order to the Commanding Officer for the supply of troops to the Resident; ordering postponement of the appointment of Commissioners to report on the existing condition of the country and of the despatch to the Residents at Poonah and Hydrabad of certain papers on the subject; and requesting that the Supreme Government be asked for certain documents and advised of their orders having been carried into effect.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3971–4031.
911	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain C. J. Bond, Commanding the Company's cruizer *Swift*, forwardig a copy of the instructions received by him from Rear Admiral Rainier directing him on his arrival in the Madras roads to place himself under the orders of the Madras Government; letter from Major G. Doveton, forwarding a kheretah from Tippoo Sultaun addressed to the Governor General, in reply to the letter intimating assumption by Lord Mornington of the office of Governor General; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding the above kheretah; letter to Colonel H. H. Aston, Commanding at Tanjore, directing him to comply with any requisitions which Mr. Torin, the Resident, might make to him for military aid to facilitate the execution of the orders for placing Serfogee on the Musnud; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating the despatch of orders to Tanjore for the deposition of Ameer Sing and the installation of Serfogee on the Musnud, and requesting to be furnished with the questions put to, and the answers given by the Bengal and Benares pundits on the subject.	Do., pp. 4031–4037.
912	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 99) to Rajah Ameer Sing from Lord Mornington, communicating the final decision of the Court of Directors in favour of the claims of Serfogee to the Raj of Tanjore and the grounds on which it had been adopted; letter (No. 100) to Rajah Serfogee from Lord Mornington, communicating the final decision of the Court of Directors to place him on the Musnud of Tanjore and recommending certain subjects to his attention which were calculated to promote his own happiness and the comfort and prosperity of his subjects.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 221–239.
913	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouse and cash in the Treasury;	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 278–281.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 25th June	Anjengo...	receipt and copy of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, acknowledging the receipt of letters from the Governor General anent the death of the previous Rajah and accession of his successor; letters from Mr. J. Duncan, Governor of Bombay, to the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan, mentioning the reasons for his inability to comply with the Rajah's recommendation of Mr. Smee to succeed Mr. Hutchinson, and introducing Mr. Parry, the newly appointed Resident at Anjengo, who it was expected would work amicably with the Rajah, and recommending to the Rajah's attention the punctual delivery of pepper during the current year.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 278–281.
914	26th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Lane, Surgeon, and Mr. S. Draper, Purser of the ship *Raymond*, captured by the enemy, requesting an advance towards the payment of their passage to the Cape; letter from the Police Committee, pointing out the necessity for markets other than those at St. Thomé, Chintadripeta, and Vepery being placed under their control; and intimating that they had written to the Jaghire Collector respecting the co-operation to be afforded by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 2076, 2077.
915	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 4037, 4038.
916	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 79) granting sick leave to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe to Captain W. C. Lennon of the Corps of Engineers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, p. 116.
917	Do.	Anjengo..	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding correspondence in connection with the defalcation of pepper shipped to Colombo from Quilon, and directing that as Messrs. Tate and Dyne had made assertions directly contradictory of each other, Mr. Parry should personally scrutinise the matter and report as to who was to be held responsible for the heavy loss.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 281–285.
918	27th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, Commanding Pondicherry, forwarding a list of French Officers who had embarked at Pondicherry on the Danish ship *Fein Born* for the Mauritius and forwarding copy of the certificate given them and of the letter sent to General Malartic on the subject, and reporting the departure of Mr. and Mrs. Josset and family to the islands;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 4039–4056.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 27th June	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. J. A. Grant, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding intelligence received from Mangalore regarding the Frenchmen who had landed there, the reception of Tippoo's Ambassadors at the Mauritius and the voyage of the French frigate *Preneuse*; letter from Captain W. Hills, Commanding His Majesty's ships *Orpheus*, forwarding copy of the instructions received by him from Rear Admiral Rainier on the subject of his proceeding to the Molucca islands; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding Persian copies of the Governor General's letters to Rajah Ameer Sing and Rajah Serfogee; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 4039–4056.
919	28th June	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain W. Carruthers, Commander of the Company's ship *Henry Dundas*, reporting that the vessel was ready for sea; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, intimating the despatch of the *Henry Dundas* with a cargo of salt; letter to Mr. V. Corbett, Commercial Resident at Masulipatam, informing him that the *Henry Dundas* would touch at that port for the purpose of landing military stores laden thereon; and requesting that no unnecessary delay be allowed to occur in the landing of the stores; letter to the Captain of the *Henry Dundas*, forwarding his sailing orders; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, transmitting a receipt for a letter packet addressed to the Governor General per ship *Henry Dundas*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 2078–2082.
920	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a Mahratta copy of the proclamation regarding the installation of Rajah Serfojee on the Tanjore Musnud.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, p. 4056.
921	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders (No. 80), ordering certain movements of troops, appointing Major Fergusson to the Command of Tiagar, and granting sick leave to the Cape of Good Hope to Lieutenant W. Chambers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIII, pp. 116, 117.
922	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Messrs. John Wesp and Antonio Cavalho, Assistants in the warehouse at Quilon, requesting to be furnished with information respecting the pepper shipped on Mr. Tate's vessel, the *Active*, in October 1797 for Colombo, as to its having been damp when weighed and whether the boats in which it was sent off were wet or half full of water;	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 286–288.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 28th June	Anjengo...	letters to the Rajah of Travancore, and Raya Cajava Doss, Dewan, again calling their attention to the non-delivery of the balance of pepper and cloth and requesting them to expedite completion of the contract.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 286–288.
923	29th June	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, transmitting the accounts of his department for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, p. 2082.
924	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, requesting that orders be sent to Mr. Ince, Collector, 1st Division, Masulipatam district, to discontinue the levying of moturpha on the weavers working for the Company, and to abolish the oppressive system, (known by the name of gaddam), of compelling the weavers to receive grain at an advanced price; letter from the Board of Trade, reporting that they had instructed Mr. Corbett, the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam, to summon before him the contractors and former sub contractors of the Masulipatam investment, and endeavour to adjust the long standing dispute between them; also recommending that Mr. Corbett be permitted to debit to the Company the loss he had sustained in the provision of packing material for the investments of 1794, 1795, 1796 and 1797; letter from Mr. C. Gambier, Collector, 2nd Division, Masulipatam, submitting a further report and offering a suggestion regarding Mr. J. Obdam's claim on M. Soorannah of Palicole in respect of certain bales of piece goods; letter from the Government of Bombay, intimating that the Commander of the American ship *Atlantic* had been furnished at his request, with a port clearance from Bombay to Madras and Philadelphia, as the same was not deemed inconsistent with the American Treaty; and specifying the articles laden on the ship from Bombay; letter from Captain J. Read, Owner and Commander of the *Atlantic*, soliciting permission to land at Madras 30 bales of cotton taken in at Bombay for exportation to America on the condition that they would be shipped again on the first American ship on which freight could be procured; and engaging to give sufficient security; letter from the Rev. Fré Joze da Graca, Vicar of the Church at St. Thomas's Mount, complaining that Lieutenant E. Geils of His Majesty's 19th Light Dragoons, had usurped and maintained unlawful possession of a building erected by the Vicar; letter from Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co., requesting payment of interest due on a receipt of the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam for money lent on account of the	Do., pp. 2083–2137.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 29th June	Fort St. George.	investment; and requesting that a bond be granted for the principal; order passed accordingly; letter from Mr. W. Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, submitting a batta bill for arrears due to Captain Rainier of His Majesty's ship *Centurion*; order passed accordingly; President's report of cash received and advances made since the Consultation of the 22nd June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 2083–2137.
925	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from His Highness the Nabob, citing, in continuation of the complaints from his renter of the outrages committed by the Tinnevelly Poligars, an instance of the violence perpetrated by the Poligar of Ettiapur; letter from the Committee in Ceylon, representing that the new system of revenue could not, for reasons stated, be carried into effect, before 1st September 1798; requesting orders on the proposal to revive the stamp duties formerly levied on transfers of various descriptions of property; enclosing an advertisement respecting duties on salt, tobacco, etc.; and submitting copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander, Acting Superintendent of Revenue, enquiring whether he was considered a member of the Ceylon Committee.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2380–2404.
926	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 4056, 4057.
927	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Rear Admiral P. Rainier; (1) submitting his report respecting the fortifications at Trincomale and Fort Ostenburgh and on the application of Mr. Cornabe, formerly Dutch Governor of Amboyna for a general receipt of stores and effects delivered over to the Captors of Amboyna and Banda, and (2) intimating his intention of sending a squadron to cruize off the French islands, bringing prominently to notice the necessity of appointing a large naval force to keep in check the Spanish Squadron at Manilla, and requesting information regarding the Company's ships destined at that season for China; minute on the above letters, directing the despatch of a letter in reply thanking him for his report regarding the fortifications for the defence of Trincomale and Fort Ostenburgh; intimating the appointment by His Majesty the King of the Hon'ble Frederick North to be Governor of the Island of Ceylon; stating reasons for refraining from sending a part of his force to cruize off the Mauritius, and the non-receipt of advices regarding the probable time of despatch of ships to England or of the	Do., pp. 4057–4074.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 29th June	Fort St. George.	ships intended for China; intimating the decision to send the Company's cruizer *Swift* to the Moluccas, and the instructions issued to the Resident at Amboyna and Banda to place the Company's cruizers at that station under the command of the Senior officer of His Majesty's ships; and stating that the services of the frigate *Bombay* were required on the coast of Malabar; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding the original questions and answers of the Bengal and Benares pundits regarding the Tanjore succession, etc.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 4057–4074.
928	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 4075, 4076.
929	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Committee for procuring information for the Company's Historiographer, stating that in the Resident's opinion the interests of the English in Travancore would not be affected in the least by the existing Rajah and requesting them to obtain information regarding the origin and progress of the Settlement at Anjengo and other points from the diaries at the Presidency as his records dated as far back as August 1751.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 289, 290.
930	30th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, intimating the despatch of a supply of cash by His Majesty's ship *Orpheus*; informing him that the Company's cruizer *Swift* had been ordered to Amboyna under the Command of Captain Hills, the Senior officer of His Majesty's ships at the Molucca islands; issuing orders in regard to the Command and disposal of the ships there; and stating that the ship *Generous Friends* would be despatched to Amboyna with a further supply of stores and provisions; letter to the Board of Trade, stating that orders would be issued in regard to the loom tax and gaddayam in the 1st Division, Masulipatam district; expressing the hope of receiving the decision in the case between the contractors and sub contractors at Masulipatam; and requesting that Mr. Corbett, Commercial Resident at Masulipatam, be reimbursed the loss sustained by him in providing packing material for the investments of 1794, 1795, 1796 and 1797; letter to Captain J. Read of the American ship *Atlantic*, permitting him to land thirty bales of cotton on the condition proposed by him; letter to Mr. J. Call, Sea Customer, stating the condition under which Captain Read had been permitted to land the bales	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 2138–2149.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 30th June	Fort St. George.	referred to; and forwarding an account of the goods laden on the ship at Bombay; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, informing him of the permission granted to Captain Read; letter to the Police Committee, intimating that the appointment of Mr. Dennis as Clerk of the Market would be notified by Government in the usual manner; and requesting that a new set of weights and measures be provided and other steps taken to give efficiency to the appointment; letter to Colonel D. Smith, Commandant at St. Thomas's Mount, forwarding a complaint from the Vicar of the Mount church against Lieutenant Geils of the 19th Dragoons, of having unlawfully taken possession of a building erected by the Vicar; letter to Mr. J. Obdam at Pulicat, informing him of the decision of Government in the matter of his claim on M. Sooranna of Palicolo in respect of certain bales of piece goods; letter to Mr. Gambier, Collector, 2nd Division, Masulipatam, informing him that Government agreed with him as regards the mode of settling Mr. Obdam's claim on Sooranna and that that gentleman had been informed accordingly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXVI, pp. 2138–2149.
931	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, forwarding copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob regarding outrages committed by the Tinnevelly Poligars, and requesting that the necessary instructions be issued to the Collector of Poligar Peishcush; also enquiring what amount of remission should be granted if the loom tax and gaddayam imposed on the Company's weavers in the districts under the management of Mr. Ince, Collector at Cocanada, were abolished; letter to the Ceylon Committee, postponing publication of the advertisement proposed by the Committtee in regard to the commerce of the island of Ceylon, restrictions imposed on the sale of salt, etc., till the arrival of the new Governor of the Island; and directing that Mr. Alexander should officiate in the meantime as Acting Member of the Committee.	Rev. Cons., Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 2405–2407.
932	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the month of July 1798; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 4076–4082.
933	Do.	Do.	Copy of a note (No. 90) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic to the Governor, requesting the assistance of some troops to quell disaffection amongst His Highness's sepoys.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XLIX, pp. 209, 210.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
934	1798. 30th June	Calicut ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting to be informed whether Chacooty's proposals for the supply of timber and plank had been accepted or rejected.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. III, p. 97.
935	Do.	Do. ...	Miscellaneous Accounts from 1st March to 30th June 1798.	Malabar Commission (Miscellaneous Accounts), Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 1–26.
936	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council at Bombay, submitting, with enclosures, a comprehensive report as to the cause of the deficiency in the pepper laden at Quilon on Mr. Tate's vessel the *Active* in October 1798.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXVIII, pp. 290–301.
937	1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, transmitting a letter addressed to the Governor General by the Nabob Oomdat-ul-Omra; letter (No. 2) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of the Auditor's report on his cash estimate for July; letter (No. 3) to Major General Bridges, Commanding the Northern Division at Masulipatam, requesting that Captain J. Blair be granted leave of absence to Hydrabad on private affairs; letter (No. 4) to Captain Bond of the cruizer *Swift*, requesting him to receive 2 havildars, 10 sepoys, and 4 recruit boys on board his ship for Amboyna, and to victual them at the regulated rate; letter (No. 5) to the Military Auditor General, requesting that Captain Bond be paid three months' subsistence allowance in advance on account of the sepoys, etc., referred to above; letter (No. 6) from Madame Josset, intimating her intention to proceed with her husband to Tranquebar in a few days; and requesting that Mons. Josset be allowed his passage money and the two months' subsistence usually given to officers on their departure; letter (No. 7) from Lieutenant Colonel D. Campbell, Commandant at Poonamalee, requesting that authority be given for enabling Assistant Surgeon Meirs to draw the usual allowance for attendance on the detachment of Bombay Supernumeraries then stationed at Poonamalee; letter (No. 8) from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a packet for despatch to Admiral Rainier;	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 137–198.

190

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 9) from Lieutenant Dobbie, Commander of the transport *Joyce* stating when he would avail himself of the convoy of the frigate *Bombay* on his voyage to Trincomale; letter (No. 10) from Lieutenant R. Gregson, 2nd Battalion, 4th Regiment, requesting permission to proceed to Bengal in order to procure a passage to England, and applying for vouchers to enable him to obtain passage money at that place; letter (No. 11) from Messrs. Dring, Gordon, and Connell, requesting an order for the receipt on board the *Generous Friend*, for Amboyna, of liquors and provisions intended for Major Mackay and other officers of the 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, European Infantry, stationed there; letter (No. 12) from Lieutenant Showers, 35th Battalion, Native Infantry, requesting permission to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health, and to draw the usual passage money; letter (No. 13) to Major Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, forwarding, for transmission to Tippoo Sultan, a letter addressed to him by the Governor General; letter (No. 14) to Captain K. Young, Acting Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops, requesting that Lieutenant Wade of the 52nd Regiment be granted an advance of four months' subsistence; letter (No. 15) to the Military Auditor General, requesting that Lieutenant Gregson who had been permitted to proceed to England for the benefit of his health be granted the usual allowance of passage money, and that the Paymaster at Nagore be authorized to make a similar payment to Lieutenant H. Buchan of the 52nd Regiment who was to embark for England from Tranquebar; letter (No. 16) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Macpherson, Commanding at Amboor, transmitting a batta bill for countersignature; letter (No. 17) from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter from the Surveyor General, with a roll of surveys from Hydrabad to Calpie, referred to therein and addressed to Captain Mackenzie of the Madras establishment; letter (No. 18) from Ensign O'Connell, requesting that in consequence of his having been ordered by the Court of Directors to embark on a ship bound for Bengal, his allowance might commence from the date of arrival in India or from the date of his promotion; letter (No. 19) from Mr. F. Pierce, Secretary and Accountant to the Military Board, forwarding for despatch a letter addressed to the Military Board in Bengal; letter (No. 20) to Mr. J. Brouncker, Agent for the Captors of the Molucca islands, conveying the resolution of Government respecting	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 137–198.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	the mode of converting Rix dollars into Madras currency, in adjusting the Molucca accounts; letter (No. 21) to Major Jeanneret at Jaffnapatam, permitting him to discharge the retrenchment standing against him by six equal monthly instalments; letter (No. 22) to Captain H. Webber, Commanding at Ganjam, sanctioning his drawing the usual allowance of house-rent from the 1st July as compensation for the expense of keeping the Commandant's quarters in repair; letter (No. 23) to Colonel J. Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, intimating that the arrack shipped on the *Bombay* for the use of his garrison had been re-landed at Madras for reasons stated, and that a quantity to supply immediate wants had been shipped on the *Victorious*; letter (No. 24) to Major Coke, Commanding at Arnee, informing him that it was considered the special duty of the Garrison Serjeant Major to regulate, under Major Coke's directions, the pay rolls of the pensioners residing at Arni; letter (No. 25) to Major General Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, requesting him to explain to Madame Josset that in consenting to advance her 300 pagodas in lieu of the subsistence allowance granted to her husband, Government considered themselves exonerated from all further claims on account of herself and family; letter (No. 26) to Colonel Champagne, Commanding at Trincomale, informing him that as the officers of the 1st Battalion, 17th Regiment, Native Infantry, were in constant receipt of full batta, and were stationary and in consequence not subject to any expense on account of moving, they should undertake to house themselves; letter (No. 27) to the Governments of Fort William and Bombay, communicating the latest intelligence received from the Mysore country; letter (No. 28) to Brigadier General De Meuron, Commanding in Ceylon, intimating that Government deemed it expedient that the claims submitted in his letter of the 14th June should have been left to the decision of the Hon'ble Mr. North; and issuing further instructions respecting the statements to be furnished by Paymasters of their receipts and disbursements of coin; letter (No. 29) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, informing him to what head the expenses incurred on account of the tender *Suffolk* were to be carried in the general books; letter (No. 30) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required by the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Paymaster at the Presidency, for the month of July;	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 137–198.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 31) from Lieutenant A. Kirkwood of the 77th Regiment, to Captain Young, Deputy Adjutant General, submitting a statement of the expense to which he would be put in joining his regiment at Cochin; letter (No. 32) from Captain K. Young, Deputy Paymaster General, King's troops in the Madras Presidency, forwarding accounts of subsistence paid to the King's troops on the coast from 24th February to 24th April 1798 and those of the Deputy Paymaster in Ceylon for the same period; letter (No. 33) from Major Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, forwarding a letter to the Honourable the Governor from Tippoo Sultaun, in reply to a letter sent to him on the subject of the Chargal Poligar; letter (No. 34) from Lieutenant J. Hanham, 2nd Battalion, 6th Native Regiment at Colombo, who had been detained on the coast by sickness, requesting disbursement of the arrears of pay and allowances due to him to enable him to join his regiment; letter (No. 35) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, permitting Mr. Hughes, Paymaster at Vellore to visit the Presidency as requested by him; and issuing instructions with regard to the adjustment of bills drawn on the Paymaster General; letter (No. 36) to Major General Bridges, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army at Masulipatam, approving the measures adopted by him in consequence of the disturbances in the Rajahmundry division; and expressing the hope that further discussions on the sale of arrack and toddy would be obviated by a mutual disposition on the part of himself and the Collector to conform to the spirit of the existing regulations on the subject; letter (No. 37) to the Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Presidency Paymaster for the month of July and the accounts of the Deputy King's Paymasters on the Coast and the island of Ceylon from 24th February to 24th April 1798; letter (No. 38) to Lieutenant Frost, Commanding the Company's frigate *Bombay*, requesting him to take charge of a box packet addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William; letter (No. 39) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, informing him of the despatch of a box packet per frigate *Bombay*, containing copies of the proceedings of the Madras Government in the Military, Political and Secret Departments from 29th September to 29th December 1797; letter (No. 40) to the same, forwarding a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at the Madras Presidency addressed to	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 137–198.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William; letter (No. 41) from Major General Bridges, Commanding at Masulipatam, enclosing copies of correspondence exhibiting the measures adopted by him in consequence of an application made by the Collector at Rajahmundry for troops to suppress the insurrection caused by Vizia Gopal Doo, brother of the Polaveram Zemindar; letter (No. 42) from Lieutenant J. Wallace, Junior Resident and Commercial Assistant at Nagore, reporting the despatch to Trincomale through Lieutenant Mayo of the packet for Admiral Rainier received with Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of the 30th June; letter (No. 43) from Major T. Dallas, Commanding the Cavalry station at Chemandalam, applying for a month's leave of absence from his station to visit the Presidency; letter (No. 44) from Major G. Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, reporting despatch to Seringapatam, of the kheretah from the Governor General to Tippoo Sultan, enclosed in Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of the 3rd July; letter (No. 45) from Major General Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, enclosing copies of correspondence relative to one Monsieur Louis who had arrived at Pondicherry under a passport signed by the Governor of Tranquebar and behaved himself at Pondicherry in a democratic and otherwise objectionable manner; letter (No. 46) from Lieutenant Colonel Oram, Commandant at Madura, reporting the illegal seizure by the Killadar's son of firewood belonging to Captain Macaulay, Barrack Master, and the orders issued by the Commandant for its restoration; letter (No. 47) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of an additional estimate of cash required by the Ongole Paymaster, Mr. Murray, for the month of July; letter (No. 48) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination Mr. Murray's estimate noted above; letter (No. 49) to the Governments of Fort William and Bombay, and to the Residents at Poona and Hydrabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from the Mysore country; letter (No. 50) from Major Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, enclosing one from Tippoo Sultan, addressed to the Governor of Bombay; letter (No. 51) from Lieutenant W. Chambers, Adjutant, 2nd Battalion, 8th Regiment, Native Infantry reporting that he did not intend to avail himself of the leave granted him in General Orders to proceed to the Cape for the benefit of his health;	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 137–198.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 52) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by him for the month of July; letter (No. 53) from Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., applying for a letter of Marque against the French, Dutch and Spaniards, for the ship *Generous Friends*, Captain Porter; letter (No. 54) from Captain Young, Deputy Paymaster, King's troops, enclosing statements of arrears of subsistence due to the 19th and 25th Dragoons; letter (No. 55) from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a packet for despatch to Rear Admiral Rainier; letter (No. 56) from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding another packet for the same purpose; letter (No. 57) from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Ongole Paymaster's additional estimate of cash for the current month; letter (No. 58) from Lieutenant Colonel Palmer, Resident at Hydrabad, acknowledging the receipt of Mysore intelligence sent with Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of the 16th July; letter (No. 59) from Captain W. C. Lennon of the Engineers, offering for sale to the Company a house he had erected for himself while carrying on the works at Ryacottah; letter (No. 60) from Major T. Coke, Commanding 2nd Battalion, 5th Regiment at Arnee, requesting that Assistant Surgeon Wise, attached to the Pioneer Corps be appointed to take charge of the sick of the battalion, from 27th June the date when Surgeon Tait and his Assistant had left Arnee; letter (No. 61) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Muat, Commanding in the Vizagapatam district, forwarding three small bills for repairs to the sepoy barrcks, and on account of dog killing and secret intelligence; letter (No. 62) to Major General Brathwaite, Commanding at Pondicherry, expressing concern that he did not place in confinement Monsieur Louis referred to in his letter No. 45 *ante*, instead of showing him that indulgence of which he appeared to have been unworthy; letter (No. 63) to Mr. J. Abbott, A. Anderson and others, rejecting their proposals to furnish the Company's troops with clothing by contract for 1797–98; letter (No. 64) to Mr. G. Lys, accepting his offer to furnish the Company's troops with clothing for 1797–98; letter (No. 65) to the Military Board, approving the arrangements made by them for loading the ship *Generous Friends*; authorizing them to obtain a sufficient number of printed copies of the Ordnance and Store regulations;	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 137–198.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1798. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	referring for examination and report letters from Captain Lieutenant Wood respecting the Arnee granary, and from Lieutenant Colonel Bowser relative to his disbursements in repairing the Dindigul fort in 1790; and intimating the appointment of Lieutenant J. Macleane to be Deputy Secretary to the Board; letter (No. 66) to Lieutenant J. Macleane, informing him of his appointment as above; letter (No. 67) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, enclosing copy of the account current of the Assistant Resident at Hydrabad for the 2nd kist of peisheush due to the Nizam for Fasli 1206; letter (No. 68) to the Military Auditor General, requesting that the bill for victualling the troops belonging to the Bombay Presidency on board His Majesty's ship *Arrogant* be passed for payment, as also that of the Agent of Supplies for military stores occasionally supplied; authorizing the grant of advances to the Garrison Storekeeper on account of provision stores supplied for the Molucca islands, and to Colonel Gent on account of the estimate for the parapet of the sea line and the grant of four months' pay and allowances to Lieutenant Kirkwood of His Majesty's 77th Regiment; and passing orders regarding Ensign O'Connel's allowances; letter (No. 69) to the same, requesting that the arrears of pay and allowances due to Lieutenant Hanham of the 2nd Battalion, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry, be discharged; referring for examination statements of arrears of subsistence due to His Majesty's 19th and 25th Regiments of Light Dragoons, and an additional estimate of cash received from the Military Paymaster General; letter (No. 70) to Major Dallas, Commanding at Chemandalam, granting him one month's leave of absence to visit the Presidency; letter (No. 71) to Lieutenant N. T. Showers of the 35th Battalion, Native Infantry, informing him that should his indisposition continue till an opportunity offered for his proceeding to Europe, there would be no objection to leave of absence being granted him, on his producing the required sick certificate; letter (No. 72) to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, transmitting a letter from Tippoo Sultan addressed to the Governor in Council; letter (No. 73) from Major General Floyd, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, forwarding an application from Colonel Aston, Commandant at Tanjore, for a month's leave of absence from his station on a tour to the southward; letter (No. 74) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required for the month of July;	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. LXII, pp. 137-198.